App. F. IX-4

Previous References

File No. 42-39

Serial Nos. 1

Later References.

PRESERVED

246

GENERAL AND REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Serial Nos. One

Part B for Tibet

SUBJECT.

Repatriation of Europeans from Tibet

Publish in Act no V of 1944

WD 0578—GPB—22,500—12-9-89

REGISTRATION OF FORLIGNERS BILL.

Statement of General Principles.

The Registration of Foreigners Act, 1939, of the Central Government received the assent of the Governor General on the 8th. April 1939 and was published at page 160 of Part IV of the Gazette of India dated the 15th April 1939 for general information.

In the majority of countries other than India, both within and outside the British Commonwealth, foreign tourists and residents are required to report their presence and movements to specified authorities and the Government of these countries are thereby possessed at all times of complete information as to the number and whereabouts of foreigners in their countries. The Government of India considered it desirable that they should also be at all times in possession of similar information, not only because it may be required for purposes of national defence, but also because in its absence it was found impossible to reply satisfactorily to questions asked in the Legislature and much difficulty and inconvenience had also been experienced in replying to enquiries as to the whereabouts of foreigners in India which were being received from their relatives. In the result the Registration of Foreigners Act was passed into law.

It was further felt that in order that all foreigners throughout India may be registered and thus complete information made available in regard to all foreigners wherever resident in India, Indian States should also apply to State territory Acts similar to the British Indian Act.

Registration of Foreigners

Serial No.

The general Principles of the Bill were accepted (Re. R.A. Submitted for orders whether the Bill may be published under rule 8 of the Rules of Business. The Emergency Act will be suitably altered and put up as the Bill if appears. The statement of general Principles will be adopted as the statement of objects and reasons.

under section 3 of the Emergency Act, Certain Rules and Order have been framed. Now that a permanent measure will replace the Act, rules have to be published afresh under the New Act or the old rules have to be kept alive under it. If the latter alternative is adopted a subsection to section 3 of the Bill may perhaps be added as follows:—

"Any rules made, anything done and any action taken in exercise of any power conferred by or under the Registration of Foreigners (Emergency) Act, 1939, shall be deemed to have been made, done or taken in exercise of powers conferred by or under this Act as if this Act had commenced on the 30th day of June 1939.

~~Action~~ ~~put~~ ~~for~~ ~~Orders~~ ~~Rules~~ ~~etc~~ adopted The Emergency Act was passed on 30. 6. 1939. By efflux of time it will get exhausted by 30.12.1939. This Bill may not become law till the end of January 1940. For a month or so there will be no Act in force in Mysore. There is also a point for orders.

(Law Secy) 3 27/11

~~Ref~~ 27.11.39.

Registration of Foreigners Bill

File No. of 19

General and Revenue Secretariat.

Serial No. 3670

27.11.3

The Bill with y approved be published under Rule 8.

The ordinance expires on 30th Dec. This bill can become law about the end y January 1940. In order to avoid a hiatus, a special order in the form y an Act has to be issued under Sec 16 y the L. C. Act keeping in force the ordinance till the end y Jan 1940, (1st Member)

78

FIRST ... NOV 29 1939

General and Revenue Secretariat. | File No. | of 19 | [App. F. III-2

Registration of Forfeitures Bill 401/S

Serial No.	
	A. O. J. N. is put up for orders. Law Secy) 3 4/12
	4.12.39
	18 Members present.
	Signed & ∴ placed in Mtg.
	CC
	S. N. Subramanya

SECY. LAW DEPT 3405 4 DEC. 1939 GOVT OF MYSORE

OFFICE OF THE ... OF COUNCIL

DEC 5 1939

5348

Final Note by the First Member of Council.

Subject.-

Registration of Foreigners (prolongation) Bill.

On the 30th June 1939, gracious sanction of His Highness was accorded to the promulgation of the Registration of Foreigners Act as an Emergency Act under Section 12 of the Legislative Council Act, and to bring, in due course, a Bill before the Representative Assembly and the Legislative Council for being placed permanently on the Statute Book. The Emergency Act will, by efflux of time, become spent by the end of December 1939. The bill which will be introduced in the next session of the Legislative Council will not become law before the end of January 1940, the Council session having been fixed to commence on the 22nd January 1940. There will therefore be an interval of time when neither the Emergency Act nor the permanent measure will be in force in the State.

In order to avoid such a circumstance, it is proposed to issue an Act under section 16 of the Legislative Council Act, 1923, extending the duration of the Emergency Act up to the end of January 1940 when the permanent measure may be expected to become law.

The Dewan and the Second Member of Council have agreed to this proposal. The gracious sanction of His Highness is solicited for the promulgation of the Registration of Foreigners (Prolongation) Bill into law, under section 16 of the Legislative Council Act.

A. Madhava Rau

MEMBER OF COUNCIL.

Bangalore,
5th December 1939.

Submitted to His Highness.

I submit herewith a Final Note by the First *Member of Council* on the subject of Registration of Foreigners (prolongation) Bill,

for His Highness' gracious approval.

Mirza M Dewan.
6-12-37

Subject.

Registration of Foreigners (Prolongation) Bill.

General and Revenue

Secretariat.

SUBJECT :-

Registration of Foreigners (Prolongation) Bill

(*)

31. All urgent or confidential files returned with His Highness' orders may, in the absence of instructions or indications to the contrary, be ordinarily circulated to the Members of Council for perusal after the issue of orders.

33. The Secretaries concerned should see that orders in the cases referred to above are issued at once and that the files are returned immediately after to the Chief Secretary for circulation to the Members.

34. In all other cases, the files will first be circulated to the Members of Council at Headquarters and then sent to the Secretariat concerned for the issue of orders.

Circulated to Members of Council for perusal of Hi Highness' orders before/after issue of orders. (*Vide* *Rule 31, 33 and 34 of the Subsidiary Rules for the conduct of busines of Council in the Manual of Council Rules and Procedure.)

Chief Secretary to Government.

Through the Secretary to Government,

Law .....Department.

5231
1.12.39

FIRST MEMBER OF COUNCIL. 12/12

SECOND MEMBER OF COUNCIL (on deputation)

Law Secy. with Compliments.

12/12

WD 04642—GPB—500—23-10-39

3976/39.

Registration of Foreigners Ordinance 1939

General and Revenue Secretariat. | Legis File No. 30 D.1025/Re of 1939 | [App. F. III-2

Serial No.

The Governor's assent of His Highness was accorded on 9.12.39 to pass the Bill into law. A draft G.O. publishing the Act as Act no XXVII of 1939 is put up.

FOX
12.12.39

Issued G.O. no P 4121-Legis 30-39-1 dated 13.12.39 publishing the Act as Act no XXVII of 1939.

To L.C. Office

With 2 Copies of Bill and a Statement of Objects and Reasons.

FOX
15.12.39

Copies taken & file returned.

JNS
16.12.39

Protection Branch)

BVN
16.12.39.

The Registration of Foreigners Bill and the Statement of Objects and Reasons have been published in the Gazette of the 21st December 1939.

As the Act Bill was ..... to become law before the end of January 1940 when the Emergency Act as extended by Act XXVII of 1939, will expire, the Bill will have to be passed at one sitting of the L.C. without reference to a Select Committee

3976 p639

Registration of Societies Act.

Legs. File No. 30 D.1118/Re of 1939. | General and Revenue Secretariat.

Serial No.

The following motions are being put up for inclusion in the Agenda of the ensuing Legislative session:—

1. Motion that the Bill published under rule 8 of the Rules of Business be read in Council.

Mover: 1st Member

Seconder: Law Secretary.

2. Motion that the Rules of Business and Standing Orders be suspended and the Bill taken into Consideration at once without reference to a Select Committee

Mover 1st Member

Seconder Law Secretary

3. Motion that

Mover Member

Seconder Law Secretary

Law Secretary) 3/11/40

This has to be passed as an ordinance as the Emergency Laws expire at the end of Jan 1940

1st Member) 4/11/40

5/1/40

To Legislative Office for Nothing motions for inclusion in the Agenda and returning the file

Noted & returned.

5.1.40

9-1-40.

Protection Branch)

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
5 JAN. 1940
REPRESENTATIVE ASSEMBLY AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Registration of Foreigners Bill

General and Revenue Secretariat. | File No. | of 19 | [App. F. III-2

Serial No.

JAN 1940
5414

OF THE
OF COUNCIL
FILE
JAN 24 1940
No. 7057

The Bill was introduced in the Legislative Council on the 22nd instant and the Bill was passed after suspending the Rules of Business and Standing orders.

A.D.F.W. 3 put up for ord

23.1.40.

(Asst Secretary) 3/1/40

(1st Member) 24/1

F.N. signed by Member. 24/1

25/1/40

S.N. Roy

(Secretary) 26/1

26/1

On the 30th June 1939 gracious sa
of His Highness was accorded to plac
the Representative Assembly the general
ciples of a Bill for the Registration
Foreigners.

The general principles were accordingly considered by the Representative Assembly during the Dasara Session of 1939 and accepted by them.

After publication the Bill came up for consideration before the Legislative Council on the 22nd instant and having regard to the circumstance that the measure had to take the place of an Emergency Act the Legislative Council suspended the usual rules of procedure and passed the Bill at one sitting.

I now solicit gracious sanction of His Highness to promulgate the Bill into Law.

First Member of Council.

DRAFT FINAL NOTE.

Subject:- Registration of Foreigners (Prolongation) Bill.

On the 30th June 1939 the gracious sanction of His Highness was accorded to ~~issue~~ promulgation of the Registration of Foreigners Act as an Emergency Act under Section 12 of the Legislative Council Act, and to bring in the Council a Bill before the Representative Assembly and the Legislative Council for being placed permanently on the Statute Book. The Emergency Act will, by efflux of time, become spent by the end of December 1939. The ~~permanent measure~~ bill which will be introduced in the next session of the Legislative Council ~~cannot~~ will not become law before the end of January 1940, the Council session ~~being~~ having been fixed to commence on the 22nd of January 1940. There will therefore be an interval of time when neither the Emergency Act nor the permanent measure will be in force in the State.

In order to avoid such a circumstance it is proposed to issue an Act under section 16 of the Legislative Council Act, 1923, extending the duration of the Emergency Act up to the end of January 1940 when the permanent measure may be expected to become law.

The Dewan and the Second Member of Council have agreed to this proposal. The gracious sanction of His Highness is solicited for the promulgation of the Registration of Foreigners (Prolongation) Bill into law, under section 16 of the Legislative Council Act.

5/12/39

MEMBER OF COUNCIL.

REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS BILL.

Statement of General Principles.

For the possession at all times of complete information as to the number and whereabouts of foreigners in India, it was found by the Government of India that the existing provisions of law were inadequate. Such information was considered necessary for the purposes of national defence as well as for replying to enquiries regarding such foreigners received from time to time from their relatives. The Registration of Foreigners Act was accordingly passed early this year.

It was further considered desirable that in order that complete information might be available in regard to all foreigners wherever present or resident in India, Indian States should also apply to the State Territory Acts similar to the British Indian measure.

As the matter was urgent an emergency Act was passed in June. This Act expires in December 1939, and it is considered desirable to have a permanent measure on the Statute Book.

The Bill is a short one, its provisions being confined to the creation of the legal machinery necessary for maintaining a register of foreigners who are at any time present in Mysore and keeping that register up-to-date.

REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS BILL.

Statement of General Principles.

For the possession at all times of complete information as to the number and whereabouts of foreigners in India, it was found by the Government of India that the existing provisions of law were inadequate. Such information was considered necessary for the purposes of national defence as well as for replying to enquiries regarding such foreigners received from time to time from their relatives. The Registration of Foreigners Act was accordingly passed early this year.

It was further considered desirable that in order that complete information might be available in regard to all foreigners wherever present or resident in India, Indian States should also apply to State Territory Acts similar to the British Indian measure.

As the matter was urgent an emergency Act was passed in June. This Act expires in December 1939, and it is considered desirable to have a permanent measure on the Statute Book.

The Bill is a short one, its provisions being confined to the creation of the legal machinery necessary for maintaining a register of foreigners who are at any time present in Mysore and keeping that register up-to-date.

B

14/9

Final Note by the First Member of Council.

***Subject.*—**

Registration of Foreigners Bill.

On the 30th June 1939, gracious sanction of His Highness was accorded to place before the Representative Assembly the general principles of a Bill for the Registration of Foreigners. The general principles were accordingly considered by the Representative Assembly during the Dasara session of 1939 and accepted by them.

After publication, the Bill came up for consideration before the Legislative Council on the 22nd January 1940 and having regard to the circumstances that the measure had to take the place of an Emergency Act, the Legislative Council suspended the usual rules of procedure and passed the Bill at one sitting.

I now solicit gracious sanction of His Highness to promulgate the Bill into law.

MEMBER OF COUNCIL.

Bangalore,
25th January 1940.

Submitted to His Highness.

I submit herewith a Final Note by the F] *Member of Council on the subject of* the Registration of Foreigners Bill,

for His Highness' gracious approval.

Mirza M. Ismail

Dewan.

Bangalore,

29th January 1940.

Jeneral and Revenue
Secretariat.

SUBJECT:—

Promulgation on eve of the Registration of Foreigners Bill

(*)

31. All urgent or confidential files returned with His Highness' orders may, in the absence of instructions or indications to the contrary, be ordinarily circulated to the Members of Council for perusal after the issue of orders.

33. The Secretaries concerned should see that orders in the cases referred to above are issued at once and that the files are returned immediately after to the Chief Secretary for circulation to the Members.

34. In all other cases, the files will first be circulated to the Members of Council at Headquarters and then sent to the Secretariat concerned for the issue of orders.

Circulated to Members of Council for perusal of His Highness' orders before/after issue of orders. (*Vide* *Rules 31, 33 and 34 of the Subsidiary Rules for the conduct of business of Council in the Manual of Council Rules and Procedure.)

Chief Secretary to Government.

Through the Secretary to Government,
Law .....Department.

7368
1.2.40

FIRST MEMBER OF COUNCIL. nil
1/2/40

6277
2.2.40

SECOND MEMBER OF COUNCIL.
2.2.40

Law Secy with Compliments
2.2.4-

WD 04642—GPB—500—23-10-39

Registration of Journals Act

Accounts and Revenue Secretariat. | Legs File No. 42 of 1939. | [App. F. III-2

Serial No.

The previous assent of His Highness was accorded January 1940 to promulgate the Bikaner Law

A draft G.O. publishing the Act as Act No. V of 1940 was put up

for 5.2.40. Law Secretary) Professional Engagements 3/5/40

Issued

Issued p 5334 - Legs 42-39-1 dated 6.2.40 publishing Act as Act V of 1940

The Act has appeared in the Gazette of the 8th inst.

(14/IV)

~~ACT IX OF 1939.~~

REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS ~~(EMERGENCY) ACT, 1939.~~

A BILL

~~N EMERGENCY~~ ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS IN MYSORE.

NOTIFICATION.

No. P. 71—*Legis.* 36-38-1, *dated Bangalore, the 5th July* 1939.

Ordered that the accompanying Emergency Act to provide for the Registration of Foreigners in Mysore which received the assent of His Highness the Maharaja, on the 30th day of June 1939, be published as Act IX of 1939, in the *Mysore Gazette* for general information.

C. SUBRAH... AIYAR,
Secretary to Government,
Law Department.

~~ACT IX OF 1939.~~

REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS ~~(EMERGENCY) ACT, 1939.~~

~~AN EMERGENCY ACT~~ TO PROVIDE FOR THE REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS IN MYSORE.

(~~*Received the assent of His Highness the Maharaja, on the 30th day of June 1939).*~~

WHEREAS ~~an emergency has arisen which makes~~ it is necessary to provide for the registration of foreigners entering, being present in, and departing from, Mysore;

~~Now therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 12 of the Mysore Legislative Council Act, 1923, it~~ is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. (1) This Act may be called the Registration of Foreigners ~~(Emergency)~~ Act, 1939. Short title and extent.

(2) It extends to the whole of Mysore.

2. In this Act— Definitions.

(*a*) the word "foreigner" shall denote a person who is not—

(i) a subject of His Highness the Maharaja ; or

(ii) a British subject domiciled in the United Kingdom ; or

(iii) a British Indian subject; or

(iv) a ruler or subject of an Indian State; or

(v) a person duly appointed by a foreign government to exercise diplomatic functions; or

(vi) a consul or a vice-consul;

(*b*) "prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Act.

Power to make rules.

3. The Government may, after previous publication by notification in the official Gazette, make rules with respect to foreigners for any or all of the following purposes, that is to say—

(*a*) for requiring any foreigner entering, or being present in, Mysore to report his presence to a prescribed authority within such time and in such manner and with such particulars as may be prescribed;

(*b*) for requiring any foreigner moving from one place to another place in Mysore to report, on arrival at such other place, his presence to a prescribed authority within such time and in such manner and with such particulars as may be prescribed

(*c*) for requiring any foreigner who is about to leave Mysore to report the date of his intended departure and such other particulars as may be prescribed to such authority and within such period before departure as may be prescribed;

(*d*) for requiring any foreigner entering, being present in, or departing from, Mysore to produce, on demand by a prescribed authority, such proof of his identity as may be prescribed;

(*e*) for requiring any person having the management of any hotel, boarding-house, sarai or any other premises of like nature to report the name of any foreigner residing therein for whatever duration, to a prescribed authority within such time and in such manner and with such particulars as may be prescribed;

(*f*) for requiring any person having the management or control of any vessel or aircraft to furnish to a prescribed authority such information as may be prescribed regarding any foreigner entering, or intending to depart from, Mysore in such vessel or aircraft, and to furnish to such authority such assistance as may be necessary or prescribed for giving effect to this Act ;

(*g*) for providing for such other incidental or supplementary matters as may appear to the Government necessary or expedient for giving effect to this Act.

Burden o proof.

4. If any question arises with reference to this Act ny rule made thereunder, whether any person is or is a foreigner, or is or is not a foreigner of a particular class or description, the onus of proving that such person is not a foreigner or is not a foreigner of such particular class or description, as the case may be, shall, notwithstanding anything contained in the Evidence Act, 1872, as in force in Mysore, lie upon such person.

Penalties.

5. Any person who contravenes, or attempts to contravene, or fails to comply with, any provision of any rule made under this Act shall be punished, if a foreigner, with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one year or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees or with both, or if not a foreigner, with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.

Power to exempt from application of Act.

6. The Government may, by order, declare that any or all of the provisions of the rules made under this Act shall not apply, or shall apply only with such modifications or subject to such conditions as may be specified in the said order, to or in relation to any individual foreigner or any class or description of foreigner.

Protection to persons acting under this Act.

7. No suit, prosecution or other legal proceeding shall lie against any person for anything which is in good faith done or intended to be done under this Act.

Application of other law not barred.

8. The provisions of this Act shall be in addition to, and not in derogation of, the provisions of any other law for the time being in force.

(9) Insert A in slip annexed -

Printed by the Superintendent at the Government Press, Bangalore.

The Mysore Representative Assembly.

DASARA SESSION—OCTOBER 1939.

STATEMENT OF GOVERNMENT BUSINESS TO BE PLACED BEFORE THE REPRESENTATIVE ASSEMBLY.

1. Statement of the General Principles of the Bill for the Registration of Foreigners.

For the possession at all times of complete information as to the number and whereabouts of foreigners in India, it was found by the Government of India that the existing provisions of law were inadequate. Such information was considered necessary for the purposes of national defence as well as for replying to enquiries regarding such foreigners received from time to time from their relatives. The Registration of Foreigners Act was, accordingly, passed early this year.

It was further considered desirable that, in order that complete information might be available in regard to all foreigners wherever present or resident in India, Indian States should also apply to the State Territory Acts similar to the British Indian measure.

As the matter was urgent, an emergency Act was passed in June. This Act expires in December 1939, and it is considered desirable to have a permanent measure on the Statute Book.

The Bill is a short one, its provisions being confined to the creation of the legal machinery necessary for maintaining a register of foreigners who are at any time present in Mysore and keeping that register up-to-date.

2. Statement of the General Principles of the Bill further to amend the Mysore District Boards Act, 1926.

The financial condition of most of the District Boards is not satisfactory and the Committee appointed by Government to examine their finances has recommended that some of the District Boards should levy a special cess under Section 69 of the Mysore District Boards Act. As the District Boards are not agreeable to impose the levy and there is no other source by which they can improve their finances, it is proposed that Government should take power to require them to impose the levy by including in the District Boards Act a Section similar to Section 86 of the Mysore City Municipalities Act.

3. Statement of the General Principles of the Bill further to amend the Mysore Town Municipalities Act, 1933.

Section 85 of the Mysore Town Municipalities Act, 1933, is somewhat ambiguous and appears to admit of the interpretation that possession of an article liable to octroi is punishable if octroi is not paid on it, whether or not the article is one for the sale of which a licence is required to be obtained.

The object of this section is to punish as offences—

(*a*) the selling without a licence, and

(*b*) the possession without payment of octroi,

of articles which are liable to octroi and for the sale of which a licence is required to be obtained.

It is, therefore, proposed to amend the section to make the meaning clear.

4. Statement of the General Principles of the Bill further to amend the Mysore City Municipalities Act, 1933.

The existing wording of Section 90 of the Mysore City Municipalities Act, 1933, appears to be ambiguous and to admit of the interpretation that the possession of an article liable to octroi on which octroi has not been paid is punishable even though a licence may not be required for its sale.

The object of the section is to punish as offences the selling without a licence of any article which is liable to octroi and for the sale of which a licence is required to be obtained, and also the possession without payment of octroi of any article which is liable to octroi and for the sale of which a licence is required.

In order to make this section clear, it is proposed to amend the section.

SUBRAHMANYA AIYAR,
Secretary,
Mysore Representative Assembly.

BANGALORE,
Dated 2nd October 19

Registration of foreigners

ಮೈಸೂರು ಪ್ರಜಾಪ್ರತಿನಿಧಿ ಸಭೆ.

ದಸರಾ ಅಧಿವೇಶನ—ಅಕ್ಟೋಬರ್ 1939

ಪ್ರಜಾಪ್ರತಿನಿಧಿ ಸಭೆಯವರ ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಒಪ್ಪಿಸತಕ್ಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಕಲಾಪಗಳ ವಿವರ.

1. ವಿದೇಶೀಯರ ರಿಜಿಸ್ಟ್ರೇಷನಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಮಸೂದಾ ಕಾನೂನಿನ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ನಿಯಮಗಳ ವಿವರ.

ಇಂಡಿಯಾ ದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಎಷ್ಟು ಮಂದಿ ವಿದೇಶೀಯರಿದ್ದಾರೆ, ಅವರು ಎಲ್ಲೆಲ್ಲಿದ್ದಾರೆ—ಇವೇ ಮುಂತಾಗಿ ಅವರಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಸಮಸ್ತ ಸಮಾಚಾರಗಳೂ ಸರ್ವಕಾಲದಲ್ಲಿಯೂ ದೊರೆಯುವಂತೆ ಸಿದ್ಧವಾಗಿಟ್ಟುಕೊಂಡಿರುವುದಕ್ಕೆ ಈಗಿರುವ ಕಾನೂನಿನ ನಿಬಂಧನೆಗಳ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ಸಾಕಾದಷ್ಟು ಅವಕಾಶವಿಲ್ಲವೆಂದು ಇಂಡಿಯಾ ಸರ್ಕಾರದವರಿಗೆ ಕಂಡುಬಂದಿತು. ಆ ರೀತಿಯ ಸಮಾಚಾರಗಳನ್ನಿಟ್ಟುಕೊಂಡಿರುವುದು ಇಂಡಿಯಾ ದೇಶದ ರಕ್ಷಣೆಯ ಉದ್ದೇಶಗಳಿಗಾಗಿ ಆವಶ್ಯಕವೆಂದು ಇಂಡಿಯಾ ಸರ್ಕಾರದವರು ಭಾವಿಸಿದರು. ಅಲ್ಲದೆ, ಇಂಡಿಯಾ ದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿರತಕ್ಕ ವಿದೇಶೀಯರ ಸಂಬಂಧವಾಗಿ ಅವರ ಬಂಧುಗಳು ಆಗಾಗ್ಗೆ ಸಮಾಚಾರಗಳನ್ನು ಕೇಳುತ್ತಿರುವುದರಿಂದ ಅವರಿಗೆ ಆ ಸಮಾಚಾರಗಳನ್ನು ಒದಗಿಸುವುದಕ್ಕಾಗಿಯೂ ಸಹ ಅವು ಆವಶ್ಯಕವೆಂದು ಇಂಡಿಯಾ ಸರ್ಕಾರದವರು ಭಾವಿಸಿದರು. ಅದಕ್ಕನುಗುಣವಾಗಿ ಇದೇ ವರ್ಷದ ಪ್ರಾರಂಭದಲ್ಲಿ ವಿದೇಶೀಯರ ರಿಜಿಸ್ಟ್ರೇಷನಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಆಕ್ಟನ್ನು ಅವರು ಪುಂಜೂರ್ಮಾಡಿದರು.

ಇಂಡಿಯಾ ದೇಶದ ಯಾವ ಭಾಗದಲ್ಲಿಯೇ ಆಗಲಿ ಹಾಜರಿರುವ ಅಥವಾ ವಾಸವಾಗಿರುವ ಎಲ್ಲ ವಿದೇಶೀಯರ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿಯೂ ಅವರಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಸಮಗ್ರ ಸಮಾಚಾರವೂ ದೊರೆಯುವಂತೆ ಮಾಡುವುದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಭಾರತೀಯ ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನಗಳವರೂ ಸಹ ಬ್ರಿಟಿಷ್ ಇಂಡಿಯಾದಲ್ಲಿ ಏರ್ಪಟ್ಟಿರುವ ಆಕ್ಟಿನ ಮಾದರಿಯ ಆಕ್ಟುಗಳನ್ನು ಆಯಾ ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನಕ್ಕೆ ಸೇರಿದ ಪ್ರದೇಶಗಳಲ್ಲಿಯೂ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ತರಬೇಕಾದುದು ವಿಹಿತವೆಂದು ಇಂಡಿಯಾ ಸರ್ಕಾರದವರು ಭಾವಿಸಿದರು.

ಇದು ಬಹಳ ಜರೂರಾದ ವಿಷಯವಾಗಿದ್ದುದರಿಂದ ಜೂನ್ ತಿಂಗಳಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಈ ಸಂಬಂಧವಾಗಿ ಜರೂರಾತಿಯ ಒಂದು ಕಾನೂನನ್ನು ಏರ್ಪಡಿಸಲಾಯಿತು. ಈ ಕಾನೂನು ಅನ್ವಯಿಸುವ ಅವಧಿಯು 1939ನೆಯ ಇಸವಿ ಡಿಸೆಂಬರ್ ತಿಂಗಳಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಪೂರೈಸುತ್ತದೆ. ಈ ಸಂಬಂಧದಲ್ಲಿ ಖಾಯಮಾಗಿ ಜಾರಿಯಲ್ಲಿರತಕ್ಕ ಒಂದು ಕಾನೂನನ್ನು ಏರ್ಪಡಿಸಬೇಕಾದುದು ಆವಶ್ಯಕವೆಂದು ಭಾವಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಇದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ರಚಿಸಿರತಕ್ಕ ಮಸೂದಾ ಕಾನೂನು ಚಿಕ್ಕದಾಗಿದೆ. ಅದರ ನಿಯಮಗಳು, ಯಾವಾಗಲೇ ಆಗಲಿ ಆಯಾ ಕಾಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಮೈಸೂರು ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನದಲ್ಲಿರತಕ್ಕ ವಿದೇಶೀಯರ ಹೆಸರುಗಳನ್ನೊಳಗೊಂಡ ರಿಜಿಸ್ಟರನ್ನಿಡುವುದೊಂದು; ಮತ್ತು ಆ ರಿಜಿಸ್ಟರಿನಲ್ಲಿರತಕ್ಕ ವಿವರಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಅಗಿಂದಾಗ್ಗೆ ಆವಶ್ಯಕವಾದ ಬದಲಾವಣೆಗಳನ್ನು ಮಾಡುತ್ತ ಮತ್ತು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಗೆ ಸಂಗತಿಗಳನ್ನು ಸೇರಿಸುತ್ತ ತಹಲ್‌ವರೆಗಿನ ವಿವರಗಳನ್ನು ಅದು ಒಳಗೊಂಡಿರುವಂತೆ ಆ ರಿಜಿಸ್ಟರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಬರೆದಿಡುತ್ತ ಬರುವುದೊಂದು; ಇವೆರಡೂ ನಡೆಯುವಂತೆ ಮಾಡುವುದಕ್ಕೆ ಆವಶ್ಯಕವಾದ ಕಾನೂನಿನ ಸಾಧನವನ್ನು ಏರ್ಪಡಿಸುವುದಕ್ಕೆ ಮಾತ್ರವೇ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟಿವೆ.

---

2. 1926ನೆಯ ಇಸವಿಯ ಮೈಸೂರು ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನದ ಡಿಸ್ಟ್ರಿಕ್ಟ್ ಬೋರ್ಡುಗಳ ಅಕ್ಟನ್ನು ಮತ್ತಷ್ಟು ತಿದ್ದುಪಾಟು ಮಾಡುವುದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ರಚಿತವಾದ ಮಸೂದಾಕಾನೂನಿನ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ನಿಯಮಗಳ ವಿವರ.

ಮೈಸೂರು ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನದಲ್ಲಿರತಕ್ಕ ಅನೇಕ ಡಿಸ್ಟ್ರಿಕ್ಟ್ ಬೋರ್ಡುಗಳ ಹಣಕಾಸಿನ ಪರಿಸ್ಥಿತಿಯು ಸಮರ್ಪಕವಾಗಿಲ್ಲ. ಡಿಸ್ಟ್ರಿಕ್ಟ್ ಬೋರ್ಡುಗಳ ಆಯವ್ಯಯಗಳ ಸ್ಥಿತಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ವಿಚಾರಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸುವುದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರದವರು ಈಗ್ಗೆ ಕೆಲವು ಕಾಲದ ಹಿಂದೆ ಒಂದು ಸಮಿತಿಯನ್ನು ನೇಮಕ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದರಷ್ಟೆ. ಮೈಸೂರು ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನದ ಡಿಸ್ಟ್ರಿಕ್ಟ್ ಬೋರ್ಡುಗಳ ಆಕ್ಟಿನ 69ನೆಯ ಪ್ರಕರಣದ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ಕೆಲವು ಡಿಸ್ಟ್ರಿಕ್ಟ್ ಬೋರ್ಡುಗಳವರು ಒಂದು ವಿಶೇಷ ರೀತಿಯ ಸೆಸ್ಸನ್ನು ವಿಧಾಯಕ ಮಾಡಬೇಕೆಂಬುದಾಗಿ ಆ ಸಮಿತಿಯವರು ಸಲಹೆ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದಾರೆ. ಡಿಸ್ಟ್ರಿಕ್ಟ್ ಬೋರ್ಡುಗಳವರು ಹಾಗೆ ಸೆಸ್ಸನ್ನು ವಿಧಿಸುವುದಕ್ಕೆ ಸಮ್ಮತಿಸಿಲ್ಲ. ಆದರೆ ಅವರ ವರಮಾನವನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸುವುದಕ್ಕೆ ಬೇರೆ ಯಾವ ಸಾಧನೋಪಾಯವೂ ಇಲ್ಲ. ಆದುದರಿಂದ, ಡಿಸ್ಟ್ರಿಕ್ಟ್ ಬೋರ್ಡುಗಳವರು ಅಂಥ ವಿಶೇಷ ರೀತಿಯ ಸೆಸ್ಸನ್ನು ವಿಧಾಯಕ ಮಾಡಬೇಕೆಂದು ಅಪ್ಪಣೆ ಮಾಡುವುದಕ್ಕೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರದವರಿಗೆ ಅಧಿಕಾರವಿರು

ವಂತೆ ಮಾಡಬೇಕೆಂದು ಉದ್ದೇಶಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಇದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ, ಮೈಸೂರು ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನದ ಸಿಟಿ ಮುನಿಸಿಪಾಲಿಟಿಗಳ ಆಕ್ಟಿನ 86ನೆಯ ಪ್ರಕರಣದ ಮಾದರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಒಂದು ಪ್ರಕರಣವನ್ನು ಡಿಸ್ಟ್ರಿಕ್ಟು ಬೋರ್ಡಗಳ ಆಕ್ಟಿನಲ್ಲಿಯೂ ಸೇರಿಸಬೇಕೆಂಬ ಉದ್ದೇಶದಿಂದ ಈ ಮಸೂದಾಕಾನೂನು ರಚಿತವಾಗಿದೆ.

---

3. 1933ನೆಯ ಇಸವಿಯ ಮೈಸೂರು ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನದ ಟೌನ್ ಮುನಿಸಿಪಾಲಿಟಿಗಳ ಆಕ್ಟನ್ನು ಮತ್ತಷ್ಟು ತಿದ್ದುಪಡಿ ಮಾಡುವುದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ರಚಿತವಾದ ಮಸೂದಾ ಕಾನೂನಿನ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ನಿಯಮಗಳ ವಿವರ.

1933ನೆಯ ಇಸವಿಯ ಮೈಸೂರು ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನದ ಟೌನ್ ಮುನಿಸಿಪಾಲಿಟಿಗಳ ಆಕ್ಟಿನ 85ನೆಯ ಪ್ರಕರಣವು ಈಗಿರುವ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪಮಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಅದರ ಅರ್ಥವು ಸಂದೇಹಾಸ್ಪದವಾಗಿದ್ದೆ. ಆಕ್ಟ್ರಾಯಿ ತೆರಿಗೆಯನ್ನು ಕೊಡಬೇಕಾದ ಒಂದು ಪದಾರ್ಥವನ್ನು ಮಾರಾಟಮಾಡುವುದಕ್ಕೆ ಲೈಸೆನ್ಸನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕೆಂದು ವಿಧಾಯಕವಾಗಿರಲಿ ಅಥವಾ ಇಲ್ಲದಿರಲಿ, ಆ ಪದಾರ್ಥದ ಮೇಲೆ ಆಕ್ಟ್ರಾಯಿ ತೆರಿಗೆಯನ್ನು ಪಾವತಿಮಾಡದಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ, ಅದನ್ನು ವಶದಲ್ಲಿಟ್ಟುಕೊಂಡಿರುವವರು ಶಿಕ್ಷೆಗೆ ಗುರಿಯಾಗತಕ್ಕುದೆಂಬುದಾಗಿ ಆ ಪ್ರಕರಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಈಗಿರುವ ಪದಗಳಿಗೆ ಅರ್ಥ ಮಾಡಲು ಈಗ ಅವಕಾಶವಿದೆ.

ಈ ಪ್ರಕರಣದ ಉದ್ದೇಶವು, ಯಾವ ಪದಾರ್ಥದ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಆಕ್ಟ್ರಾಯಿ ತೆರಿಗೆಯನ್ನು ಕೊಡಬೇಕಾಗಿದ್ದು ಆ ಪದಾರ್ಥವನ್ನು ಮಾರಾಟಮಾಡುವುದಕ್ಕೆ ಲೈಸೆನ್ಸನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕೆಂಬುದಾಗಿ ವಿಧಾಯಕವಾಗಿದೆಯೋ ಅಂಥ ಪದಾರ್ಥವನ್ನು,

(a) ಲೈಸೆನ್ಸಿಲ್ಲದೆ ಯಾರಾದರೂ ಮಾರಾಟಮಾಡಿದರೆ, ಮತ್ತು

(b) ಆಕ್ಟ್ರಾಯಿ ತೆರಿಗೆಯನ್ನು ಪಾವತಿಮಾಡದೆ ವಶದಲ್ಲಿಟ್ಟುಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದರೆ, ಅಂಥವರನ್ನು ಶಿಕ್ಷೆಗೆ ಗುರಿಪಡಿಸಬೇಕೆಂಬುದಾಗಿದೆ.

ಆದುದರಿಂದ ಆ ಅರ್ಥವನ್ನು ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸುವುದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಮೈಸೂರು ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನದ ಟೌನ್ ಮುನಿಸಿಪಾಲಿಟಿಗಳ ಆಕ್ಟಿನ 85ನೆಯ ಪ್ರಕರಣವನ್ನು ತಿದ್ದುಪಡಿಮಾಡಬೇಕೆಂದು ಉದ್ದೇಶಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಅದಕ್ಕನುಸಾರವಾಗಿ ಈ ಮಸೂದಾ ಕಾನೂನನ್ನು ರಚಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

4. 1933ನೆಯ ಇಸವಿಯ ಮೈಸೂರು ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನದ ಸಿಟಿ ಮುನಿಸಿಪಾಲಿಟಿಗಳ ಆಕ್ಟನ್ನು ಮತ್ತಷ್ಟು ತಿದ್ದುಪಡಿ ಮಾಡುವುದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ರಚಿತವಾದ ಮಸೂದಾ ಕಾನೂನಿನ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ನಿಯಮಗಳ ವಿವರ.

1933ನೆಯ ಇಸವಿಯ ಮೈಸೂರು ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನದ ಸಿಟಿ ಮುನಿಸಿಪಾಲಿಟಿಗಳ ಆಕ್ಟಿನ 90ನೆಯ ಪ್ರಕರಣವು ಈಗಿರುವ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ, ಸ್ವಲ್ಪಮಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಅದರ ಅರ್ಥವು ಸಂದೇಹಾಸ್ಪದವಾಗಿದೆ. ಆಕ್ಟ್ರಾಯಿ ತೆರಿಗೆಯನ್ನು ಕೊಡಬೇಕಾದ ಒಂದು ಪದಾರ್ಥವನ್ನು ಮಾರಾಟಮಾಡುವುದಕ್ಕೆ ಲೈಸೆನ್ಸನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕೆಂದು ವಿಧಾಯಕವಾಗಿಲ್ಲದಿದ್ದರೂ ಸಹ, ಅದರ ಸಂಬಂಧದಲ್ಲಿ ಆಕ್ಟ್ರಾಯಿ ತೆರಿಗೆಯನ್ನು ಪಾವತಿ ಮಾಡಿಲ್ಲದಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ, ಅದನ್ನು ವಶದಲ್ಲಿಟ್ಟುಕೊಂಡಿರುವವನು ಶಿಕ್ಷೆಗೆ ಗುರಿಮಾಡಲ್ಪಡತಕ್ಕುದೆಂದು ಆ ಪ್ರಕರಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಈಗಿರುವ ಪದಗಳಿಗೆ ಅರ್ಥ ಮಾಡಲು ಈಗ ಅವಕಾಶವಿದೆ.

ಈ ಪ್ರಕರಣದ ಉದ್ದೇಶವು ಎರಡು ಬಗೆಯ ಅಪರಾಧಗಳನ್ನು ಶಿಕ್ಷೆಗೆ ಗುರಿಪಡಿಸಬೇಕೆಂಬುದಾಗಿದೆ. ಆಕ್ಟ್ರಾಯಿ ತೆರಿಗೆಯನ್ನು ಕೊಡಬೇಕಾದ ಯಾವ ಪದಾರ್ಥವನ್ನು ಮಾರಾಟ ಮಾಡುವುದಕ್ಕೆ ಲೈಸೆನ್ಸನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕೆಂದು ವಿಧಾಯಕವಾಗಿದೆಯೋ ಅಂಥ ಪದಾರ್ಥವನ್ನು ಲೈಸೆನ್ಸಿಲ್ಲದೆ ಮಾರಾಟಮಾಡುವುದು ಒಂದು ಬಗೆಯ ಅಪರಾಧ ; ಆಕ್ಟ್ರಾಯಿ ತೆರಿಗೆ ಕೊಡಬೇಕಾದ ಯಾವ ಪದಾರ್ಥವನ್ನು ಮಾರಾಟಮಾಡುವುದಕ್ಕೆ ಲೈಸೆನ್ಸನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕೆಂದು ವಿಧಾಯಕವಾಗಿದೆಯೋ ಅಂಥ ಪದಾರ್ಥವನ್ನು, ಅದರಮೇಲೆ ಆಕ್ಟ್ರಾಯಿ ತೆರಿಗೆಯನ್ನು ಪಾವತಿ ಮಾಡದೆಯೇ ವಶದಲ್ಲಿಟ್ಟುಕೊಂಡಿರುವುದು ಇನ್ನೊಂದು ಬಗೆಯ ಅಪರಾಧ. ಈ ಎರಡು ಬಗೆಯ ಅಪರಾಧಗಳಿಗಾಗಿ ದಂಡನೆಯಾಗಬೇಕೆಂಬುದೇ ಮೇಲೆ ಸಮೂಹಿಸಿರುವ ಆ 90ನೆಯ ಪ್ರಕರಣದ ಉದ್ದೇಶ.

ಈ ಅರ್ಥವು ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟವಾಗಿ ತಿಳಿದುಬರುವಂತೆ ಮಾಡುವುದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಮೈಸೂರು ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನದ ಸಿಟಿ ಮುನಿಸಿಪಾಲಿಟಿಗಳ ಆಕ್ಟಿನ 90ನೆಯ ಪ್ರಕರಣವನ್ನು ತಿದ್ದುಪಡಿ ಮಾಡಬೇಕೆಂದು ಉದ್ದೇಶಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಅದಕ್ಕನುಸಾರವಾಗಿ ಈ ಮಸೂದಾ ಕಾನೂನನ್ನು ರಚಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
ತಾರೀಖು 2ನೆಯ ಅಕ್ಟೋಬರ್ 1939.

ಸಿ. ಸುಬ್ರಹ್ಮಣ್ಯ ಐಯ್ಯರ್,
ಮೈಸೂರು ಪ್ರಜಾಪ್ರತಿನಿಧಿ ಸಭೆಯ ಸೆಕ್ರೆಟರಿ.

WD 2998—GPB—450—2-10-39.

REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS (PROLONGATION) ACT

WHEREAS the Registration of Foreigners (Emergency) Act, 1939 was passed into Law on the 30th day of June 1939 and will cease to have effect after six months thereafter,

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to keep it in force for a further period of time;

His Highness the Maharaja is pleased to enact as follows:-

1. This Act may be called the Registration of Foreigners (Prolongation) Act, 1939.

2. Notwithstanding section 12 of the Mysore Legislative Council Act, 1923, the Registration of Foreigners (Emergency) Act, 1939 shall be in force till the 31st day of January 1940.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF HIS HIGHNESS

THE MAHARAJA OF MYSORE.

ORDER No. 4121 Legis 30-31-1
Genl.

Dated Bangalore the 13th December 1939.

Ordered that the accompanying Registration of Foreigners (Prolongation) Act, which received the assent of His Highness the Maharaja, on the 9th day of December 1939, be published as Act No.XXVI of 1939, in the Mysore Gazette for general information.

Secretary to Government
Law Department.

To

The Compiler, Mysore Gazette for publication in Part IV of the Gazette, in English and Kannada. Clean proofs may be sent to this office before striking off.

NOTIFICATION.

No. P. 4121—*Legis.* 30-39-1, *dated Bangalore, the* 13*th December* 1939.

Ordered that the accompanying Registration of Foreigners (Prolongation) Act, which received the assent of His Highness the Maharaja, on the 9th day of December 1939, be published as Act No. XXVII of 1939, in the *Mysore Gazette* for general information.

By Order,

C. SUBRAHMANYA AIYAR,
Secretary to Government,
Law Department.

ACT No. XXVII OF 1939.

(*Received the assent of His Highness the Maharaja on the 9th day of December 1939.*)

The Registration of Foreigners (Prolongation) Act, 1939.

WHEREAS the Registration of Foreigners (Emergency) Act, 1939, was passed into law on the 30th day of June 1939 and will cease to have effect six months thereafter;

nd Whereas it is expedient to keep it in force for a further period of time;

His Highness the Maharaja is pleased to enact as follows:—

1. This Act may be called the Registration of Foreigners (Prolongation) Act, 1939.

2. Notwithstanding section 12 of the Mysore Legislative Council Act, 1923, the Registration of Foreigners (Emergency) Act, 1939, shall be in force till the 31st day of January 1940.

MIRZA M. ISMAIL,
Dewan.

Printed by the Superintendent at the Government Press, Bangalore.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 3362—L. C., dated Bangalor the 16th December 1939

Under Rule 8 of the rules for the conduct of business of the Mysore Legislative Council, the accompanying Registration of Foreigners Bill is published for general information with the statement of objects and reasons.

By Order,

C. SUBRAHMANYA AIYAR,
Secretary,
Mysore Legislative Council.

REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS BILL.

A bill to provide for the registration of Foreigners in Mysore.

WHEREAS it is necessary to provide for the registration of foreigners entering, being present in, and departing from, Mysore;

It is hereby enacted as follows.

Short title and extent.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Registration of Foreigners Act, 19 .

(2) It extends to the whole of Mysore.

Definitions.

2. In this Act—

(*a*) the word "foreigner" shall denote a person who is not—

(i) a subject of His Highness the Maharaja; or

(ii) a British subject domiciled in the United Kingdom; or

(iii) a British Indian subject; or

(iv) a ruler or subject of an Indian State; or

(v) a person duly appointed by a foreign government to exercise diplomatic functions; or

(vi) a consul or a vice-consul;

(*b*) "prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Act.

Power to make rules

3. The Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, make rules with respect to foreigners for any or all of the following purposes, that is to say—

(*a*) for requiring any foreigner entering, or being present in, Mysore to report his presence to a prescribed authority within such time and in such manner and with such particulars as may be prescribed;

(*b*) for requiring any foreigner moving from one place to another place in Mysore to report, on arrival at such other place, his presence to a prescribed authority within such time and in such manner and with such particulars as may be prescribed;

(*c*) for requiring any foreigner who is about to leave Mysore to report the date of his intended departure and such other particulars as may be prescribed to such authority and within such period before departure as may be prescribed;

(*d*) for requiring any foreigner entering, being present in, or departing from, Mysore to produce, on demand by a prescribed authority, such proof of his identity as may be prescribed;

(*e*) for requiring any person having the management of any hotel, boarding-house, sarai or any other premises of like nature to report the name of any foreigner residing therein for whatever duration, to a prescribed authority within such time and in such manner and with such particulars as may be prescribed;

(*f*) for requiring any person having the management or control of any vessel or aircraft to furnish to a prescribed authority such information as may be prescribed regarding any foreigner entering, or intending to depart from, Mysore in such vessel or aircraft, and to furnish to such authority such assistance as may be necessary or prescribed for giving effect to this Act;

) for providing for such other incidental or supplementary matters as may appear to the Government necessary or expedient for giving effect to this Act.

Burden of proof.

4. If any question arises with reference to this Act or any rule made thereunder, whether any person is or is not a foreigner, or is or is not a foreigner of a particular class or description, the onus of proving that such person is not a foreigner or is not a foreigner of such particular class or description, as the case may be, shall, notwithstanding anything contained in the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, as in force in Mysore, lie upon such person.

Penalties.

5. Any person who contravenes, or attempts to contravene, or fails to comply with, any provision of any rule made under this Act shall be punished, if a foreigner, with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one year or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees or with both, or if not a foreigner, with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.

Power to exempt from application of Act.

6. The Government may, by order, declare that any or all of the provisions of the rules made under this Act shall not apply, or shall apply only with such modifications or subject to such conditions as may be specified in the said order, to or in relation to any individual foreigner or any class or description of foreigner.

Protection to persons acting under this Act.

7. No suit, prosecution or other legal proceeding shall lie against any person for anything which is in good faith done or intended to be done under this Act.

Application of other laws not barred.

8. The provisions of this Act shall be in addition to, and not in derogation of, the provisions of any other law for the time being in force.

Saving.

9. Any rules made, anything done and any action taken in exercise of any power conferred by or under the Registration of Foreigners (Emergency) Act, 1939 (Act No. IX of 1939), shall be deemed to have been made, done or taken in exercise of powers conferred by or under this Act as if this Act had commenced on the 30th day of June 1939.

Statement of Objects and Reasons.

For the possession at all times of complete information as to the number and whereabouts of foreigners in India, it was found by the Government of India that the existing provisions of law were inadequate. Such information was considered necessary for the purposes of

national defence as well as for replying to enquiries regarding such foreigners received from time to time from their relatives. The Registration of Foreigners Act was, accordingly, passed early this year.

It was further considered desirable that, in order that complete information might be available in regard to all foreigners wherever present or resident in India, Indian States should also apply to the State territory Acts similar to the British Indian measure.

As the matter was urgent, an emergency Act was passed in June. This Act expires in December 1939, and it is considered desirable to have a permanent measure on the Statute Book.

The Bill is a short one, its provisions being confined to the creation of the legal machinery necessary for maintaining a register of foreigners who are at any time present in Mysore and keeping that register up-to-date.

H. R. S. VI.—s-III/14] 5/12 **DRAFT.**

SUBJECT.....

Section.
File No. 42-39
Serial No. /

Proceedings of the Government of H. H. the Maharaja of Mysore

Diary No. of letter replied to:.....

Order No. P5334/Se

GENERAL AND REVENUE SECRETARIAT,

, *the*.....191

Ordered that the accompanying.
Rules Provide for the Registration
Foreigners in Mysore
which received the assent of His Highness the Maharaja, on the 30th day of January 1940, be published as ~~Regulation~~ Act No. V of 1940, in the *Mysore Gazette* for general information.

Date of issue.....6/2/40.....

Signed by.....Sd. C.S.A.

Secretary to Government.
for Law Department

May this be—

(i) Printed?

(ii) Treated as a standing order?

(iii) Published in the "Gazette" English part?

(iv) Translated?

(v) Placed at the disposal of the Press?

(vi) Published in the "Gazette" .....da part?

To

The Compiler, *Mysore Gazette*

publication in Part IV of the Gazette, in English and Kannada and for supply of .....~~spare copies in English, and~~ .....~~spare copies in Kannada~~ to this office, and.....spare copies in English and.....spare copies in Kannada to the Curator, Government ~~Central Book Depot, Bangalore~~. Proofs should be sent to this office for approval before publication.

Spare Copies as per Standing Order

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF HIS HIGHNESS

THE MAHARAJA OF MYSORE.

O R D E R No. L. 5334 Legs 42—39—

Dated Bangalore the 6th February 1940.

Ordered that the accompanying Act to provide for the Registration of Foreigners in Mysore which received the assent of His Highness the Maharaja, on the 30th day of January 1940, be published as Act V of 1940, in the Mysore Gazette for general information.

V-

Secretary to Government
Law Department.

To

The Compiler, Mysore Gazette for publication in Part IV of the Gazette, in English and Kannada and for supply of spare copies as per Standing Orders. ~~Proofs should be sent to this office for approval before publication.~~

NOTIFICATION.

Order No. P. 5334—Legis. 42-39-1, dated Bangalore the 6th February 1940.

Ordered that the accompanying Act to provide for the Registration of Foreigners in Mysore which received the assent of His Highness the Maharaja, on the 30th day of January 1940, be published as Act V of 1940, in the *Mysore Gazette* for general information.

SUBRAHMANYA AIYAR,
Secretary to Government,
Law Department.

ACT No. V OF 1940.

The Registration of Foreigners Act, 1940.

An Act to provide for the Registration of Foreigners in Mysore.

(Received the assent of His Highness the Maharaja, on the 30th day of January 1940).

WHEREAS it is necessary to provide for the registration of foreigners entering, being present in, and departing from, Mysore;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title and extent.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Registration of Foreigners Act, 1940.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of Mysore.

2. In this Act—

Definitions.

(*a*) the word "foreigner" shall denote a person who is not—

(i) a subject of His Highness the Maharaja; or

(ii) a British subject domiciled in the United Kingdom; or

(iii) a British Indian subject; or

(iv) a ruler or subject of an Indian State; or

(v) a person duly appointed by a foreign government to exercise diplomatic functions; or

(vi) a consul or a vice-consul;

(b) "prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Act.

Power to make rules.

3. The Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, make rules with respect to foreigners for any or all of the following purposes, that is to say—

(a) for requiring any foreigner entering, or being present in, Mysore to report his presence to a prescribed authority within such time and in such manner and with such particulars as may be prescribed;

(b) for requiring any foreigner moving from one place to another place in Mysore to report, on arrival at such other place, his presence to a prescribed authority within such time and in such manner and with such particulars as may be prescribed;

(c) for requiring any foreigner who is about to leave Mysore to report the date of his intended departure and such other particulars as may be prescribed to such authority and within such period before departure as may be prescribed;

(d) for requiring any foreigner entering, being present in, or departing from, Mysore to produce, on demand by a prescribed authority, such proof of his identity as may be prescribed;

(e) for requiring any person having the management of any hotel, boarding-house, sarai or any other premises of like nature to report the name of any foreigner residing therein for whatever duration, to a prescribed authority within such time and in such manner and with such particulars as may be prescribed;

(f) for requiring any person having the management or control of any vessel or aircraft to furnish to a prescribed authority such information as may be prescribed regarding any foreigner entering, or intending to depart from, Mysore in such vessel or aircraft, and to furnish to such authority such assistance as

may be necessary or prescribed for giving effect to this Act;

(*g*) for providing for such other incidental or supplementary matters as may appear to the Government necessary or expedient for giving effect to this Act.

Burden of proof.

4. If any question arises with reference to this Act or any rule made thereunder, whether any person is or is not a foreigner, or is or is not a foreigner of a particular class or description, the onus of proving that such person is not a foreigner or is not a foreigner of such particular class or description, as the case may be, shall, notwithstanding anything contained in the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, as in force in Mysore, lie upon such person.

Penalties.

5. Any person who contravenes, or attempts to contravene, or fails to comply with, any provision of any rule made under this Act shall be punished, if a foreigner, with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one year or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees or with both, or if not a foreigner, with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.

Power to exempt from application of Act.

6. The Government may, by order, declare that any or all of the provisions of the rules made under this Act shall not apply, or shall apply only with such modifications or subject to such conditions as may be specified in the said order, to or in relation to any individual foreigner or any class or description of foreigner.

Protection to persons acting under this Act.

7. No suit, prosecution or other legal proceeding shall lie against any person for anything which is in good faith done or intended to be done under this Act.

Application of other laws not barred.

8. The provisions of this Act shall be in addition to, and not in derogation of, the provisions of any other law for the time being in force.

Saving

9. Any rules made, anything done and any action taken in exercise of any power conferred by or under the Registration of Foreigners (Emergency) Act, 1939 (Act No. IX of 1939), shall be deemed to have been made, done or taken in exercise of powers conferred by or under this Act as if this Act had commenced on the 30th day of June 1939.

MIRZA M. ISMAIL,

Dewan.

Price 0-0-6.

Printed by the Superintendent at the Government Press, Bangalore

ACT IX OF 1939.

REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS (EMERGENCY) ACT, 1939.

AN EMERGENCY ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS IN MYSORE.

NOTIFICATION.

No. P. 71—*Legis.* 36-38-1, *dated Bangalore, the 5th July* 1939.

Ordered that the accompanying Emergency Act to provide for the Registration of Foreigners in Mysore which received the assent of His Highness the Maharaja, on the 30th day of June 1939, be published as Act IX of 1939, in the *Mysore Gazette* for general information.

C. SUBRAHMANYA AIYAR,
Secretary to Government,
Law Department.

ACT IX OF 1939.

REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS (EMERGENCY) ACT, 1939.

AN EMERGENCY ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS IN MYSORE.

(*Received the assent of His Highness the Maharaja, on the 30th day of June 1939*).

WHEREAS an emergency has arisen which makes it necessary to provide for the registration of foreigners entering, being present in, and departing from, Mysore;

Now therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 12 of the Mysore Legislative Council Act, 1923, it is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. (1) This Act may be called the Registration of Foreigners (Emergency) Act, 1939. Short title and extent.

(2) It extends to the whole of Mysore.

2. In this Act— Definitions.

(*a*) the word "foreigner" shall denote a person who is not—

(i) a subject of His Highness the Maharaja ; or

(ii) a British subject domiciled in the United Kingdom ; or

(iii) a British Indian subject; or

(iv) a ruler or subject of an Indian State; or

(v) a person duly appointed by a foreign government to exercise diplomatic functions; or

(vi) a consul or a vice-consul;

(j) "prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Act.

Power to make rules.

3. The Government may, after previous publication by notification in the official Gazette, make rules with respect to foreigners for any or all of the following purposes, that is to say—

(*a*) for requiring any foreigner entering, or being present in, Mysore to report his presence to a prescribed authority within such time and in such manner and with such particulars as may be prescribed;

(*b*) for requiring any foreigner moving from one place to another place in Mysore to report, on arrival at such other place, his presence to a prescribed authority within such time and in such manner and with such particulars as may be prescribed;

(*c*) for requiring any foreigner who is about to leave Mysore to report the date of his intended departure and such other particulars as may be prescribed to such authority and within such period before departure as may be prescribed;

(*d*) for requiring any foreigner entering, being present in, or departing from, Mysore to produce, on demand by a prescribed authority, such proof of his identity as may be prescribed;

(*e*) for requiring any person having the management of any hotel, boarding-house, sarai or any other premises of like nature to report the name of any foreigner residing therein for whatever duration, to a prescribed authority within such time and in such manner and with such particulars as may be prescribed;

(*f*) for requiring any person having the management or control of any vessel or aircraft to furnish to a prescribed authority such information as may be prescribed regarding any foreigner entering, or intending to depart from, Mysore in such vessel or aircraft, and to furnish to such authority such assistance as may be necessary or prescribed for giving effect to this Act ;

(*g*) for providing for such other incidental or supplementary matters as may appear to the Government necessary or expedient for giving effect to this Act.

Burden o proof.

4. If any question arises with reference to this Act or any rule made thereunder, whether any person is or is not a foreigner, or is or is not a foreigner of a particular class or description, the onus of proving that such person is not a foreigner or is not a foreigner of such particular class or description, as the case may be, shall, notwithstanding anything contained in the Evidence Act, 1872, as in force in Mysore, lie upon such person.

Penalties.

5. Any person who contravenes, or attempts to contravene, or fails to comply with, any provision of any rule made under this Act shall be punished, if a foreigner, with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one year or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees or with both, or if not a foreigner, with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.

Power to exempt from application of Act.

6. The Government may, by order, declare that any or all of the provisions of the rules made under this Act shall not apply, or shall apply only with such modifications or subject to such conditions as may be specified in the said order, to or in relation to any individual foreigner or any class or description of foreigner.

Protection to persons acting under this Act.

7. No suit, prosecution or other legal proceeding shall lie against any person for anything which is in good faith done or intended to be done under this Act

Application of other laws not barred.

8. The provisions of this Act shall be in addition to, and not in derogation of, the provisions of any other law for the time being in force.

Printed by the Superintendent at the Government Press, Bangalore.

REGISTERED No. L. 3131.

The Gazette of India

EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

NEW DELHI, TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 28, 1939.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 28th February 1939.

No. F. 115-I/39A.—Under rule 18 of the India Legislative Rules, the Governor General has been pleased to order the publication in the *Gazette of India* of the following Bill, together with the Statement of Objects and Reasons relating thereto, and the Bill and the Statement of Objects and Reasons are accordingly published for general information:—

L. A. BILL* No. 28 OF 1939.

A Bill to provide for the registration of foreigners in British India.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the registration of foreigners entering, being present in, and departing from, British India;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title and extent.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Registration of Foreigners Act, 1939.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of British India.

Definitions.

2. In this Act—

(*a*) "foreigner" has the meaning assigned to it in the Foreigners Act, 1864, except that it does not include—

(*i*) a person duly appointed by a foreign Government to exercise diplomatic functions; or

(*ii*) a consul or vice-consul; or

(*iii*) any ruler or subject of any State in India;

(*b*) "householder" includes any person having management of a hotel, boarding house, sarai or any premises of like nature;

(*c*) "prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Act.

* The Governor General has been pleased to give the previous sanction required by section 108(1)(*c*), read with section 313(4)(*a*) of the Government of India Act, 1935, to the introduction in the Legislative Assembly of this Bill.

[*Price 1 ann*

Power to make rules.

3. The Central Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, make rules, either generally with respect to all foreigners or with respect to any particular class or description of foreigner, for any or all of the following purposes, that is to say—

(*a*) for requiring any foreigner entering, or being present in, British India to report his presence to a prescribed authority within such time and in such manner and with such particulars as may be prescribed ;

(*b*) for requiring any foreigner moving from one place to another place in British India to report, on arrival at such other place, his presence to a prescribed authority within such time and in such manner and with such particulars as may be prescribed ;

(*c*) for requiring any foreigner who is about to leave British India to report the date of his intended departure and such other particulars as may be prescribed to such authority and within such period before departure as may be prescribed ;

(*d*) for requiring any foreigner entering, being present in, or departing from, British India to produce, on demand by a prescribed authority, such proof of his identity as may be prescribed ;

(*e*) for requiring any householder, in whose premises any foreigner is residing, whether temporarily or permanently and whether on payment or otherwise, to report the name of such foreigner to a prescribed authority within such time and in such manner and with such particulars as may be prescribed ;

(*f*) for requiring any person having the management or control of any vessel or aircraft to furnish to a prescribed authority such information as may be prescribed regarding any foreigner entering, or intending to depart from, British India in such vessel or aircraft, and to furnish to such authority such assistance as may be necessary or prescribed for giving effect to this Act ;

(*g*) for providing for such other incidental or supplementary matters as may appear to the Central Government necessary or expedient for giving effect to this Act.

Burden of proof.

4. If any question arises with reference to this Act or any rule made thereunder, whether any person is or is not a foreigner, or is or is not a foreigner of a particular class or description, the onus of proving that such person is not a foreigner or is not a foreigner of such particular class or description, as the case may be, shall, notwithstanding anything contained in the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, lie upon such person.

Penalties.

5. Any person who contravenes, or attempts to contravene, or fails to comply with, any provision of any rule made under this Act shall be punished, if a foreigner, with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one year or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees or with both, or if not a foreigner, with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees or with both.

Power to exempt from application of Act.

6. The Central Government may, by order, declare that any or all of the provisions of the rules made under this Act shall not apply, or shall apply only with such modifications or subject to such conditions as may be specified in the said order, to or in relation to any individual foreigner or any class or description of foreigner.

Protection to persons acting under this Act.

7. No suit, prosecution or other legal proceeding shall lie against any person for anything which is in good faith done or intended to be done under this Act.

Application of other laws not barred.

8. The provisions of this Act shall be in addition to, and not in derogation of, the provisions of the Foreigners Act, 1864 and any other law for the time being in force. III of 1864

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

Apart from the fact that from the Census Report of 1931 it is known that in that year there were in India some 450,000 persons who stated that they had been born outside His Majesty's dominions, there is no information as to the number, nationality and whereabouts of foreigners in India, nor, in the absence of any statutory obligation on foreigners to report their presence and movements, is it possible to obtain such information. The only law which provides for the registration of foreigners as a class is that which is contained in sections 6 to 9 of the Foreigners Act (III of 1864). Those provisions, however, are intended for use in emergency only, and, apart from this, even if they were brought into force, they would apply only to foreigners arriving, and not to those already resident, in British India. In the majority of other countries, both within and outside the British Commonwealth, foreign visitors and residents are required to report their presence and movements to specified authorities, and the Governments of those countries are thereby possessed at all times of complete information as to the number and whereabouts of foreigners in their countries. It is desirable that the Government of India should also be at all times in possession of similar information, not only because it may be required for the purpose of national defence but also because, in its absence, it has from time to time been impossible to reply satisfactorily to questions asked in the Legislature and much difficulty and inconvenience has also been experienced in replying to enquiries as to the whereabouts of foreigners in India which have been received from their relatives.

The Bill which is based upon provisions contained in the Foreigners Act, 1864, the British Aliens Restriction Act, 1914 and the British Aliens Order of 1920 is intended to provide the statutory powers necessary for the collection of such information.

R. M. MAXWELL.

NEW DELHI ;

The 23rd February, 1939

N CLAUSES.

Clause 2.—The exclusion of consular and diplomatic officers is based on usage which is recognised in the proviso to section 5 of the Foreigners Act of 1864 and in Article 22 of the British Aliens Order, 1920.

Clause 3 (i).—Clauses (a), (b) and (c) are required to provide for the preparation of a register and for its subsequent maintenance. Analogies exist in clause (*f*) of sub-section (*1*) of section 1 of the British Aliens Restriction Act, 1914, in Article 6 of the British Aliens Order of 1919, and in part, in sections 6 and 7 of the Foreigners Act of 1864.

(*ii*) *Clause* (*d*).—Except at the time of entry into British India there is at present no power to demand of any person the production of his passport or proof of identity. This clause which is analogous to Article 6 (*1*) (*a*), (*b*) and (*e*) of the British Aliens Order, 1920, is intended to confer this power.

(*iii*) *Clause* (*e*).—This provision is based upon Article 7 of the British Aliens Order of 1920 and is primarily intended for use in the case of hotels.

(*iv*) *Clause* (*f*).—This clause has affinity with sections 20 to 22 of the Foreigners Act of 1864, clause (*h*) of sub-section (*1*) of section 1 of the British Aliens Restriction Act, 1914 and Article 5 of the British Aliens Order of 1920. The co-operation of shipping companies will greatly facilitate the administration of the Act to the advantage not only of the authorities but also of foreigners themselves.

Clause 4.—Is based upon section 2 of the Foreigners Act, 1864, and subsection (*4*) of section 1 of the British Aliens Restriction Act of 1914.

Clause 6.—While clause 2 provides for certain exclusions it is proposed to exempt young persons and such other persons as should not be required to register by orders of exemption. Analogies exist in section 25 of the Foreigners Act, 1864 and Article 14 of the British Aliens Order of 1920.

MD. RAFI,
Secy. to the Govt. of India

REGISTERED No. L. 31

REVENUE SECRET
19 APR.
LIBRARY

The Gazette of India

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 15.] NEW DELHI, SATURDAY, APRIL 15, 1939.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

	Pages.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations, Notifications by Auditor General	677—701
PART IA.—Notifications relating to Crown Representative and Authorities subordinate to him	49—51
PART II.—Notifications by High Courts, Indian State Railways, etc.	339—355
PART IIA.—Notifications relating to Minor Administrations	243—260
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations	59—60
PART IV.—Acts of the Indian Legislature assented to by the Governor General :—	
Act No. XV of 1939.—The Employment of Children (Amendment) Act, 1939	157—159
Act No. XVI of 1939.—The Registration of Foreigners Act, 1939	160—161
SUPPLEMENT No. 15—	
Cotton Press Returns for week ending 31st March 1939	249—252
Statistics of reported attacks and deaths from cholera, small-pox and plague in districts and towns in British India and Indian States during the week ending 25th March 1939	253—257
Statement showing births and deaths from principal diseases in towns with population of over 30,000 in the various provinces of India for week ending 25th March 1939	258—263
Notice inviting applications for the post of Cane Agronomist, United Provinces Sugarcane Research Scheme	263
Notice inviting applications for the post of Station Director, Dacca, All India Radio	263
Notice inviting applications for the posts of three Leadsmen Apprentices in the Bengal Pilot Service	263
Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways	264

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

OFFICE OF THE MILITARY SECRETARY TO THE VICEROY.

NOTIFICATION.

The Viceroy's House

New Delhi, the 10th April, 1939

No. 2874-M.—His Excellency the Viceroy, accompanied by Her Excellency the Marchioness of Linlithgow, and Personal Staff, leaves New Delhi on his Spring Tour on the 17th April, 1939.

Their Excellencies visit Gangtok (Sikkim), and His Excellency leaves on the 22nd April for Dhikala in the Kumaon Division, United Provinces, where he spends about 12 days in Camp.

Their Excellencies arrive in Simla on the 6th May.

By Command,

C. G. TOOGOOD,

Lt.-Colonel,

Military Secretary to the Viceroy

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL.

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 13th April 1939.

No. C. B.-18 (1)/39.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 39 of the Government of India Act as set forth in the Ninth Schedule to the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the Governor General's Executive Council shall assemble at Simla after the 20th April 1939.

A. DEC. WILLIAMS,
Secy. to the Executive Council.

OFFICE OF THE PRIVATE SECRETARY TO THE VICEROY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

New Delhi, the 5th April 1939.

No. 49-H.—His Excellency the Viceroy has been pleased to confer the Indian Police Medal on the following officer

Name of officer and rank.	Statement of services for which the decoration has been conferred.
Ram Agya Singh, Constable No. 360, Purnea District.	Constable Ram Agya Singh showed considerable pluck and initiative when he led a party of villagers and rural police to resist an attack by a gang of dacoits on village Motihara, Police Station Kishanganj, in the district of Purnea, on the night of the 28th January 1939. The village was awakened at midnight by the sound of firing. The Constable with 5 chaukidars and a daffadar who were patrolling the village at the time immediately formed a party with some villagers and rushed towards the sound of the firing. Although only armed with *lathis* and fully aware that the dacoits were armed with a gun, they did not hesitate to challenge the dacoits and launched a vigorous attack upon them. The dacoit who had the gun was at first unable to use it for fear of shooting his own companions, but later, when the dacoits were driven away from the house they were attacking and the fight was resumed in a *gachi* near by, one of the villagers, who had attempted to gain possession of the gun, was shot and killed. This, however, did not deter the villagers who continued the attack under the encouragement and leadership of the Constable. The Constable was also fired at but fortunately not hit; 2 chaukidars, however, received slight gun-shot wounds. The courage and leadership shown by the Constable, who all along directed operations and rallied the villagers, was chiefly responsible for their stout resistance and resulted in the dacoits, some of whom were injured, finally beating a hasty retreat.

This award is made for gallantry under regulation *d* (*i*) of the regulations governing the grant of the Indian Police Medal and consequently carries with it the special allowance admissible to officers of and below the rank of Inspector of Police.

No. 50-H.—His Excellency the Viceroy has been pleased to confer the Indian Police Medal on the following officer:—

Name of officer and rank	Statement of services for which the decoration has been conferred.
	BIHAR.
Ram Chander Singh, Constable No. 475, Muzaffarpur District.	On the 11th July 1938, Constable Ram Chander Singh, with considerable difficulty and at the risk of his own life, saved an old man of about 70 years of age, named Madho Sahani, from drowning in the Burh Gandak river. Madho Sahani, who was bathing in the river, was carried away by the very strong current flowing at the time due to the river being in high flood. His limited strength was soon exhausted and it was apparent that he was in imminent danger of drowning. On an alarm being raised by a number of persons on the bank the Constable, who was near by and heard the shouting, immediately came to the rescue and, fully dressed, plunged into the river. Besides having a strong current to contend with the Constable was further hampered by the old man having seized his arm which he was only able to release with considerable difficulty. However, he finally secured the man and after a prolonged struggle against the current succeeded in bringing him to the shore, the old man having in the meantime become unconscious. The action and courage of this Constable is worthy of the highest praise.

This award is made for gallantry under regulation *d* (*i*) of the regulations governing the grant of the Indian Police Medal and consequently carries with it the special allowance admissible to officers of and below the rank of Inspector of Police.

No. 51-H.—His Excellency the Viceroy has been pleased to confer the Indian Police Medal on the following officer:—

Name of officer and rank.	Statement of services for which the decoration has been conferred.
	BIHAR.
Masroof Khan, Constable No. 478, Darbhanga District.	On the 6th May 1937 Constable Masroof Khan, after executing a distress warrant in Village Sibaisingpur in Mohiuddinagar Police Station, Darbhanga district, was proceeding to the adjacent village of Patori for patrol duty when he was attacked by 9 persons, against 3 of whom he had executed the distress warrant. Two chaukidars, who were with the Constable at the time of the attack, immediately fled. Though heavily outnumbered and entirely alone the Constable stood his ground and with his *lathi* overcame two of his assailants before he was beaten to the ground badly injured. His assailants were armed with deadly weapons and the Constable, among other less serious injuries, suffered a spear wound in the chest and a fractured leg. The culprits were subsequently put on trial and convicted to various sentences. The Constable, by his courage and determined resistance, displayed considerable gallantry and devotion to duty.

This award is made for gallantry under regulation *d* (*i*) of the regulations governing the grant of the Indian Police Medal and consequently carries with it the special allowance admissible to officers of and below the rank of Inspector of Police.

The 6th April 1939

No. 52-H.—Under authority of a Royal Warrant, His Excellency the Viceroy has conferred the honour of Knighthood upon the Honourable Mr. Justice Srinivasa Varadachariar, Puisne Judge of the Federal Court of India, at "The Viceroy's House", New Delhi, on the 6th April 1939.

(His Imperial Majesty the King-Emperor's approval of this Knighthood was signified on the 24th February 1939.)

The 13th April 1939.

No. 53-H.—His Excellency the Viceroy has been pleased to confer the Indian Police Medal on the following officer:—

Name of officer and rank.	Statement of services for which the decoration has been conferred.
	BENGAL.
Hrishikesh Misra, Assistant Sub-Inspector of Police, Malda District.	In August 1938 the rivers Padma and Mahananda caused severe floods in the jurisdiction of Nawabganj Police Station in the district of Malda. This officer was sent out on patrol to render help to the distressed people in the flooded areas. He displayed conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty and during the course of 8 days effected the rescue of nearly 300 people.

This award is made for gallantry under regulation d (*i*) of the regulations governing the grant of the Indian Police Medal and consequently carries with it the special allowance admissible to officers of and below the rank of Inspector of Police.

No. 54-H.—His Excellency the Viceroy has been pleased to confer the Indian Police Medal on the following officer:—

Name of officer and rank.	Statement of services for which the decoration has been conferred.
	BENGAL.
Kanai Singh, Constable, Burdwan District.	This officer displayed conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on the 23rd November 1938 in the district of Burdwan in effecting the rescue of two boys from a house which had caught fire.

This award is made for gallantry under regulation d (*i*) of the regulations governing the grant of the Indian Police Medal and consequently carries with it the special allowance admissible to officers of and below the rank of Inspector of Police.

J. G. LAITHWAITE,
Private Secretary to the Viceroy.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATIONS.

New Delhi, the 10th April 1939.

No. F.-100/39-C. & G. (I).—The Governor General is pleased to accept the resignation by the Honourable Mr. A. J. Raisman, C.S.I., C.I.E., of his office of Member of the Council of State.

No. F.-100/39-C. & G. (II).—In pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (4) of section 63E of the Government of India Act, as set out in the Ninth Schedule to the Government of India Act, 1935, and of the provisions of sub-rule (2) of rule 26 of the Legislative Assembly Electoral Rules, the Governor General is pleased to nominate the Honourable Mr. Abraham Jeremy Raisman, C.S.I., C.I.E., being a member of his Executive Council, to be a member of the Legislative Assembly.

No. F.-100/39-C. & G.-(III).—The Governor General is pleased to accept the resignation by the Honourable Mr. S. A. Lal of his office of Member of the Council of State.

No. F.-100/39-C. & G. (IV).—In pursuance of the provisions of sub-rule (2) of rule 26 of the Council of State Electoral Rules, the Governor General is pleased to nominate Colonel Neville Godfrey Hind, M.C., being an official, to be a Member of the said Council of State.

No. F.-100/39-C. & G. (V).—In pursuance of the provisions of sub-rule (2) of rule 26 of the Council of State Electoral Rules, the Governor General is pleased to nominate Sir Alan Hubert Lloyd, C.S.I., C.I.E., being an official, to be a Member of the said Council of State.

The 12th April 1939.

No. F. 100/39-C. & G. (I).—The Governor General is pleased to accept the resignation by the Honourable Colonel N. G. Hind, M.C., of his office of Member of the Council of State.

No. F. 100/39-C. & G. (II).—In pursuance of the provisions of sub-rule (2) of rule 26 of the Council of State Electoral Rules, the Governor General is pleased to nominate Mr. Shavax Ardeshir Lal, being an official, to be a Member of the said Council of State.

No. F.-179/38-C. & G.—In pursuance of the second proviso to sub-rule (4) of rule 9 of the Council of State Electoral Rules the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that fresh electoral rolls for the constituencies of the Council of State in the Central Provinces and Berar shall not be prepared upon the expiration of the period referred to in the said sub-rule

G. H. SPENCE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

LATIVE ASSEMBLY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

New Delhi, the 10th April 1939.

No. 974/39-L.—The Governor General is pleased to grant Mian Muhammad Rafi, B.A. (Oxon.), Bar.-at-Law, Secretary of the Legislative Assembly and Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Assembly

Department, leave on average pay for one month with effect from the 1st May, 1939, with permission to prefix Sunday, the 30th April, 1939, thereto.

M. N. KAUL,
Deputy Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The 12th April 1939.

No. 952/39-E.—The Governor General has been pleased to appoint Khan Sahib S. G. Hasnain, B.A., of the Imperial Secretariat Service, a Superintendent in the Legislative Assembly Department, as Assistant Secretary of the Legislative Assembly and of the Legislative Assembly Department, with effect from the afternoon of the 10th April, 1939.

No. 1082/39-E.—Mr. A. J. M. Atkinson, of the Imperial Secretariat Service, an Assistant in the Legislative Assembly Department, is appointed as a Superintendent, with effect from the afternoon of the 10th April, 1939.

MD. RAFI
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

New Delhi, the 12th April 1939.

No. 16/2/38.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 266 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor General in his discretion is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Federal Public Service Commission (Consultation by the Governor General Regulations), namely:—

In the Schedule annexed to the said Regulations, after the entry under the head "Subordinate Services", the following entry shall be inserted, namey:—

'Members of the Frontier Constabulary and Frontier Corps

The 13th April 1939.

No. 69/3/39.—Mr. J. N. Talukdar, I.C.S., Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, is granted leave on average pay for 15 days, with effect from the 19th April 1939.

C. J. W. LILLIE,
Deputy Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The 13th April 1939.

No. 1/4/39-Ests. (S.).—Mr. W. D'Almeida, M.B.E., of the Imperial Secretariat Service, Class I, Assistant Secretary, Home Department, is granted leave out of India on average pay for six months, with effect from the 24th April 1939 with permission to prefix to his leave Sunday, the 23rd April 1939.

No. 1/4/39-Ests. (S.)-I.—Rai Sahib Banerjee of the Imperial Secretariat Service, Class II, a Superintendent in the Home Department, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Secretary in that Department, with effect from the 24th April 1939, *vice* Mr. W. D'Almeida, M.B.E., granted leave.

No. 1/4/39-Ests. (S.)-II.—Mr. B. D. Tewari of the Imperial Secretariat Service, Class II, an Assistant in the Home Department, is appointed to officiate as a Superintendent in that Department, with effect from the 24th April 1939, *vice* Rai Sahib N. Banerjee promoted to officiate as Assistant Secretary.

J. N. TALUKDAR,
Deputy Secy. to the Govt. of India.

JUDICIAL.

The 12th April 19

/2/39.—The Honourable Mr. Justice Bartley, a Judge of the High Court at Calcutta, is granted leave on half allowances from the 17th April to the 31st August 1939, both days inclusive.

The 13th April 1939.

No. 1/3/39.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, 1886 (VI of 1886), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the notification of the Government of India in the late Foreign and Political Department, No. 143-I, dated the 16th March 1931, in so far as it relates to the appointment of the Reverend E. C. Horler of the Methodist Missionary Society to be a Registrar of Births and Deaths for the territories of Mysore including the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, shall be cancelled.

C. J. W. LILLIE,
Deputy Secy. to the Govt. of India

POLICE.

The 12th April 1939.

No. 40/19/39.—The services of Mr. P. C. Bamford, C.I.E., I.P., Deputy Director, Intelligence Bureau, Home Department, who has been granted combined leave for two years and twenty-eight days, with effect from the afternoon of the 30th March 1939, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the date on which his leave will expire.

J. N. TALUKDAR,
Deputy Secy. to the Govt. of India

REFORMS OFFICE

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 12th April 1939.

No. F. 5/2/39-G.—The following Order of the King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council is published for general information:—

THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (PROVINCIAL LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLIES) (AMENDMENT) ORDER, 1939.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE

The 30th day of March, 1939

Present:

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJEST
IN COUNCIL

WHEREAS in the exercise of the powers conferred upon him by section two hundred and ninety-one of, and the Fifth and Sixth Schedules to, the Government of India Act, 1935, His Majesty in Council was pleased to make the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assemblies) Order, 1936 (hereinafter in this Order referred to as "the principal Order"):

AND WHEREAS by subsection (2) of section three hundred and nine of the said Act His Majesty in Council is empowered to vary any Order previously made by him in Council under the said Act:

AND WHEREAS a draft of this Order has been laid before Parliament in accordance with the provisions of subsection (1) of section three hundred and nine of the said Act and an address has been presented to His Majesty by both Houses of Parliament praying that an Order may be made in the terms of this Order:

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, in the exercise of the said powers, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, is pleased by and with the advice of His Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assemblies) (Amendment) Order, 1939".

2. In Part II of the principal Order after paragraph 1 the following paragraph shall be inserted:—

"General and Muhammadan Seats.

1A. At a poll in any General or Muhammadan constituency when more than one seat is to be filled, a voter, while having as many votes as there are seats to be filled, shall not give more than one vote to any one candidate."

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

New Delhi, the 12th April 1939.

No. 67-G.—Subject to the confirmation of His Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise provisionally the appointment of Mr. T. S. Gladstone as acting Honorary Consul General for Siam at Calcutta.

No. 68-G.—With reference to Notification No. 280-G., dated the 21st November 1938, Mr. T. C. Beaumont, Honorary Consular Agent for France at Karachi, resumed charge of his office on the 1st April 1939.

The 13th April 1939.

No. 69-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise provisionally the appointment of Mr. J. J. Flockhart as Honorary Consul for Belgium at Karachi.

No. 70-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise provisionally the appointment of Mr. J. J. Flockhart as Honorary Vice-Consul for Norway at Karachi.

H. A. F. METCALFE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

New Delhi, the 13th April 1939.

No. F. 1 (8)-R. II/39.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*a*) of sub-section (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Civil Service Regulations, namely:—

In the Schedule of Appointments carrying Additional Pensions, appended to Article 475-A. of the said Regulations,—

I. Under "A—Upper Grade", for the entry 'Finance Officer, Communications" the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"Finance Officer, Communications (while held by Mr. Ghulam Mohammad)"

II. Under "B—Lower Grade", after the entry 'Budget Officer, in the Government of India, Finance Department" the following entry shall be inserted namely:—

"Finance Officer, Communications.

No. F. 9 (1)-Ex. I/39/P. & C. S. No. 4.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Pay and Cadre Schedules of Central Services annexed to the rule published with the Notification of the Government of India in the Finance Department, No. F. 22 (1)-Ex. I/35, dated the 1st March 1935, namely:—

1. In Chapter I of the said Schedules, under the head "Subordinate Service"—

(*a*) in the table relating to "Assistants in the Office of the Director-General, Indian Medical Service"—

(i) in the column headed "*Strength*", for the figures "13", wherever they occur, the figures "11" shall be substituted;

(ii) in the column headed "Number and character of posts", for the figure "5", the figure "3" shall be substituted;

(iii) in the columns headed "Posts" and "Special pay per mensem" the entries "Assistant in charge, General Section" and "20 per cent. of substantive pay, subject to a maximum of Rs. 50 per mensem", shall be omitted;

(iv) for Note 3 of the Notes appended to the said table, the following Note shall be substituted, namely:—

"NOTE 3.—The strength of Assistants (Special grade) includes one post of Stores Assistant which has been declared to be a technical post for purposes of recruitment":

(*b*) in the table relating to "Clerks in the Office of the Director-General, Indian Medical Service"—

(i) in the column headed "*Strength*", for the figures "11", wherever they occur, the figures "10" shall be substituted.

(ii) Note 3 of the Notes appended to the said table shall be omitted and Note 4 shall be renumbered as Note 3.

2. In chapter 1-B of the said Schedules, under the head "Subordinate Services—Clerks and Typists (Third Division) in the Attached Offices of the Government of India"—

(i) in the column headed "Office of the Director-General, Indian Medical Service", for the figures "22", wherever they occur, the figures "19" shall be substituted;

(ii) to the Notes appended to the said table, the following Note shall be added, namely:

NOTE 7.—The strength of Clerks and Typists (Third Division) in the Office of the Director-General, Indian Medical Service, includes one permanent post of a French knowing Clerk and one temporary post of a Librarian which have been declared to be technical posts for purposes of recruitment.

R. S. SYMONS,
Deputy Secy. to the Govt. of India.

New Delhi, the 13th April 1939.

No. D./34-F. (C. R.).—*Statement of the affairs of the Reserve Bank of India, Banking Department, as on the 31st March, 1939.*

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.
Capital paid up	5,00,00,000	Notes—	
Reserve Fund	5,00,00,000	(*a*) Legal Tender in India ..	8,11,36,000
Deposits—		(*b*) Legal Tender in Burma only ..	1,65,000
(*a*) Government—		Rupee Coin	4,92,000
(1) Central Govt. of India ..	9,24,67,000	Subsidiary Coin	4,26,000
(2) Govt. of Burma ..	3,60,89,000	Bills Purchased and Discounted—	
(3) Other Govt. Accounts ..	6,81,95,000	(*a*) Internal	
(*b*) Banks	11,40,80,000	(*b*) External	
(*c*) Others	76,55,000	(*c*) Government Treasury Bills ..	2,62,54,000
Bills Payable	8,53,000	Balances held abroad	14,42,84,000
Other Liabilities	72,11,000	Loans and Advances to Governments	
		Other Loans and Advances	2,00,000
		Investments	6,65,40,000
		Other Assets	70,53,000
	42,65,50,000		42,65,50,000

Includes Cash and Short-term Securities.

Dated the 5th day of April, 1939.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Governor

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA.

An Account pursuant to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, for the week ended the 31st day of March, 1939.

ISSUE DEPARTMENT.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	Rs	ASSETS.	Rs.	
Notes held in the Banking Department	18,13,01,000		A.—Gold Coin and Bullion :—		
Notes in circulation—			(*a*) Held in India	41,54,48,000	
(*a*) Legal Tender in India.. ..	178,35,81,000		(*b*) Held outside India	2,86,98,000	
(*b*) Legal Tender in Burma only ..	10,74,06,000		Sterling Securities	59,50,11,000	
Total Notes issued		207,22,88,000	Total of A .. .		103,91,57,000
			B.—Rupee Coin		71,01,79,000
			Government of India Rupee Securities ..		32,29,52,000
			Internal Bills of Exchange and other commercial Paper ..		
Total Liabilities		207,22,88,000	Total Assets ..		207,22,88,000

Ratio of Total of A to Liabilities : 50·145 per cent.

Dated the 5th day of April, 1939.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Governor.

C. E. JONES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

New Delhi, the 13th April 1939.

No. F. 22 (6)-R. 11/39.—In pursuance of clause (*a*) of sub-rule (*2*) of rule 12 of the Contributory Provident Fund Rules (India), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the entries "His Britannic Majesty's Consul-General, Kashgar" and "His Britannic Majesty's Consul, Sistan and Kain" shall be omitted from the list of authorities specified in Appendix A to the said Rules.

No. F. 22 (6)-R. 11/39.—In pursuance of clause (*a*) of sub-rule (3) of rule 15 of the General Provident Fund (Central Services) Rules, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the entries "His Britannic Majesty's Consul-General, Kashgar" and "His Britannic Majesty's Consul, Sistan and Kain" shall be omitted from the list of authorities specified in Appendix B to the said Rules.

R. S. SYMONS,
Deputy Secy. to the Govt. of India.

INDIAN AUDIT DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

New Delhi, the 5th April 1939.

No. 635-G. B. E./92-39.—The services of Mr. R. P. Sarathy, an officer of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, have been placed temporarily at the disposal of the Financial Commissioner, Railways, with effect from the 20th March 1939.

No. 636-G. B. E./17-39.—Mr. R. Ramaswami, a Senior Accountant in the office of the Accountant General, Madras, has been appointed to officiate as an Assistant Accounts Officer in that office, with effect from the 21st March 1939.

No. 656-G. B. E./79-39.—Mr. K. K. Iyengar, an officer of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, has been granted leave on average pay for 3 months and 26 days, with effect from the 27th March 1939, with permission to prefix and affix to it Sundays, the 26th March 1939 and the 23rd July 1939 respectively.

No. 657-G. B. E./17-39.—Mr. R. B. Das, a Senior Accountant in the office of the Accountant General, Bengal, has been appointed to officiate as an Assistant Accounts Officer in that office, with effect from the 27th March 1939.

No. 658-G. B. E./17-39.—Mr. C. P. Madan, an Assistant Accounts Officer in the office of the Accountant General, Bombay, was granted leave on average pay for 2 months, with effect from the 3rd January 1939, with permission to prefix to it the Christmas and New Year holidays from the 24th December 1938 to the 2nd January 1939.

Rao Saheb G. V. Athavale, a Senior Accountant in the office of the Accountant General, Bombay, was appointed to officiate as an Assistant Accounts Officer in that office, with effect from the 3rd January 1939.

No. 659-G. B. E./17-39.—Mr. Tek Chand, an Assistant Accounts Officer in the office of the Accountant General, Punjab, has been granted extension of leave on average pay for 14 days from the 3rd April 1939.

No. 671-G. B. E./557-38.—On his return from leave, Mr. K. V. Sreekanteswaran, an officer of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, has been posted as Examiner, Outside Audit Department, n the office of the Accountant General, Bombay, with effect from the 27th March 1939.

No. 672-G. B. E./144-39.—Mr. S. P. Varma, C.I.E., an officer of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, has been granted leave on average pay for one month and in continuation on half average pay for one month and one day, with effect from the 27th March 1939, with permission to prefix and affix to his leave Sundays, the 26th March 1939 and the 28th May 1939, respectively.

Mr. R. C. Khanna, an officer of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, has been appointed to officiate in Class II of Accountants General, with effect from the 27th March 1939 and has been posted as Accountant General, United Provinces, with effect from the same date.

Mr. S. Gupta, an officer of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, has been posted as Deputy Accountant General in the office of the Accountant General, United Provinces, with effect from the 27th March 1939.

The 12th April 1939.

No. 684-G. B. E./95-39.—The following events in the Indian Audit and Accounts Service are notified:—

With effect from the 2nd April 1939

Mr. T. R. V. Sarma is confirmed in class II of Accountants General.

Mr. B. K. Chatterjee is promoted provisionally to class II of Accountants General.

Mr. T. R. Panchapagesan is confirmed in class I of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service.

Mr. H. K. Bose is promoted provisionally to class I of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service.

No. 688-G. B. E./2-39.—Mr. S. Venkataramanan, an officer of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, has been posted as Deputy Government Examiner of Accounts, South Indian Railway, with effect from the 30th March 1939.

No. 694-G. B. E./17-39.—Mr. Tulsi Charan Sen a provisional Assistant Accounts Officer in the Posts and Telegraphs Audit Branch is confirmed in the cadre of Assistant Accounts Officers, with effect from the 6th March 1939.

Mr. S. T. Vaidyanathan an officiating Assistant Accounts Officer in the office of the Deputy Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs, Madras, is appointed provisionally as an Assistant Accounts Officer, with effect from the 6th March 1939.

No. 695-G. B. E./516-38.—On his reversion from foreign service under the Government of Burma, the services of Mr. N. K. Sen, an officer of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, have been placed temporarily at the disposal of the Financial Commissioner, Railways, with effect from the 31st March 1939.

The services of Mr. N. N. Majumdar, an officer of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, have, on the expiry of his leave, been placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Burma, with effect from the 21st March 1939.

E. BURDON,
Auditor General of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT (CENTRAL REVENUES).

NOTIFICATIONS.

CENTRAL EXCISES.

New Delhi, the 15th April 1939.

No. 15.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 18 of the Matches (Excise Duty) Act, 1934 (XVI of 1934), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Matches (Excise Duty) Order, 1934, namely :—

In condition IV of Form C appended to the said Order, for the words, brackets and figure "That he keep correct daily accounts in the following forms, the entries in all columns except column (1) being in hundredweights, quarters and pounds avoirdupois" the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"That he keep correct daily accounts in the following forms and make the entries in all columns except column (1) in maunds and seers, a maund being equal to 82 2/7 pounds avoirdupois and a seer one-fortieth of a maund"

No. 16.—In pursuance of clause 34 of the Matches (Excise Duty) Order, 1934, the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the notification of the Government of India in the Finance Department (Central Revenues), No. 42-Central Excises, dated the 1st April 1938, namely :—

In the Schedule annexed to the said notification, in the entry under the heading "II. In the Province of Madras" for the word "Sub-Inspector" the word "clerk" shall be substituted.

CUSTOMS.

The 15th April 1939

No. 24.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 23 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878) the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Notification of the Government of India in the Finance Department (Central Revenues) No. 33-Customs, dated the 22nd June 1935, relating to the exemption of certain goods from customs duties or part thereof, namely :—

In the said Notification, in Schedule I—Import Duties, under the head "C-Other Special Consignees", to the proviso in the third column against entry 54-A the following shall be added, namely :—

"(c) the goods are imported within the time limits fixed under the Baggage Rules made under section 75 of the Sea Customs Act".

M. SLADE,
Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.

CUSTOMS ESTABLISHMENTS

The 8th April 1939.

No. 23.—Mr. F. M. Innes, I.C.S., a supernumerary officer in the Imperial Customs Service at Calcutta, has been appointed to officiate as Collector of Customs at that port, with effect from the afternoon of the 31st March 1939, *vice* Mr. G. N. Bower, proceeded on leave.

No. 24.—Mr. R. K. Vaish, an Assistant Collector in the Imperial Customs Service at Karachi, has been granted leave on average pay for two months and nine days, with effect from the afternoon of the 23rd March 1939. On return from leave he will be reposted to Karachi.

Mr. F. W. Boorer, Chief Inspector, Preventive Service, Karachi, has been appointed to officiate as an Assistant Collector of Customs in addition to his own duties as Chief Inspector, with effect from the afternoon of the 23rd March 1939, *vice* Mr. Vaish.

The 15th April 1939.

No. 25.—Mr. K. S. D. Doss, Officiating Chemical Examiner, Grade II, Madras Custom House, has been granted leave on average pay for two months and 15 days, with effect from the 7th April, 1939.

No. 26.—Mr. G. N. Bower, Collector of Customs, Calcutta (holding the selection post in the Imperial Customs Service) has been granted leave, preparatory to retirement, on average pay for 3 months and 19 days and on half average pay for 5 months and 5 days, with effect from the 1st April 1939.

INCOME-TAX.

The 15th April 1939.

No. 28.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (*3*) of section 5 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 (XI of 1922), the Central Government is pleased to appoint the officers specified in column 1 of the Schedule hereto annexed to be *ex-officio* Appellate Assistant Commissioners of Income-tax for the Province specified in the corresponding entry in column 2 thereof.

Schedule.

Appellate Assistant Commissioners of Income-tax.	Province.
	2
Assistant Commissioner for the time being of Ajmer-Merwara	Ajmer-Merwara.
Assistant Commissioner for the time being of Coorg	Coorg.
Deputy Commissioner for the time being of Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

INCOME-TAX ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 15th April 1939

No. 14.—Mr. A. M. Bown, M.C., I.C.S., Commissioner of Income-tax (on leave), has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the Indian Civil Service on the expiry of the leave granted to him, *vide* this Department notification No. 11-Income-tax Establishments, dated the 30th March, 1939.

T. S. PILLAY,
Deputy Secy. to the Govt. of India.

CENTRAL BOARD OF REVENUE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

INCOME-TAX.

New Delhi, the 15th April 1939.

No. 27.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (*1*) of section 59 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 (XI of 1922), the Central Board of Revenue directs that the following further amendment shall be made in the Indian Income-tax Rules, 1922, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (*4*) of the said section, namely:-

In rule 42-A and in the form set forth in rule 43-A of the said Rules for the letters and figures "Rs. 1,000" the letters and figures "Rs. 400" shall be substituted.

No. 29.—In pursuance of sub-section (*4*) of section 5 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 (XI of 1922), the Central Board of Revenue hereby directs that the Appellate Assistant Commissioners of Income-tax for Ajmer-Merwara, Coorg and the Andaman and Nicobar Islands shall perform their functions in respect of all persons and of all incomes within their respective Provinces.

T. S. PILLAY,
First Secy., Central Board of Revenue.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT (MILITARY).

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENT.

New Delhi, the 4th April 1939.

No. 123-Accts.—Mr. A. H. Wilson, an officer of the Superior Staff of the Military Accounts Department is posted to officiate as Controller of Military Accounts and Pensions, Lahore, with effect from the 29th March 1939.

L. ROWLANDS,
Financial Adviser, Military Finance.

APPOINTMENT.

The 5th April 1939

No. 421-G.—Mr. S. A. Siddiqi, M.A., a class II officer of the Military Accounts Department has been appointed Assistant Financial Adviser, Military Finance (temporary), with effect from the 17th April 1939.

P. N. HARDCASTLE,
for *Financial Adviser.*

The 11th April 1939.

No. 123-Accts.—On return from leave Mr. M. R. Coburn, O.B.E., Military Accountant General, resumed charge of that appointment with effect from the 10th April 1939. The unexpired portion of his leave from the same date is hereby cancelled.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 11th April 1939.

No. 571-Accts./1.—Mr. R. N. Hazari, an officer of the superior staff of the Military Accounts Department has been appointed Financial Adviser and Secretary, Quetta Reconstruction, with effect from the 1st April 1939.

No. 71-Accts./2.—Mr. M. K. Sen Gupta, an officer of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service whose services were placed temporarily at the disposal of the Military Accounts Department, has been reverted to the Indian Audit Department with effect from the 1st April 1939.

E. T. COATES,
Financial Adviser, Military Finance.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

BENGAL PILOT SERVICE.

New Delhi, the 8th April 1939.

No. 176-M. II (5)/39.—Messrs. P. Collinson and E. L. Budden, Mate Pilots, Bengal Pilot Service, have been promoted to the grade of Master Pilot with effect from the 28th March 1939.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 8th April 1939.

No. 10-E. (20)/39.—Mr. G. N. Pradhan, B.Sc., of the Imperial Secretariat Service, Class II, an Assistant in the Department of Commerce, is appointed as temporary Superintendent in that Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st April 1939.

The 15th April 1939.

No. 22-E. (2)/39.—Rao Sahib I. H. Desai, B.A., LL.B., of the Imperial Secretariat Service, Class II, a Superintendent in the Department of Commerce, is granted leave on average pay for three months, with effect from the forenoon of the 5th April 1939.

Mr. H. C. Dey, M.Sc., of the Imperial Secretariat Service, Class II, will continue to officiate as a Superintendent in the Department of Commerce *vice* Rao Sahib I. H. Desai on leave.

N. R. PILLAI,
Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.

EXPORT CESSES.

The 15th April 1939.

No. 253 (1)-Tr. (I. E. R.)/39.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 4 of the Indian Rubber Control Act, 1934 (XXVIII of 1934), the Central Government is pleased, on the recommendation of the Provincial Government of Madras, to nominate Mr. H. Harper of Messrs. Peirce Leslie and Company, Limited, Cochin, representing the said Province to fill the vacancy on the Indian Rubber Licensing Committee caused by the resignation of Mr. J. E. Pitcairn.

H. DOW
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MERCHANT SHIPPING.

The 15th April 1939.

No. 42-M. I. (5)/39.—The following draft of a certain further amendment to the Indian Merchant Shipping (Load Line) Rules, 1934, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 219 of the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1923 (XXI of 1923), is published as required by the said section, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 15th May 1939.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person in respect of the said draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Government.

Draft Amendment.

To the items under the heading "Notes" in the First Part of the Third Schedule to the said Rules, the following item shall be added namely:—

"(viii) Mackay is to be treated as being on the boundary between the Summer Zone and the area numbered 14 in the Third Part of the Schedule"

TRAINING SHIP.

The 15th April 1939.

No. 160-M. II./39 (i).—The following gentlemen have been appointed members of the Governing Body of the Indian Mercantile Marine Training Ship "Dufferin" for a period of two years, with effect from the 15th April 1939:—

(1) Mr. R. P. Masani, M.A., Vice-Chancellor, University of Bombay.

(2) Mr. Gordhandas Goculdas Morarji.

No. 160-M. II./39 (ii).—The following gentlemen have been reappointed Members of the Governing Body of the Indian Mercantile Marine Training Ship "Dufferin" for a period of two years, with effect from the dates noted against them:—

(1) Mr. Kaikobad Cowasjee Dinshaw, J.P from the 2nd February 1939.

(2) The Honourable Sir Mohammad Yakub, Member, Council of State (Central), from the 13th April 1939.

N. R. PILLAI,
Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, HEALTH AND LANDS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

AGRICULTURE.

New Delhi, the 10th April 1939.

No. F.-24-2/39.—Rao Bahadur T. S. Venkatraman, Avl., B.A., I.A.S., Sugarcane Expert, Coimbatore, is granted leave on average pay for three months with effect from the afternoon of the 23rd March, 1939.

Mr. N. L. Dutt, M.Sc., Second Cane Breeding Officer, Coimbatore, is appointed to officiate as Sugarcane Expert, in addition to his own duties, during the absence on leave of Rao Bahadur T. S. Venkatraman.

No. F.-24-9/39.—Mr. S. K. Bedekar, B.Ag. (Bom.), M.Sc. (Wales), Officiating Assistant Marketing Officer, Office of the Agricultural Marketing Adviser to the Government of India, is granted earned leave for 15 days with effect from the 11th April 1939, with permission to prefix to the leave the Easter and other holidays from the 7th to the 10th April 1939.

No. F.-22-9/38.—Mr. P. M. Kharegat, C.I.E., I.C.S., is appointed as Vice-Chairman, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, with effect from the afternoon of the 31st March 1939, *vice* Sir Bryce Burt, C.I.E., M.B.E., I.A.S., granted leave preparatory to retirement.

The 13th April 1939.

No. F.-24-10/39.—Dr. K. A. N. Rao, D.Sc. (Lond.), F.I.C., D.I.C., Assistant Professor of Sugar Chemistry (Organic), Imperial Institute of Sugar Technology, has been granted earned leave for 21 days, with effect from the 12th April 1939, with permission to prefix the Easter and Chehlum holidays from the 7th to the 11th April, 1939, and to suffix the Bara Wafat and Lunar Eclipse holidays on the 3rd and 4th May 1939.

No. F.-58-6/39.—Mr. D. R. Parashar, B.Sc., Dip.T.I., Assistant Professor of Sugar Technology, Imperial Institute of Sugar Technology, Cawnpore, has been granted earned leave for 15 days from the 12th April 1939 with permission to prefix to it the Easter and Chehlum holidays from the 7th to the 11th April 1939.

ARCHÆOLOGY.

The 13th April 1939.

No. F.-4-37/38-F.—As required by rule 2 of the rules published with the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Education, Health and Lands, No. F.-41-1/33, dated the 13th September, 1934, and in supersession of the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Education, Health and Lands, No. F.-4-37/38-F. & L., dated the 8th December, 1938, the Central Government hereby gives notice of its intention to make the following notification in exercise of the powers conferred by section 20 of the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act, 1904 (VII of 1904). Any person who objects to the proposed notification may forward to the Collector of the Azamgarh District a statement of the grounds of his objection within one month of the date on which this notice is exhibited.

Draft Notification.

In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (*1*) of section 20 of the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act, 1904 (VII of 1904), the Central Government is pleased to declare the area specified in the annexed Schedule to be a protected area:

Schedule.

District.	Locality.	Khasra No.	Area.	Boundaries.
Azamgarh.	Village Garhwa, Tappa Khanpur, Pargana and Tahsil Mohammadabad Ghona.]	384	7 acres and 800 links.	North—Bhainsahi river. East—Plot No. 385. South—Plots Nos. 382 and 383. West—Bhainsahi river.

GENERAL.

The 12th April 1939.

No. F.-28-10/39.—Mr. R. W. Brandon of the Imperial Secretariat Service, Class II, a Superintendent in the Department of Education, Health and Lands, is granted leave, out of India, on average pay for 3 months combined with leave on half average pay for 5 months, with effect from the 12th April, 1939.

Mr. S. K. Sarkar of the Imperial Secretariat Service, Class II, is appointed to officiate as a Superintendent in the Department of Education, Health and Lands from the forenoon of the 12th April, 1939, until further orders.

OVERSEAS.

The 13th April 1939.

No. F.-49/37-L. & O.—The following draft of certain further amendments to the Indian Emigration Rules, 1923, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 24 of the Indian Emigration Act, 1922 (VII of 1922), is published, as required by subsection (*1*) of the said section, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 25th July 1939.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Government.

Draft.

In the said Rules,—

(1) For the words "Governor General in Council" and the words "Local Government", wherever they occur, the words "Central Government" shall be substituted, and for the words "Gazette of India" and the words "Local official Gazette", wherever they occur, the words "Official Gazette" shall be substituted.

(2) In rule 3,—

(i) for the words "his approval" at both places wherever they occur, the words "its approval" shall be substituted, and

(ii) for the words "he is satisfied" the words "it is satisfied" shall be substituted.

(3) For sub-rule (2) of rule 4, the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely:—

"(2) The Emigration Commissioner and all officers appointed under the Act or under these rules shall comply with any instructions which the Central Government may issue from time to time for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of the Act and of these rules."

(4) In rule 5, the words "within whose jurisdiction such assistant is to operate" shall be omitted.

(5) In sub-rule (1) of rule 6, the words "of that Province" shall be omitted.

(6) In sub-rule (2) of rule 17, the words "through the Local Government" shall be omitted.

(7) In sub-rule (4) of rule 19, for the words "they consider", the words "it considers" shall be substituted.

(8) In Part II, for the heading "Rules for Skilled Work", the heading and sub-heading—

"Rules for the Emigration of Skilled Labour.

I.—Permission to engage or assist emigrants."

shall be substituted.

(9) Rule 60A shall be renumbered as rule 61, and after that rule as so renumbered, the following sub-heading and rules shall be inserted, namely:—

"II.—Licensing of Passage Brokers.

62. No person shall be engaged in assisting persons to emigrate for the purposes of skilled work by obtaining, or helping to obtain, for them the necessary passages from British India, unless he is in possession of a valid licence in Form No. 16, or, if he is an agent of a person holding such licence, is in possession of a valid licence in Form No. 17, issued by the Protector:—

Provided that the Central Government may by order in writing exempt any shipping company or accredited agent of a shipping company from the provisions of this rule.

63. (1) Any person who desires to obtain a licence in Form No. 16 shall apply in writing to the Protector and forward the application with a certificate of character given by the District Magistrate or other officer authorised by the Central Government in this behalf. and the licence fee of Rs. 50.

(2) The Protector, on being satisfied with the certificate of character attached to the application, shall issue to the applicant a licence in Form No. 16.

(3) A licence issued under sub-rule (2) shall be valid for one year but may be renewed annually on application made in that behalf to the Protector at least two months before its expiry and on payment of a renewal fee of Rs. 15.

64. (1) Where a person desires to work as an agent for a person holding a licence in Form No. 16, he shall apply in writing to the Protector for a licence in Form No. 17 stating the name and other particulars of the person for whom he desires to work as agent and forward with his application, a certificate of character from a Justice of the Peace, a magistrate or a police officer of rank not below that of a sub-inspector, and the licence fee of rupee one.

(2) The Protector, on being satisfied with the certificate of character attached to the application, shall issue to the applicant a licence in Form No. 17.

(3) A licence issued under sub-rule (2) shall be valid for one year but may be renewed annually on payment of a renewal fee of rupee one.

Provided that the licence shall be deemed to be determined when the licensee is no longer employed as agent of the person mentioned in the licence or when that person ceases to hold a valid licence in Form No. 16.

65. The Protector shall maintain a register of licences in Form No. 18.

66. (1) No licensee shall recover the cost of recruitment or any part thereof from an emigrant nor shall be a party to any arrangement by which the cost of recruitment or any part thereof is liable to be recovered from an emigrant either in British India or in the country to which he emigrates.

(2) In this rule, "cost of recruitment" includes any commission paid to a licensee, passport fee, doctor's fee, fee for stamping agreements, trade-test examination fee and charges for transport from the place of recruitment to the final destination and for subsistence during transport and at places of accommodation.

67. No licensee shall obtain, or help to obtain, a passage for a person intending to emigrate, without satisfying himself either—

(i) that such person is not an emigrant as defined in the Act, or

(ii) if such person is an emigrant assisted to emigrate, that the provisions of the Act and the rules made thereunder have been complied with.

68. (1) The Protector may cancel or suspend the licence of any person who is found to have committed a breach of the provisions of the Act or of the rules made thereunder, unless in the case of a contravention of the provisions of clause (ii) of rule 67, the licensee shows that he was not responsible for, and could not have prevented the non-compliance of, the provisions of the Act or the rules made thereunder.

(2) An appeal shall lie to the Central Government from an order of the Protector under sub-rule (1), provided that it is made within three months of the date of the order.

69. Rules 62 to 69 shall apply only to the Province of Bombay."

(10) In Part III, rule 61 shall be re-numbered as rule 70.

(11) To the Forms set out in the Schedule annexed to the said Rules the following Forms shall be added, namely:—

"FORM No. 16.

(*See rule 62.*)

Form of Licence for Passage Broker.

No.

Mr. / Messrs. ——— is / are

hereby authorised to engage in assisting persons to emigrate for the purposes of skilled work by obtaining, or helping to obtain, for them the necessary passages from British India.

This Licence expires on the day of 19

Dated at

Protector of Emigrants.

FORM No. 17.

(*See rule 62.*)

Form of Licence for Agent of Passage Broker.

No.

Mr.

described hereunder is licensed to be an agent of who is / are in possession of a valid licence authorising him / them to be engaged in assisting persons to emigrate for the purposes of skilled work as a passage broker.

This Licence expires on the day of 19

Dated at

Protector of Emigrants.

Father's name.	Age.	Caste.	Religion.	Height.	Distinguishing marks.	Native of village, town and district.

FORM No. 18.

(*See* rule 65.)

Register of Passage Brokers and their Agents.

Passage Broker.						Agent of passage broker.					
								Address.			
No. of licence.	Name.	Address.	Date of issue of licence.	Date of expiry of licence.	No. of persons assisted to emigrate during currency of licence.	No. of licence.	Name.	Village.	Town.	District.	Remarks

PUBLIC HEALTH.

The 10th April 1939.

No. F.-8-5/39-G.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (4) of section 49 of the Indian Ports Act, 1908 (XV of 1908), the Central Government is pleased to exempt all seaplanes not belonging to Government and seaplanes belonging to Messrs. Imperial Airways, Limited, from the payment of hospital port-dues at the ports of Calcutta and Chittagong, respectively.

G. S. BAJPAI,
Secy. to the, Govt. of India

DEFENCE DEPARTMENT.

New Delhi, the 15th April 1939.

PART A.

(ARMY BRANCH.)

No. 452.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

INDIAN ARMY.

Maj. to be Lt.-Col.

J. S. O. Ellison, R. I. A. S. C. Dated 29th Mar. 1939.

Lt. to be Capt.

G. J. K. Stapleton, Kumaon Rif. Dated 18th Mar. 1939.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

Note.—The seniority of Capt. A. H. Barzilay, M.B., Ch.B., (Liv.) in the ranks of Lt. and Capt., notified in the late A. D. Notn. No. 758, dated the 14th Dec. 1935, is antedated to 18th Aug. 1930 and 18th Aug. 1933, respectively.

INDIA UNATTACHED LIST.

Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

Condr. to be Lt. (Asst. Comsy.).

James Henry Eldridge. Dated 5th Mar. 1939.

ARMY IN INDIA RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

Capt. to be Maj.

G. W. Holland, Censorship Staff. Dated 28th Mar. 1939.

No. 453.—The following appointments are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Capt.

Capt. Kenneth Read BROOKE, Scinde Horse, from R. T. C. Dated 21st Jan. 1939, with seniority as Lt. from 1st Dec. 1929 and as Capt. from 1st Sep. 1936.

ARMY IN INDIA RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

Infy.

To be 2nd Lt.

Arthur Archibald BOLD. Dated 14th Mar. 1939, with seniority from 12th Jan. 1937.

PART B.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

No. 454.—The services of the Reverend L. MacEdward, Chaplain, Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment (Church of Scotland) are placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras for employment as Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Bangalore, with effect from the date he assumes charge of this duty.

(ARMY BRANCH.)

No. 455.—The following appointments are made:—

ARMY IN INDIA RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

Indian Wing

The undermentioned 2nd Lts. are confirmed in their rank, with effect from the dates stated:—

Dated 1st Aug. 1937.

Ghulam Shabbir Shah, Engrs. "A".

Dated 11th June 1938.

Thotakat Govind Menon, Cav. (Horsed

Dated 9th Aug. 1938.

Kripa Shanker Mathur, Infy.

Dated 10th Sep. 1938.

Jamshyd Fram Vakil, Cav. (Horsed).

Khan Manzoor Ahmad Khan, Cav. (Horsed).

Ajindar Singh Butalia, Cav. (Horsed).

Dated 18th Oct. 1938.

Mohamed Muzaffar Khan, Ind. Arty.

CANTONMENTS DEPARTMENT.

Maj. E. M. Ashton, Dy. Asst. Director, Mily. Lands & Cantts., Southern Comd., is appointed to officiate as Dy. Director, Mily. Lands & Cantts., of that Comd., *vice* Lt.-Col. F. R. E. Grant granted leave. Dated 27th Mar. 1939.

Whilst employed as offg. Dy. Director, Maj. Ashton is granted the local rank of Lt.-Col.

Maj. H. B. Graveston, on return from leave *ex*-India, is appointed to officiate as Dy. Director, Mily. Lands & Cantts., Northern Comd. *vice* Lt.-Col. C. H. S. Deane proceeded on leave. Dated 3rd Apl. 1939.

Whilst employed as offg. Dy. Director, Maj Graveston is granted the local rank of Lt.-Col.

Maj. J. E. Cobbett, O.B.E., Mily. Estates Offr., Poona Cir., is appointed to perform the duties of Dy. Asst. Director, Mily. Lands &

Cantts., Southern Comd., in addn. to his ordy. duties, *vice* Maj. E. M. Ashton appointed to officiate as Dy. Director, Mily. Lands & Cantts., Southern Comd.

INDIAN TERRITORIAL FORCE.

11 Bn., 9 Jat R.

Jemdrs. (on probn.) Narain Singh and Zilla Singh are confirmed. Dated 1st Jan. 1937 and 1st Jan. 1938, respectively.

MILITARY ENGINEER SERVICES.

The undermentioned Civilian Surveyors of Works, recruited on contracts in the United Kingdom, are appointed to the permanent non-pensionable cadre of Civilian Surveyors of Works in the Military Engineer Services, with effect from the 1st Mar. 1939:—

William Charles THOMPSON.

Arthur Worth Stamford SMITH.

George Hutchison OSWALD.

William Dods RUSSELL.

No. 456.—The undermentioned officer is granted the local rank of tempy. Brigr. whilst employed as offg. Comdt., Senior Officers' School, Belgaum:—

Lt.-Col. W. J. Slim, M.C., 2/7 G. R. Dated 8th Apl. 1939.

No. 457.—The undermentioned officer is granted the local rank of Lt.-Col., without effect on pay and pension, whilst employed as Wing Comdr., Armament Wing, Small Arms and Mechanisation School, India:—

Maj. J. C. Kemp, M.C., 1st Bn., R. S. Fus. Dated 3rd Mar. 1939.

No. 458.—The undermentioned officer relinquishes the local rank of Lt.-Col. granted to him whilst employed as offg. O. C. Madras:—

Maj. F. T. Chevallier, R. I. A. S. C. Dated 9th Nov. 1938.

No. 459.—The undermentioned officer relinquishes the local rank of Captain, granted to him in D. D. Notn. No. 1544, dated the 31st Dec. 1938:—

Lt. D. L. Powell-Jones, 4/6 Raj. Rif. Dated 26th Feb. 1939.

No. 460.—The following promotions are made:—

AUXILIARY FORCE, INDIA.

Punj. Rif.

Lt. to be Capt.

E. M. Munrowd. Dated 30th Dec. 1938.

INDIA UNATTACHED LIST.

Royal Indian Army Service Corps.

(*Mechanical Transport.*)

Sub-Condr. to be Condr.

F. W. Rook. Dated 4th Feb. 1939.

Staff-Sergt. to be Sub-Condr.

No. M-33767 Frank MILLICAN. Dated 4th Feb. 1939.

Military Farms Department.

Sub-Condr. to be Condr.

R. Groves. Dated 8th Apl. 1939.

No. 461.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave:—

CANTONMENTS DEPARTMENT.

Lt.-Col. F. R. E. Grant, Dy. Director, Mily Lands & Cantts., Southern Comd., is granted 8 months and 10 days' combined leave *ex*-India *viz.*, priv. leave for 2 months and 20 days and the remainder furlough on half average salary Dated 27th Mar. 1939.

Lt.-Col. C. H. S. Deane, Dy. Director, Mily Lands & Cantts., Northern Comd., is granted 6 months and 27 days' combined leave *ex*-India *viz.*, priv. leave for 2 months and 21 days, furlough on average salary for 3 months and 19 days and the remainder furlough on half average salary. Dated 30th Mar. 1939.

No. 462.—The undermentioned officers resign their commissions:—

AUXILIARY FORCE, INDIA.

Genl. List.

Lt. A. E. Wright. Dated 9th Mar. 1939.

INDIAN TERRITORIAL FORCE.

9 Bn. U. T. C.

Capt. D. Raja Ram. Dated 18th Mar. 1939

No. 463.—The following transfers are made:—

AUXILIARY FORCE, INDIA.

Lt.-Col. (Hony. Col.) A. H. Pilcher, M.C., E.D., from Assam V. L. H. to Genl. List. Dated 1st Apl. 1939.

Maj. R. E. G. Webber from 10 Bty. to Genl. List. Dated 1st Apl. 1939.

Maj. (Hony. Lt.-Col.) W. B. Burford from 3 Frt. Coy. to Genl. List. Dated 1st Apl. 1939.

CANTONMENTS—BOUNDARIES.

No. 464.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (*1*) of section 4 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), the Central Government is pleased to declare its intention to exclude from the limits of the St. Thomas' Mount *Cum* Pallavaram Cantonment the local area specified in the schedule hereto annexed.

Any objection which any inhabitant of the St. Thomas' Mount *Cum* Pallavaram Cantonment or, of the said area may, within six weeks from the date of this notification, submit in writing to the Central Government through the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Southern Command, will be taken into consideration by the Central Government.

Schedule.

The strip of land measuring 54 cents and 2119 sq. ft. (54 cents in G. L. R. S. No. 188/3,1080 sq. ft. in G. L. R. S. No. 189/1A, 1039 sq. ft. in G. L. R. S. No. 188-4) described below:—

Boundary pillar.	Description.	Forward bearing from true north	Direct horizontal distance in feet.
		Degree. Minutes.	
			feet.
Existing pillar No. 9 to new pillar No. 10.	Boundary runs in a south westerly direction to the south eastern corner of G. L. R. S. No. 188-2 to new pillar No. 10.	249·50	271·9
New pillar No. 10 to pillar No. 10 (1).	Boundary runs due south-west along the southern margin of the Great Southern Trunk Road to new pillar No. 10 (1).	261·50	
New pillar No. 10 (1). to No. 10 (a).	Boundary runs due south-west along the southern margin of the Great Sourhern Trunk Road till it reaches the north eastern corner of Bangalow No. 1 [M. P. C. No. 10(a)].	251·0	138·6
Existing pillar No. 10 (a) to existing pillars Nos. 10 and 9.	Boundary follows the southern margin of G. L. R. S. Nos. 188-3, 188-4, and 189-1A thence eastward till it touches the starting point (existing pillar No. 9).		As shown in the existing plan of the Cantonment.

CANTONMENTS—REGULATIONS.

No. 465.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 280 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Cantonment Fund Servants Rules, 1937, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section, namely:—

(1) To clause (*b*) of sub-rule (2) of rule 39 of the said Rules, the following shall be added, namely:—

> "The charges for the remittance of the proportionate share or shares of bonus shall be borne by the Board or Boards concerned."

(2) In the first proviso to rule 41 of the said Rules, for the words "by money order to the credit of his account in the Provident Fund of the Board to whose employment he has been transferred" the following shall be substituted, namely:—

> "through a Bank or Post Office to the credit of his account in the Provident Fund of the Board to whose employment he has been transferred, the remittance charges being borne by the remitting Board:"

No. 466.—The following bye-laws for regulating the grant of licences for vehicles let out for hire and to proprietors or drivers of such vehicles in the Risalpur Cantonment, framed by the Cantonment Board, Risalpur, in exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (*25*), (*26*) and (*27*) of section 282 and section 283 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), are hereby published for general information, the same having been previously published and having been approved and confirmed by the Central Government, as required by sub-section (*1*) of section 284 of the said Act, namely:—

Bye-Laws.

1. In these bye-laws unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context:—

(*a*) "Animal" includes a horse, pony, mule, camel, bullock or donkey plied for hire and not being the property of Government;

(*b*) "Vehicle" means a vehicle as defined in section 2 (xxxviii) of the Act, and includes any dandi, palanquin or doli not licensed under the Hackney Carriage Act, 1879, the Indian Motor Vehicles Act, VIII of 1914, or the North-West Frontier Province Motor

Taxation Act, 1936, and not being the property of Government;

(c) "Hire" or "Ply for hire" means a service for a period not exceeding twenty-four hours, or which would ordinarily be performed within twenty-four hours, and further means ordinarily plying for hire and not casual service.

2. No person shall keep for hire or cause to ply for hire, within the limits of the Cantonment, any vehicle except under a license granted in this behalf by the Cantonment Board.

3. (a) A license to keep for hire or to cause to ply for hire any such vehicle shall be issued by the Executive Officer on the application of the proprietor of such vehicle and on payment of the fees specified in bye-law 5 and shall be granted on the conditions detailed in bye-law 8:

Provided that the Executive Officer shall not issue a license in respect of any such vehicle unless and until the Cantonment Board, or any officer appointed by the Cantonment Board in this behalf, has inspected and approved the vehicle and the animal or animals to be used in drawing it, as complying with the following conditions:—

(i) that the vehicle is in good order and repair in all its parts;

(ii) that the harness is complete and serviceable

(iii) that the vehicle is provided with suitable lamps in good conditior

(iv) that the animal or animals to be used in drawing it is or are in good condition and fit for and thoroughly broken to the work required of it or them and free from sores and not under three years of age and not under thirteen hands:

Provided that the Cantonment Board or any officer appointed by the Cantonment Board in this behalf may pass an animal under thirteen hands if in its or his opinion it is strong and equal to the draught to be required of it.

(b) Licenses issued under clause (a) of this bye-law shall be numbered serially.

4. For the purpose of licenses, vehicles shall be divided into the following four classes:—

Special Class—barouches, landaus, broughams, phaetons and victorias drawn by two horses;

1st Class—broughams, wagonettes and victori drawn by one horse, and tongas with rubber tyres;

2nd Class—other tongas, tumtums, bamboo carts, ekkas and similiar vehicles with rubber tyres not fit for inclusion in class 1st.

3rd Class—country carts (bullock).

5. The following fees shall be paid for licenses issued under bye-law 3 in respect of the various classes of vehicles mentioned in bye-law 4:—

	Rs.	A.	P.	
Special Class	10	0	0	per annum
1st Class	7	8	0	,,
2nd Class	5	0	0	,,
3rd Class	3	8	0	,,

6. The maximum fares to be charged for the hire of licensed vehicles shall be as follows:—

	Special.			1st.			2nd.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Within Cantonment Limits—									
(i) For the first hour or portion of an hour	1	0	0	0	10	0	0	8	0
(ii) For the 2nd hour or portion of 2nd hour	0	12	0	0	8	0	0	6	0
(iii) For the 3rd hour or portion of 3rd hour	0	8	0	0	6	0	0	4	0
(iv) For each subsequent hour up to 8 hours	0	6	0	0	4	0	0	3	0
(v) For a whole day of nine hours	3	12	0	2	8	0	2	0	0
Outside Cantonment Limits—									
(i) Risalpur to Nowshera (single journey only)	1	8	0	0	12	0	0	10	0
(ii) Risalpur to Nowshera and back	2	8	0	1	8	0	1	0	0
(iii) Risalpur to Mardan (single journey)	2	0	0	1	8	0	1	0	0
(iv) Risalpur to Mardan and back	3	8	0	2	12	0	1	8	0

Any person hiring a vehicle to convey him beyond the Cantonment limits to destinations other than those specified above is required to settle the fare himself with the owner or driver of the vehicle.

7. (a) The maximum number of persons and the maximum weight of load to be carried in each class of licensed vehicle plying for hire within the limits of the Cantonment shall be as follows:—

Description of vehicle.	No. of persons.	Weight of Load.
Special Class	7 persons including the driver and syce.	15 maunds.
1st Class	5 persons including the driver	7 maunds.
2nd Class	5 persons including the driver	7 maunds.
3rd Class		15 maunds per bullock.

Under this bye-law for the purpose of calculating the number of persons, two children under twelve years of age shall be reckoned as one person and for the purpose of calculating the weight of the load every adult shall be considered to weigh 1½ maunds and every child under twelve years of age to weigh ¾ maund, no account being taken of children under 3 years of age.

(*b*) The combined weight of the persons and any load which may be carried at the same time shall not exceed the maximum weight specified in the third column of the table given in clause (*a*) of this bye-law.

8. Every license issued under bye-law 3 shall be granted subject to the following conditions:—

(*a*) that the person incharge of the licensed vehicle shall at all times keep such vehicle clean and in good repair an the harness and lamps complete an in serviceable condition;

(*b*) that he shall not use or suffer to be used, to draw the licensed vehicle, any animal which has not been approved by the Cantonment Board or any officer appointed by the Cantonment Board in this behalf;

(*c*) that he shall not demand any fare in excess of the maximum fare prescribed in bye-law 6;

(*d*) that he shall not carry or permit to be carried in or on the licensed vehicle any person or load in excess of the maximum number or weight prescribed in bye-law 7;

(*e*) that he shall not permit the licensed vehicle to be driven by any person who has not been licensed as driver of such vehicle under bye-law 10;

(*f*) that, except for reasonable cause, he shall not refuse to give the licensed vehicle, together with the necessary animal or animals and driver, on hire, if offered the authorised rates;

(*g*) that he shall cause to be affixed to the licensed vehicle in a conspicuous place the license granted in respect of such vehicle in the current year and a copy of the authorised table of fares and shall keep the number of the license and the class of the vehicle clearly painted on a conspicuous place or either side of the such vehicle;

(*h*) that he shall not carry or permit to be carried in the licensed vehicle any article which projects more than two feet from either side or more than five feet from the front or near of such vehicle;

(*i*) that he shall not carry or permit to be carried in the licensed vehicle any person whom he knows or has reason to believe to be suffering from any infectious or contagious disease, or the corpse of any person whom he knows or has reason to believe to have died of such disease except with the permission in writing of the Health Officer or the Executive Officer in which case he shall cause the licensed vehicle to be disinfected to the satisfaction of such officer before the vehicle is again used to carry any other person for hire or otherwise;

(*j*) that he shall cause to be deposited at the nearest police station any property left unclaimed in the licensed vehicle;

(*k*) that he shall cause the licensed vehicle, together with the animal or animals which draw it, to be produced for inspection whenever required to do so by the Executive Officer;

(*l*) that for a breach of any of these conditions, in addition to any other penalty that may be incurred the license may be suspended or cancelled by an order in writing of the Executive Officer.

9. No person shall drive a licensed vehicle for hire except under a license to be granted in this behalf by the Cantonment Board or, being licensed to drive any specified class or classes of licensed vehicle, shall drive any other class of such vehicle.

10. A license to drive a licensed vehicle, or any specified class or classes of licensed vehicles, for hire shall be issued by the Executive Officer to any person not less than 16 years of age applying for such license, on payment of the fees specified in bye-law 11, and shall be granted subject to the conditions specified in bye-law 12, provided that the Executive Officer may refuse to issue a license to any person who in his opinion, is unfitted to receive such a license.

11. The fees payable for drivers' license shall be as follows:—

Class of vehicle.	Per annum Rs.	A.	P.
(*a*) for special class vehicles . .	1	0	0
(*b*) for 1st class vehicles . . .	1	0	0
(*c*) for 2nd class vehicles . . .	0	12	0
(*d*) for 3rd class vehicles . . .	0	8	0

12. A license to drive a licensed vehicle shall be granted subject to the following conditions:—

(*a*) that the licensee shall at all times when driving a licensed vehicle carry with him his driver's license and shall, on demand, produce it for the inspection of any person hiring such vehicle, or of any Magistrate or Police Officer or any member of the Cantonment Board or officer of the Cantonment Board authorised in this behalf, and state his name and residence and the name and residence of the proprietor of the vehicle, if called upon to do so;

(*b*) that the licensee shall at all times when driving a licensed vehicle wear on his arm a metal badge which shall be furnished to him on payment by the Cantonment Board at the time of the issue of the license;

(*c*) that the licensee shall at all times, when driving a licensed vehicle, wear the prescribed uniform and shall keep such uniform clean and tidy;

The prescribed uniform is as follows:—

A khaki coat, pyjama and turban;

(*d*) that the licensee shall drive with due care and caution and shall observe all rules of the road and all regulations for the control of traffic which may have been or may be issued by the Police or the Cantonment Board;

(*e*) that he shall not cruelly beat, ill-treat, over-drive or in any other manner misuse any animal in a licensed vehicle, and shall not drive any animal which has not been approved by the Cantonment Board or any officer appointed by the Cantonment Board in this behalf, or any animal which is lame or has sores or is otherwise unfit for work;

(*f*) that he shall not demand any fare in excess of the fares prescribed in bye-law 6;

(*g*) that he shall not carry any person or load in a licensed vehicle in excess of the maximum number or weight prescribed in bye-law 7;

(*h*) that he shall not drive a licensed vehicle while in a state of drunkenness or while suffering from any infectious or contagious disease and shall not, while in charge of a licensed vehicle, sleep or make use of insulting, abusive or obscene language or gestures;

(*i*) that he shall not loiter with a licensed vehicle in any public street;

(*j*) that he shall not, while plying for hire, drive a licensed vehicle, other than a bullock cart, at an average speed of less than six miles per hour;

(*k*) that he shall immediately deposit at the nearest Police Station any property which he may find unclaimed in a licensed vehicle;

(*l*) that he shall not carry or permit to be carried on a licensed vehicle, of which he is in charge, any article which projects more than two feet from either side, or more than five feet from the front or rear of such vehicle;

(*m*) that he shall not carry in a licensed vehicle any person whom he knows or has reason to believe to be suffering from any infectious or contagious disease, or the corpse of a person whom he knows or has good reason to believe to have died of such disease, unless the permission in writing of the Health Officer or the Executive Officer has been obtained for the use of such vehicle for such purpose, in which case he shall not subsequently carry any other passenger in such vehicle whether for hire or otherwise until such vehicle has been disinfected to the satisfaction of such officer;

(*n*) that he shall not, without reasonable cause, refuse to give on hire or to drive a licensed vehicle, of which he is in charge, if any other person demands it;

(*o*) that the licensee shall not keep a licensed vehicle, of which he is in charge, waiting for hire at any public place or street except at the tonga stands provided for the purpose by the Cantonment Board;

(*p*) that for a breach of any of these conditions the license may be suspended or cancelled by order in writing to be signed by the Executive Officer.

13. (*a*) In every case when the proprietor of any licensed animal or vehicle transfers such animal or vehicle to another person during the currency of the license, the transfer shall be reported to the Executive Officer, and on payment of such fee as may be prescribed in this behalf the name of the transferee shall be substituted for the name of the original licensee in the license.

(*b*) The original license shall, until such transfer is reported and such name is substituted in the license, be held liable as proprietor of the animal or vehicle, as the case may be, for compliance with these bye-laws.

14. Every license issued under any of these bye-laws shall expire on the 31st March next following the date of its issue, unless suspended or cancelled earlier for a breach of any of the conditions thereof.

15. All fees prescribed under these bye-laws shall be payable in advance before the issue of licenses.

16. Any person who commits a breach of any of these bye-laws, and every licensee who commits breach of any of the conditions of his license, shall, on conviction by a Magistrate, be punishable, with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees and in the case of a continuing breach, with an additional fine which may extend to twenty rupees for every day during which such breach continues after conviction for the first such breach, and in addition every such licensee shall be liable to have his license suspended or cancelled.

No. 467.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 31 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made to the Sind Cantonment Electoral Rules, 1937, published with the notification of the Government of Sind in the Revenue Department, No. G.-2626, dated the 17th May 1937, the same having been previously published as required by the said section, namely:—

In the said Rules—

(1) save as otherwise expressly provided, for the words "District Magistrate" and "Commanding Officer", the word "President" shall be substituted;

(2) for clause (*a*) of sub-rule (2) of rule 1, the following clause shall be substituted, namely:—

a) "President" means the President of the Cantonment Board" "

) the following rule and portions of rules shall be omitted, namely:—

(i) clause (*b*) of sub-rule (*2*) of rule 1;

(ii) rule 16;

(iii) in sub-rule (*5*) of rule 20, the word

ocal'

(iv) in rule 26, the words "with the approval of the District Magistrate in this behalf";

(v) in rule 36, the words "with the approval of the District Magistrate";

(4) in sub-rule (*1*) of rule 4, for the words "Governor in Council", the words "Central Government" shall be substituted;

(5) in sub-rule (*1*) of rule 10, for the words "Government officer", the word "person" shall be substituted;

(6) in rule 14, for the words "until a fresh electoral roll is completed before the next ordinary election", the words "for a period of one year from that date" shall be substituted;

(7) in rule 26, for the words "District Magistrate" where they occur for the econd time, the word "Board" shall e substituted.

(8) in rule 48—

(i) in sub-rules (*1*) and (*2*) for the words "District Magistrate", the words "Executive Officer" shall be substituted; and

(ii) in sub-rule (*1*), for the words "forwarded to him", the words "forwarded to the President" shall be substituted..

No. 468.—In pursuance of the provision of sub-section (*7*) of section 13 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), it is notified that a vacancy has occurred in the Cantonment Board, Ferozepore, by reason of the acceptance by the Central Government of the resignation of Maj. H. N. Bright, M.B.E., Green Howards.

No. 469.—In pursuance of the provision of sub-section (*7*) of section 13 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), Maj. E. J. Tucker, Green Howards, is nominated a member of the Cantonment Board, Ferozepore, *vice* Maj. H. N. Bright, M.B.E., Green Howards, resigned.

No. 470.—In pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (*7*) of section 13 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), it is notified that a vacancy has occurred in the Cantonment Board, Multan, by reason of the acceptance by the Central Government of the resignation of 2nd Lt. P. P. de la H. Moran, D. W. R.

No. 471.—In pursuance of the provision of sub-section (*7*) of section 13 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), Capt. U. C. Dubey, 2/1 Punjab R., is nominated a member of the Cantonment Board, Multan, *vice* 2nd Lt. P. P. de la H. Moran, D.W.R., resigned.

No. 472.—In pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (*7*) of section 13 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), it is notified that a vacancy has occurred in the Cantonment Board, Murree, by reason of the acceptance by the Central Government of the resignation of Lt. (Asst. Comsy.) W. J. Allmond, M.E.S.

No. 473.—In pursuance of the provision of sub-section (*7*) of section 13 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), Capt. (Dy. Comsy.) H. A. J. Chisholm, M.E.S., is nominated a member of the Cantonment Board, Murree, *vice* Lt. (Asst. Comsy.) W. J. Allmond, M.E.S., resigned.

No. 474.—In pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (*7*) of section 13 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), it is notified that a vacancy has occurred in the Cantonment Board, Risalpur, by reason of the acceptance by the Central Government of the resignation of Maj. D. MacD. Killingley, 18 Cav.

No. 475.—In pursuance of the provision of sub-section (*7*) of section 13 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), Capt. R. O. Symons, Probyn's Horse, is nominated a member of the Cantonment Board, Risalpur, *vice* Maj. D. MacD. Killingley, 18 Cav., resigned.

CANTONMENTS—TAXATION.

No. 476.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 60 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), the Cantonment Board, Nasirabad, with the previous sanction of the Central Government, hereby makes the following further amendments in the notification of the Chief Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, No. 214/55-CC/34, dated the 14th March, 1935, imposing a terminal tax in the Nasirabad Cantonment, namely:—

"In the Schedule annexed to the said notification—

(*a*) for the entries in the second and third columns against items 5, 6, 7, 9, 14, 27, 30, 31, 33, 38 and 51, the following entries shall be substituted, respectively, namely:—

		Rs.	A.	P.
"5.	Cotton seeds . . .	0	0	6
6.	Sugar refined and unrefined .	0	2	6
7.	Gur	0	0	9
9.	Fresh fruit except Ber . .	0	2	0
14*.	§Liquors and wines of all kinds	1	0	0
27.	Wood of all kinds (except firewood and furniture) including thatching and roofing materials	0	0	3
30.	Dry chillies, dhanya and turmeric	0	2	0
31.	Country drugs, medicines, gums, zira and spices other than those specified elsewhere	0	4	0
33.	Gunpowder and all other substances used in the manufacture of explosives including potash, green and blue vitriols	0	12	0
38.	Cotton piece-goods of all kinds, including cotton yarn newar cotton strings and durries .	0	12	0
51.	All colours and aniline dyes including paints, varnishes, terpentine, etc.		8	0"

(*b*) for the entries in the second, third and fifth columns against item 61, the following entries shall be substituted respectively, namely:—

"61. Manufactured Biries . 0 8 0 Export";

(*c*) after item 73, the following items shall be added, namely:—

"74	Candle made of wax and tallow	0 4 0	Maund.	Import.
75	Hair and wire brushes of all kinds	0 4 0	,,	,,
76	Manufactured wood, doors, windows, door-frames, etc. . . .	0 0 6	,,	,,
77	Kikar bark and other barks used for tanning leather and other purposes.	0 0 6	,,	,,
78	Furniture (new)	0 2 0	,,	,,
79	Asbestos and other articles made thereof	0 4 0	,,	,,
80	Khas and Sirkies	0 1 0	,,	,,
81	Melon	0 1 0	,,	,,
82	Ice	0 1 0	,,	Export.
83	Coal tar	0 4 0	,,	Import."

(*d*) In the Exemptions annexed to the said Schedule, after item No. 26 the following item shall be inserted, namely:—

"27. Sulphur and Saltpetre."

JUDICIAL.

NO. 477.—The following draft of a further amendment to the Auxiliary Force Rules, 1920, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 30 of the Auxiliary Force Act, 1920 (XLIX of 1920), is published as required by sub-section (*4*) of the said section, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 15th May 1939.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Government.

Draft Amendment.

For Schedule III to the said Rules, the following Schedule shall be substituted, namely:—

'SCHEDULE III.

(*See* rule 12.)

Rank.	Rate	
	Rs. A. P.	per mensem
Lieutenant-Colonel	1,250 0 0	,,
Major, after 5 years' service† in that rank . .	1,050 0 0	,,
Major	950 0 0	,,
Captain, after 15 years' Commissioned service† . .	850 0 0	,,
Captain	750 0 0	,,
Lieutenant, after 7 years' Commissioned service† . .	550 0 0	,,
Lieutenant	475 0 0	,,
2nd-Lieutenant, after 2 years' Commissioned service† .	425 0 0	,,
2nd Lieutenant . .	4 0 0	per day
Sergeant . .	3 0 0	,,
Corporal or Bombardier . .	2 0 0	,,
Private or Gunner . .		

* In calculating pay on a monthly rate, pay for one day shall be deemed to be one-thirtieth or that rate.

† Officers of the Auxiliary Force, India, may count only the following service towards increase of pay dependent on length of service :—

(i) Commissioned service under clause (*a*) or (*b*) of section 18 of the Act.

(ii) Any previous similar embodied service.

(iii) Full-pay commissioned service in the Regular Forces, Royal Navy and Regular Air Force.

(iv) Embodied commissioned service in the Militai, Yeomanry or Territorial Army."

No. 478.—Corrigenda.—(i) In D. D. Notn. the 8th Oct. 1938, relating to the employment of Lt. J. A. Steward, Probyn's Horse, in the Indian Political Service, *for* "3rd Sep. 1938" *read* "1st Sep. 1938"

(ii) In column 2 of the Schedule of Defence Department notification No. 78, dated the 21st January 1939, against serial No. 117, *for* "Boot Depot" *read* "Book Depot'

(iii) D. D. Notn. No. 267, dated 11th Mar. 1939, is hereby cancelled.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 479.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

London Gazette, dated the 17th March, 1939, pages 1850 and 1851.

* * * *

India Office,

17th March, 1939.

The KING has approved the following promotions, appointments, retirements, etc.:—

INDIAN ARMY.

Gen. Sir Robert A. Cassels, G.C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., is apptd. Col. of the 13th (D.C.O.) Lancers, 17th Mar. 1939.

* * *

Maj. H. A. Henson retires 8th Mar. 1939.

R. E. (I.A.)

Lt.-Col. J. A. Pocock retires 17th Mar. 1939.

INDIAN ARMY DEPARTMENTS.

The undermentioned officers retire:—

Maj. (Commy.) E. S. Harding, M.B.E., 7th Mar. 1939.

Capt. (Depy. Commy.) R. J. Price, 7th Mar. 1939.

* * * *

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

Maj. R. A. M. Tweedy, R.A.O.C., is apptd. Asst. Mech. Transport Advr., India Office, 31st Jan. 1939.

* * *

C. MACI. G. OGILVIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT

(Railway Board.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

New Delhi, the 11th April 1939.

No. 19-C.R.A.-E.-39.—Mr. N. K. Sen, an officer of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, has been appointed to officiate as Deputy Chief Accounts Officer, North Western Railway, with effect from the 31st March, 1939.

No. E.-39-N.O.-12(2).—Mr. H. J. Canning, a subordinate in the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Departments, North Western Railway, is appointed to officiate in the Lower Gazetted Service in the same Departments of that Railway with effect from the 9th March, 1939.

No. E.-38-P.M.-222(2).—Mr. E. H. Daniels, a subordinate in the Electrical Department of the East Indian Railway is permanently promoted to the Lower Gazetted Service as Assistant Electrical Engineer, Kargali, under the Chief Mining Engineer, Railway Board, with effect from the 1st July 1937.

No. E.-39-P.M.-614(2).—Mr. W. Wallace, Assistant Coal Superintendent, Grade I, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent of Collieries, Kargali, with effect from the 26th March 1939.

The 12th April 1939.

No. E.-38-A. E.-335 (2)-I.—Khan Bahadur Z. H. Khan, a Junior Scale Officer of the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Departments, North Western Railway is promoted to the senior scale in the same Departments with effect from the 1st December 1937.

No. E.-38-A. E.-335 (2)-II.—Mr. A. C. Chatterjee, a Junior Scale Officer of the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Departments, North Western Railway is promoted to the Senior Scale in the same Departments with effect from the 1st December 1937.

No. E.-39-A.P.-18(2).—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890) and in supersession of the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Industries and Labour No. S609, dated the 26th August 1937, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. R. D. Walter, Electric Traction Engineer, South Indian Railway to be an Inspector with effect from the 1st April 1939 and to direct that the said Mr. R. D. Walter shall exercise the powers and perform the functions of an Inspector under the said section within all Areas in the Presidency of Madras which are occupied by electrical works, including buildings, machinery and apparatus, connected with or incidental to the generation, transmission, supply and use of energy for the purpose of electric traction, and situate on the South Indian Railway.

No. E.-39-A.P.-41(2).—Mr. N. B. Banerjee, is appointed as a probationer in the Indian Railway Service of Engineers and is posted to the East Indian Railway with effect from the 28th February. 1939.

The 13th April 1939.

No. E.-39-N. O.-11 (2).—Mr. J. K. Chatterjee, a subordinate in the Engineering Departments, Eastern Bengal Railway, is appointed to officiate in the Lower Gazetted Service, in the same Departments of that Railway, with effect from the 8th March 1939.

No. E.-39-N. O.-12 (2) I.—Mr. G. Western, a subordinate in the Engineering Department, North Western Railway, is appointed to officiate in the Lower Gazetted Service in the same Department of that Railway, with effect from the 13th March 1939.

No. E.-39-N. O.-12 (2) II.—Mr. M. C. Bhardwaj, a subordinate in the Engineering Department, North Western Railway, is appointed to officiate in the Lower Gazetted Service in the same Department of that Railway, with effect from the 12th March 1939.

No. E.-39-N. O.-12 (2) III.—Mr. E. J. Blanchette, a subordinate in the Transportation (Power), and Mechanical Engineering Departments, North Western Railway, is appointed to officiate in the Lower Gazetted Service in the same Departments of that Railway, with effect from the 4th March 1939.

No. E.-39-P. M.-25 (2)-I.—Mr. G. U. Martin, Officiating Lower Gazetted Service Officer, East Indian Railway is promoted permanently to that service in the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Departments on that railway with effect from the 10th October 1938.

No. E.-39-P. M.-25 (2)-II.—Rai Saheb M. N. Ghatak, Officiating Lower Gazetted Service Officer, East Indian Railway, is promoted permanently to that service in the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Departments on that railway with effect from the 15th March 1939.

No. E.-39-P. M.-615 (2).—Mr. S. F. Ahmed, Executive Engineer, East Indian Railway, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Chief Engineer on that Railway with effect from the 18th February 1939.

No. E.-39-P. M.-621 (2).—Mr. J. E. Heinig, Executive Engineer, North Western Railway, is appointed to officiate as Deputy General Manager on that Railway, with effect from the 18th March 1939

No. E.-39-P. M.-622 (2).—Mr. A. A. Phillips, Divisional Commercial Officer, North Western Railway, is appointed to officiate as Divisional Superintendent (Senior), with effect from the 31st March 1939.

No. E.-39-P. M.-625 (2).—Mr. A. W. Bruce-Joy, Assistant Transportation Superintendent, Power, Great Indian Peninsula Railway is appointed to officiate as Divisional Transportation Superintendent on that railway with effect from the 20th March 1939.

No. E.-39-R. B.-31 (2)-I.—Mr. W. Douglas Thomson, Officiating Assistant Chief Controller of Standardization (Civil), reverted to the East Indian Railway with effect from the afternoon of the 6th April 1939.

No. E.-39-R.B.-31 (2)-II.—Mr. S. L. Kumar, Assistant Executive Engineer, North Western Railway, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Chief Controller of Standardization (Civil) with effect from the afternoon of the 6th April 1939.

No. 458-C. P.—In supersession of Railway Board's Notification No. 458-C. P./1, dated the 23rd November 1938, Colonel H. L. Woodhouse, M.C., Director, Railway Board, is reverted to the North Western Railway from the 18th November 1938, from which date he proceeded on combined leave for 28 months, preparatory to retirement, *viz.*, Leave on Average Pay for one month and Leave on Half Average Pay for the remaining period.

No. 9768-F.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of sub-section (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following addition shall be made to Schedule I appended to the "Pensionable Inferior Railway Servants (Gratuity, Pension and Retirement) Rules, 1936" issued with the Government of India, Railway Department Notification No. 9768-F., dated the 13th October, 1936, namely:—

Under the head "Office of the Controller of Railway Accounts" the following entries shall be added, *viz.*:—

(10) Ata Mohmad Khan.....peon.

(11) Sajjad Hussain.....peon.

A. C. GRIFFIN,
Secretary, Railway Board

The 13th April 1939.

No. 13-C. R. A.-E.-39.—Mr. P. N. Bose, an officer of the Indian Railway Accounts Service, has been posted as junior Accounts Officer in the office of the Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer, East Indian Railway with effect from the 28th March 1939.

No. 57-C. R. A.-E./39.—Mr. E. de Beaufort, an Assistant Accounts Officer in the office of the Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer, East Indian Railway, has been granted combined leave preparatory to retirement for one year and 4 months, *viz.*, privilege leave for 4 months and furlough on half pay for the remaining period with effect from the 28th March 1939.

B. M. STAIG,
Financial Commissioner of Railways.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

New Delhi, the 10th April 1939.

No. R.-52.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint a Standing Committee for Roads for the financial year 1939-40, the functions of which shall be as defined in paragraph 10 of the Resolution on road development adopted by the Legislative Assembly on the 10th February and by the Council of State on the 5th March, 1937.

2. The composition of the Committee shall be as follows:—

The Honourable Member of the Governor General's Executive Council in charge of the Department of Communications.	Chairman.
The Chief Commissioner of Railways.	
Mr. B. K. Mukerji, M.L.A.	
The Honourable Rao Bahadur K. Govindachari.	Elected by the Council of State.
The Honourable Mr. R. H. Parker.	
The Honourable Kumar Nripendra Narayan Sinha.	
Dr. P. N. Banerjea, M.L.A.	Elected by the Legislative Assembly.
Mr. J. Ramsay Scott, M.L.A.	
Mr. Sham Lal, M.L.A.	
Sardar Bahadur Captain Dalpat Singh, M.L.A.	
Khan Bahadur Shaikh Fazl-i-Haq Piracha, M.L.A.	
Babu Kailash Behari Lal, M.L.A.	

PORTS.

The 12th April 1939.

No. 11-P. (44)/38.—The following draft of a further amendment to the Madras Minor Ports Harbour Craft Rules, 1933, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*k*) of sub-section (*1*) of section 6 of the Indian Ports Act, 1908 (XV of 1908), in so far as the said Rules apply to the Port of Cochin, is published as required by sub-section (*2*) of the said section, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 20th May 1939.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft before the aforesaid date will be considered by the Central Government.

Draft Amendment.

In sub-rule (1) of rule 33 of the said Rules, for the words "for a period of five years", the words "for a period of six years" shall be substituted.

The 13th April 1939.

No. 13-P. (25)/39.—In pursuance of section 9 of the Madras Port Trust Act, 1905 (Madras Act II of 1905), it is hereby notified that, in accordance with the provisions of section 13 of the said Act, Mr. H. S. Town, of Messrs. Binny and Company (Madras) Limited, has been elected by the Madras Chamber of Commerce to be a Trustee of the Port of Madras for a period of two years, with effect from the 30th March 1939, *vice* Mr. J. Nuttall resigned.

A. D. GORWALA,
Secy. to the Govt. of Indi

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR.

NOTIFICATIONS.

New Delhi, the 11th April 1939.

No. Q.-160.—Mr. C. M. Ker, I.C.S., Under Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Labour, is granted leave out of India on average pay for seven months and twenty-three days with effect from the 14th April 1939. His services will be replaced at the disposal of the Government of the United Provinces on the expiry of his leave.

The 13th April 1939.

No. M.-881.—Lieutenant-Colonel G. W. Bickley, O.B.E., R.E. (I. A.), retired, is appointed to officiate as Chief Inspector of Explosives in India with effect from the afternoon of the 5th April 1939 *vice* Mr. G. Peace granted leave out of India.

M. S. A. HYDARI,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

REGISTERED NO. L. 5151.

The Gazette of India

NEW DELHI, SATURDAY, APRIL 15, 1939.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Indian State Railways, etc.

NOTICE.

The 22nd October 1938.

On and after the 22nd October 1938, and until further notice, Parts I, I-A, II, II-A, III, IV, V and Supplement to the *Gazette of India* will be published in New Delhi. Notifications intended for publication in those parts with the exception of Part III should be addressed to the Manager, Government of India Press, New Delhi. Advertisements, Notices, etc., for publication in Part III should be sent to the Manager of Publications, Civil Lines, Delhi.

Notifications and other matters intended for publication in the *Gazette of India* should reach the Press not later than 4 P.M. on Thursdays. Exceptions may be allowed only in the case of matter of extraordinary urgency which cannot be held over for the next *Gazette* and which cannot be sent to the Press in time, provided it reaches the Press by 6 P.M. on Thursdays. In such cases, a notice, indicating the probable amount of space required and signed by an officer not below the rank of Assistant Secretary, must be given to the Manager of the Press before 4 P.M. on Thursdays. In the absence of such notice, all matter received after 4 P.M. on that day will be held over for publication in the next week's *Gazette*.

ANNUAL RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION.

	Including packing and Indian postage. Rs. A. P.	Additional postage for supplies out of India. Rs. A. P.
Gazette including extraordinary issues and Supplement but *excluding* Part I-A	48 0 0	15 0 0
Parts I, II, II-A and III	35 0 0	12 0 0
Parts I, II and III	25 0 0	8 8 0
Parts I, II, III, IV, V & Supplement	37 0 0	11 8 0
Parts I, II and Supplement	31 0 0	8 8 0
Parts I and II-A	26 0 0	7 8 0
Parts I, II-A and IV	29 0 0	7 8 0
Parts I and IV	15 0 0	5 0 0
Parts I, IV, V and Supplement	26 0 0	7 0 0
Parts IV and V	6 0 0	1 8 0

	Including packing and Indian postage. Rs. A. P.	Additional postage for supplies out of India. Rs. A. P.
Part I	12 0 0	5 0 0
Part I-A	4 8 0	2 8 0
Part II	12 0 0	4 0 0
Part II-A	15 0 0	5 0 0
Part III	12 0 0	2 8 0
Part IV	3 4 0	0 8 0
Part V	3 4 0	1 8 0
Supplement	10 0 0	2 8 0

PRICE OF SINGLE ISSUES.

	Including packing and Indian postage. Rs. A. P.
Complete Gazette including Supplement, but *excluding* Part I-A	1 0 0
Parts I, II, II-A, III or Supplement each	0 6 0
Parts I-A, IV or V each	0 3 0
Extraordinary issues	Price fixed for each issue individually

There is no annual subscription for the Extraordinary issues. Copies of the part are supplied free of cost to those who subscribe for the complete *Gazette* or for Part I or for such other groups with which Part I is combined.

Index to the *Gazette of India* is supplied free of charges to the subscribers according to the part or parts they subscribe to.

Additional postage for supply of single copies outside India will be realised according to the actual postage to be incurred in despatching the particular part or parts to be supplied.

A special price will be fixed for specially heavy issues of the *Gazette* or any particular Part.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts and having the force of law may be obtained separately.

All subscriptions must be paid in advance.

A discount of 25 per cent. on the above rates is allowed to Central and all Provincial Governments.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

E. V. GREGORY,
Manager of Publications.

THE PATENT OFFICE.

PATENTS AND DESIGNS.

Calcutta, the 15th April 1939.

Applications for Patents.

The dates shown in crescent brackets are the dates claimed under section 78-A of the Act.

April 1, 1939.

26344. The Indian Oxygen and Acetylene Co. Ld. Improvements in or relating to a method of and means for effecting automatically the removal of a liquid constituent from a system under fluid pressure containing a liquid constituent in admixture with a gaseous or vapour constituent.

April 3.

26345. V. B. Kulkarni. Improvements relating to the locking and folding devices in steel and wooden furniture such as iron cots, couches, bassinettes and the like.

26346. Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. Method and apparatus for washing fabrics and the like.

26347. Mills Novelty Co. Improvements in refrigerating apparatus.

26348. E. I. Du Pont De Nemours and Co. Improvements in or relating to separation of minerals.

26349. Kalle & Co., Aktiengesellschaft. Improvements in de-sizing agents. (November 21, 1938).

26350. Imperial Chemical Industries, Ld. Improvements in or relating to the treatment of textile materials. (February 10, 1939).

26351. Standard Telephones & Cables, Ld. Thermionic valve amplifying systems. (May 13, 1938).

26352. Dr. E. Wetzel. Improvements in hurricane lamps.

26353. The General Electric Co. Ld. Improvements in or relating to electric discharge lamps comprising material adapted to be excited to luminescence by an electric discharge. (September 22, 1938). [Addition to Nos. 24249, 24607 and 25213].

26354. Anderson, Clayton & Co. Improvements in or relating to treating or refining a non-aqueous liquid.

26355. Anderson, Clayton & Co. Improvements in or relating to treating or refining a non-aqueous liquid.

26356. Anderson, Clayton & Co. Improvements or relating to process of refining vegetable or animal oil.

26357. Wingfoot Corporation. Method and apparatus for splicing rubber articles.

26358. K. R. Koet. Improvements in or relating to devices for supporting the human body.

26359. Burn & Co. Ld. Improvements in and relating to glass manufacture.

April 4.

26360. K. A. Oesterheld. Improved hauling means for motor vehicles. (October 13, 1938).

26361. C. Otto. Improvements in or relating to washers for washing benzene and other hydrocarbons from gas.

26362. L. Forsen. Process for producing hydraulic binders.

26363. International General Electric Co. Inc. Improvements in or relating to synthetic resinous compositions.

26364. International General Electric Co. Inc. Improvements in or relating to synthetic rubber-like resinous compositions.

26365. Societe Anonyme G. Dumont & Freres. Process for the condensation of metallic vapours.

26366. M. Amin. Improvements in or relating to spectacles.

26367. M. Amin. Improvements in or relating to spectacle frames.

26368. M. Amin. Improvements in or relating to spectacle frames.

26369. H. S. Uberoi. Improvements in or relating to hockey stick handles.

26370. Dr. K. G. Mathur. An improved process and manner of preparing pigment employed in ink manufacture.

26371. Dr. K. G. Mathur. An improved process for the manufacture of base and drier and the base and drier so manufactured for use in printing ink.

April 5.

26372. M. Po Yin. An improved handloom.

April 6.

26373. The Dunlop Rubber Company (India) Limited. Rubber mudguards and methods and means for making the same.

26374. M. A. Bhuktha and M. A. Sarma. Improvements in or relating to copper alloys.

26375. Hannoversche Maschinenbau-Actien-Gesellschaft vormals Georg Egestorff (Hanomag). Improvements in apparatus for the conveyance of fuel to the admission chamber of internal combustion engines.

26376. The General Electric Company Limited. Improvements in combinations of high-pressure metal-vapour electric discharge lamps with electric incandescent lamps in series with them. (April 12, 1938).

26377. The General Electric Company Limited. Improvements in the attachments of side-tubes to thick-walled tubular vitreous (especially quartz) envelopes (May 4, 1938).

26378. P. Alexander. Improved method of depositing metallic films from metal vaporized in vacuo. (May 3, 1938).

26379. The Manchester Oxide Co. Ld. Process for the production of organic compounds.

Alteration of Date.

25792. The claim to priority date 25th January 1937 has been abandoned and the application ante-dated as of 17th January 1938 under Section 5.

Applications Accepted.

Notice is hereby given that all persons interested in opposing the grant of a patent on any one of the applications, referred to below, may, at any time within four months of the date of this *Gazette of India*, give notice at the Patent Office in the prescribed form No. 6 of the Indian Patents and Designs Rules, 1933, of such opposition.

A limited number of printed copies of the specifications in the following list will be available for sale from the Manager of Publications, Civil Lines, Delhi, or on cash payment at the counter of the Government of India Central Book Depot, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, about six weeks later.

The price of each specification is Re. 1 (postage extra). Requisitions for the supply of printed specifications should be accompanied by the numbers of the specifications.

The dates shown in crescent brackets are the dates allowed under section 78-A of the Act.

25035. A. Fisch. Sole with foot support made from rubber or other pliable material. *Tread surface at fore part, heel and portion corresponding to foot arch in one plane and resilient thickening under toes.*

25133. A. G. Hillman. Production of cinematographic effects in colour and means therefor. *Production of constituent images in colours in a single series without departing from standard single picture pull.*

25244. M. A. Beig. Improvements in or relating to animal or human power operated pumps or like devices. [Addition to No. 23173]. *Horizontally disposed member with two ball bearings.*

25309. Standard Telephones and Cables, Ld. Systems of guiding by radio-electric waves, particularly for guiding aeroplanes in altitude. *Two antennae elements one above other, one half wave length apart and two reflectors one in vertical and other in horizontal plane.*

25319. Standard Telephones and Cables, Ld. Improvements in signalling systems. *Time interval between successive pairs of changes is a function of the amplitude of wave-form.*

25329. Standard Telephones and Cables, Ld. Secret transmission of signal waves. *Subdividing band at transmitting point into sub-bands and displacing sub-bands in the frequency system.*

25330. Standard Telephones and Cables, Ld. Radio system. *Employing sharply directive antennae arrays of steerable type, with means for automatically steering the system in optimum direction.*

25392. Standard Telephones and Cables, Ld. Improvements in or relating to wireless direction finding systems. (July 9, 1937). *Three or more pairs of aerials equally spaced round a circle.*

25393. Standard Telephones and Cables, Ld. Improvements in or relating to railway track control and indicating panels. (July 9, 1937). *Single multi position switch complete control circuits for a number of different routes.*

25728. Societe d'Etudes pour la Construction et la Reparation des Ouvrages Metalliques (secrom). Improvements in or relating to butt-welding of bars. (October 18, 1937). *Uniting end faces by a weld by fusing within this spacing the metal of a rod and limiting the volume of the fused metal by a mould.*

25760. E. E. Ellis. Improvements in or relating to hats or headgear. *Series of parallel ventilating openings on the crown.*

25792. Standard Telephones and Cables, Ld. Improvements in or relating to electrical communication systems. [Antedated January 17, 1938]. *Alternating current calling signal is acknowledged by an a. c. proceed to dial signal of different frequency characteristic.*

25886. The General Electric Co., Ld. Improvements in high pressure mercury-vapour electric discharge devices. (January 4, 1938). *Electrode in close contact with envelope wall.*

25890. Alluvial Mining Equipment Limited. Improvements in and relating to locking means for bucket pins. (December 11, 1937). *Headless pin mounted in spaced eyes in bucket slot in said eye co-operating recess in pin and wedge block engaging said slot and recess.*

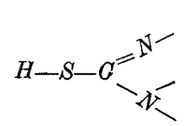
25944. A. N. Puri. A method of discharging water, *e.g.*, from ponds, tanks, or the like to a lower strata. *Allowing water to enter a pipe and leave it through straining openings.*

26008. H. Rohrbach. Improvements relating to an internal combustion piston engine. *Annular space extending round the compression chamber.*

26027. R. E. Luks. Improvements in and relating to smoke-prevention in furnaces, such as boiler furnaces and the like. *Blowing secondary air at pressure over top of fire bed.*

26028. R. E. Luks. Improvements in and relating to smoke-prevention in furnaces such as boiler furnaces and the like. *Blowing secondary air at pressure over firebed and controlling it automatically by means sensitive to smoke produced.*

26113. Society of Chemical Industry in Basle. Manufacture and application of new condensation products. *Reacting a methylol compound with organic residue having at least 14 carbon atoms with a compound containing the grouping*



Sealing Fees Due.

Notice is hereby given that patents may now be sealed on the applications referred to below. If it is desired that a patent should be sealed, a request on the prescribed form No. 8 of the Indian Patents and Designs Rules, 1933, accompanied by the fee, Rs. 30, should be sent to the Controller of Patents, 1, Council House Street, Calcutta :—

25195. L. S. Davar & Co.
25234. Dezsoe and John Ismay & Sons Ld.
25247. Young and Wilson.
25555. Bardsley.

Patents sealed.

23647. Nier.
24314. I. G. Farbenindustrie Aktiengesellschaft.
24662. Pereira.
24791. Telefunken Gesellschaft fur Drahtlose Telegraphie m. b. H.
25039. Debor and Debor.
25152. N. V. De Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschappij.
25197. Australian Glass Manufacturers Co. Ld.
25199. Guest, Keen, Williams Ld.
25366. Houdry Process Corporation.
25424. Textile Appliances Ld.
25438. Daeves, Becker and Steinberg.
25463. The General Electric Co. Ld.
25469. The General Electric Co. Ld.
25690. I. G. Farbenindustrie Aktiengesellschaft.
25842. I. G. Farbenindustrie Aktiengesellschaft.
25843. I. G. Farbenindustrie Aktiengesellschaft.

Amendment Proceedings.

23198. In pursuance of leave granted on the 4th April 1939, the request for amendment relating to the above-numbered patent, advertised in Part II of the *Gazette of India*, dated the 17th December 1938, has been allowed.

Consequential amendments have also been made in the letters patent, and in the notification of the entry entered in the Register of Patents.

Notice is hereby given under Section 17 of the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911, that Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, Limited, of Marconi Offices, Electra House, Victoria Embankment, London, England, seek leave to amend the specification and drawings in respect of their patent No. 25362. Any person desirous of opposing the application for amendment should, at any time, within three months from the date of this Gazette, give notice of his intention to do so in the prescribed form (Form 6 of the Indian Patents and Designs Rules, 1933) at the Patent Office, 1, Council House Street, Calcutta. The proposed amendments are as follows :—

In the printed specification—

Page 2, line 6, *for* the word "and" *read* "or".

Page 2, *delete* lines 17-30.

Page 2, line 31, *for* "Figure 4" *read* "Figure 3".

Page 2, *delete* lines 45-62.

Page 3, *delete* lines 1-31

Page 3, line 34 (Claim 1), *delete* "resonant line associated therewith and means for", and *substitute* "line associated therewith and comprising at least in part a magneto-strictive member, means being provided for"

Page 3, line 35 (Claim 1), *after* the word "line" *insert* "by magneto-strictive action".

Page 3, line 37 (Claim 2), *after* the word "for" *insert* "including a magneto-strictive member for".

Page 3, line 39 (Claim 2), *for* "line to alter its frequency" *substitute* "magneto-strictive member to alter the frequency of said line".

Page 3, line 50 (Claim 5), *for* "said members" *read* "one of said members".

Page 4, *delete* lines 1-6 (Claim 8).

Page 4, line 7, *renumber* Claim 9 as Claim 8.

Page 4, *delete* Claims 10 and 11, and *renumber* Claim 12 as Claim 9.

In the drawings—

Cancel the figures numbered as "Fig. 3", "Fig. 5" and "Fig. 6"; and *renumber* the figure numbered "Fig. 4" as "Fig. 3".

(III)

Notice is hereby given under Section 17 of the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911, that the General Electric Company, Limited, of Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W. C. 2, England, seek leave to amend the specification in respect of their patent application No. 25632. Any person desirous of opposing the application for amendment should, at any time within three months from the date of this Gazette, give notice of his intention to do so in the prescribed form (Form 6 of the Indian Patents and Designs Rules, 1933) at the Patent Office, 1, Council House Street, Calcutta. The proposed amendments are as follows :—

In the printed specification—

Page 1, line 1, *for* "circuit arrangements adapted to operate" *read* "combinations of the type comprising"

Page 1, lines 2-5, *delete* "device (and more ..... source of supply.", and *substitute* "lamp having main electrodes heated by the discharge only and a "loose" transformer (hereinafter defined) whose primary is adapted to be connected to A. C. mains of assigned voltage and whose secondary is adapted, when the primary is so connected, to feed the said H. P. M. V. lamp so that it dissipates and assigned power W.".

Page 1, line 7, *for* "arrangements" *substitute* "combinations".

Page 1, line 9, *for* "stray-field" *substitute* "loose".

Page 1, line 12, *for* the fullstop *substitute* a semi-colon and *insert* "it may be an auto-transformer, so that the same winding forms part of both the primary and the secondary; or it may be double-wound, so that the secondary and primary are entirely separate".

Page 1, lines 12-13, *delete* the sentence "The stray ..... wound".

Page 1, lines 15-16, *delete* " or from..... causes." ; and *insert* " if it so arises, the transformer will be termed a " stray-field " transformer. Or the excess may arise from the presence of a choke or chokes in the secondary and/or primary circuits ; if so, the transformer will be termed a close-wound transformer with choke. Or the excess may arise partly from one cause and partly from the other".

Page 1, line 20, *delete* " A source..... one " and *substitute* " A. C. mains means a source of supply ".

Page 1, line 21, *after* " pulsatance " *insert* " (*i.e.*, frequency multiplied by 2π) " ; and *insert* a comma *after* the letter " *p* ".

Page 1, line 28, *for* "stray-field " *read* " loose ".

Page 2, line 2, *for* " 2π p," *substitute* " $p/2\pi$,".

Page 2, line 15, *for* " then " *read* " still ".

Page 2, line 16, *after* "but " *insert* " (as usual)".

Page 2, line 19, *before* " transformer " *insert* " loose ".

Page 2, line 20, *for* " K_{II} " *substitute* " K ".

Page 2, line 26, *for* " 9 K $Cp^2 = 1$," *substitute* " $9K_t\ Cp^2 = 1$,".

Page 2, line 32, *for* " d^2V_c/dC^2 O " *substitute* " $d^2V_c/dC^2 < O$ ".

Page 2, lines 44-45, *before* " transformer " *insert* " loose ".

Page 2, *after* line 46 *insert* the following as separate paragraphs :—

But before the invention is stated generally, one matter needs consideration. It is a well-known proposition that to every stray-field transformer corresponds an equivalent close-wound transformer with choke, and *vice versa*. But it is usually affirmed when it is assumed that there is no magnetic saturation. The question therefore arises whether it is still true when there is magnetic saturation. It is not necessary to the present invention that the proposition should be either affirmed or denied in this case. We affirm only that there are close-wound transformers with chokes which resemble stray-field transformers of the aforesaid kind in respect of the property discussed, namely, that V_c has a maximum for a value C_m of the condenser load related to the characteristics of the transformer in the manner aforesaid.

In general, we prefer to use stray-field transformers rather than close-wound transformers with chokes ; and much of the description will refer to the former alone. But it is to be understood that it will generally be possible to find a close-wound transformer with choke having the desired properties ; and, if so, it may be substituted for the stray-field transformer."

Page 2, line 47, *for* " circuit arrangement " *read* " combination "

Page 2, line 48, *for* " stray-field " *read* " loose ".

Page 3, line 13, *for* " this shall be so," *substitute* " $V_c\ V_m$ shall be greater than $\sqrt{2}$,".

Page 3, line 29, *for* " the voltage of the mains " *substitute* " the R. M. S. voltage of the A. C. mains "

Page 3, line 30, *before* " voltage " *insert* " R. M. S.".

Page 3, line 38, *before* " transformer " *insert* " loose ".

Page 3, line 41, *after* " used " *insert* a comma ; and *delete* the word " and ".

Page 3, line 41, *for* the comma *after* " C_m " *substitute* a fullstop ; and *for* " our " *substitute* " Our ".

Page 4, line 3, *after* the word " choke " at both the places *insert* " (if any)".

Page 4, line 4, *delete* the comma *after* "parts" ; and *insert* " [except (1),] ".

Page 4, line 5, *for* " would probably " *substitute* " may sometimes ".

Page 4, line 7, *for* " above " *read* " alone ".

Page 4, line 14, *after* " example " *insert* " the transformer is stray-field ; ".

Page 4, lines 17-18, *for* " primary and..... coupled," *substitute* " transformer is close coupled with choke, ".

Page 4, line 24, *for* " circuit " *substitute* " combination ".

Page 4, line 27, *delete* " circuit is operating a ".

Page 4, line 28, *after* " lamp D " *insert* " in the combination has " ; and *delete* " with ".

Page 4, line 30, *for* " stray-field " *insert* " loose ".

Page 4, line 31, *for* " C_m " *substitute* " C ".

Page 4, line 33, *for* " circuit " *read* " combination ".

Page 4, line 35, *before* " transformer " *insert* stray-field ".

Page 5, lines 16-17, *for* " H. P. M. V. lamp " *substitute* " combination ".

Page 5, line 33, *for* " circuit arrangement " *read* " combination ".

Page 5, line 35, *for* " stray-field " *substitute* " loose ".

Page 5, line 37, *for* " values " *read* " value ".

Page 5, line 41, *for* " stray-field " *substitute* " loose ".

Page 5, lines 42-43, *delete* " (as it..... inserted "; and *insert* " close coupled with a choke ".

Page 5, line 45, *for* " inductance " *read* " inductive ".

Page 5, line 53, *after* " is " *insert* " or are ".

Page 5, line 54, *after* " it " *insert* " or they ".

Page 5, line 58, *for* " position " *read* " positions ".

Page 6, line 8, *for* " this position is " *insert* " these positions are ".

Page 6, line 10, *for* " or in position " *read* " or in positions ".

Page 6, line 16, *for* " must " *read* " may "

Page 6, line 22, *for* " stray-field " *substitute* " loose ".

Page 6, *after* line 23 *insert* the following as separate paragraphs :—

" No advantages are known of giving to any of the impedances Z_n in Figure 6 a value substantially different from zero unless the value is such as to mitigate surges. But it is usually possible to give to one or more of them a value substantially different from zero such that, while the element does not do any good in mitigating surges, it does little or no harm in respect of the advantages to which the invention is directed. It must be understood that it is within the invention to give to the impedances Z_n any values, so long as the presence of the elements leaves the combination better in respect of the objects of the invention than it could be if the impedances and also the condenser C were all substantially zero.

We are aware that combinations have been described previously that are in formal accordance with the circuit diagram of the aforesaid Figure 6. In most of them the discharge device D is not a H. P. M. V. lamp, so that the problem to which the invention is directed does not arise. But in the combination described in British Patent Specification No. 435,310 the deviceisaH. P. M. V. lamp. However, we are not aware that there is to be found in this specification (or indeed in any other said description) any suggestion that the " loose " transformer may be of the kind aforesaid, characteristic of the present invention, or any suggestion of any method of obtaining any of the aforesaid three advantages."

Page 6, *delete* Claim 1 and *substitute* the following as Claim 1 :—

A combination of the type specified (that is to say), one comprising a H. P. M. V. lamp, having main electrodes heated by the discharge only, and a loose transformer (as hereinbefore defined) whose primary is adapted to be connected to A. C. mains of assigned voltage and whose secondary is adapted, when the primary is so connected, to feed the said H. P. M. V. lamp so that it dissipates and assigned power, wherein the said loose transformer is of the kind aforesaid in which, when the only load is a condenser, V_c has a maximum when the capacity of this condenser has a value C_m related to the characteristics of the transformer in the manner aforesaid, and wherein a condenser whose capacity is approximately C_m is connected across the secondary winding of the transformer in parallel with the H. P. M. V. device."

, line 33 (Claim 2), *for* " circuit arrangement " *read* " combination ".

, lines 33-34 (Claim 2), *before* " transrmer " *insert* " loose " ; and *after* " C_m/C_o " *insert* " (hereinbefore de- fined) ".

Page 6, line 35 (Claim 3), *for* " circuit arrangement " *substitute* " combination".

Page 6, line 38 (Claim 4), "*for* circuit arrangement " *substitute* " combination ".

Page 6, line 39, *for* " stray-field " *substitute* " loose ".

Page 6, *delete* lines 46-50 (Claim 4) ; and *insert* " adjusted so that the circuit is better, in respect of the aforesaid advantages than it could be if the capacity C and the said impedance Z_n were all substantially zero."

Page 6, *delete* lines 51-53 (Claim 5) ; and *insert* the following as Claims 5 and 6 :—

" 5. A combination according to Claim 4 wherein the said impedance(s) Z_n is (are) adjusted so that the maximum current during the starting period is substantially less than if it (they) was (were) zero (while C was still nearly C_m) and so that the power (if any) consumed in the said impedances in full operation is less than 10 per cent. of that consumed in the device D.

6. A combination according to Claim 1, 2, 4 or 5, wherein the said loose transformer is a stray-field transformer."

Opposition Proceedings.

The opposition entered by Ehrich & Graetz Aktiengesellschaft to the grant of a patent on application No. 24835 made by Aktiebolaget B. A. Hjorth & Co. and notified in Part II of the *Gazette of India*, dated the 23rd July 1938, has been disallowed.

Registration of Assignments, Licenses, etc

Assignments, Licenses or other transactions affecting the interests of the original patentees have been registered in the following cases. The number of each case is followed by the names of the parties claiming interest :—

Nos. 18962 and 19089. Associated Manufacturers of Electric Traction Equipment Ld

Renewal Fees Paid.

PATENTS.

10500. Bengough & anr. (To 28th July 1940).
11255. Dr. Ing. Rehbock. (To 15th April 1940).
11274. Fleming. (To 20th April 1940).
11381. Petree & Dorr Engineers Inc. (To 1st June 1940).
12223. P. & M. Co. (To 26th April 1940).
13272. Olivarius. (To 23rd May 1940).
13324. Dr. Lilienfeld. (To 9th June 1940).
14304. International Colfix Ld. (To 23rd April 1940).
14431. International De Lavaud Manufactu Corporation Ld. (To 31st May 1940).
14473. International General Electric Co. Inc. (To 11th June 1940).
14766. Babcock & Wilcox Ld. (To 10th May 1940).
14787. Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ld. (altered to Associated Electrical Industries Ld.) (To 21st September 1940).
14889. Dr. Scholler. (To 13th April 1940).

15580. The Buell Combustion Company Ld. (To 13th April 1940).
15636. Reliance Machine & Stamping Works, Inc. (To 17th April 1940).
15706. Standard Telephones & Cables Ld. (To 6th May 1940).
15743. Standard Telephones & Cables Ld. (To 13th May 1940).
15801. Standard Telephones & Cables Ld. (To 27th May 1940).
15863. Dr. Lilienfeld. (To 11th June 1940).
16096. The Barrett Co. (To 17th May 1940).
16097. The Barrett Co. (To 17th May 1940).
17007. Kabushiki Kaisha Toyoda Jido Shokki Seisakusho. (To 19th May 1940).
17008. Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd. (To 23rd May 1940).
17084. The General Electric Co. Ltd. (To 2nd May 1940).
17274. J. Stone & Co. Ld. (To 9th September 1940).
17860. Howard and Bullough Ld., and anr. (To 27th May 1940).
17868. Hulbard Patents Ld., and anr. (To 14th April 1940).
17950. British Celanese Ld. (To 9th May 1940).
18071. The New Jersey Zinc Co. (To 25th May 1940).
18378. J. Stone & Co. Ld. (To 24th September 1940).
18876. Gilbert. (To 11th April 1940).
18935. The New Jersey Zinc Co. (To 9th May 1940).
18947. Standard Telephones & Cables Ld. (To 18th May 1940).
18990. Lampen-und Metallwarenfabriken R. Ditmar Gebruder Brunner A. G. (To 6th June 1940).
19422. The Wean Engineering Co. Inc. (To 9th May 1940).
20043. Aktiebolaget Gerh. Arehns Mekaniska Verkstad. (To 27th June 1940).
20061. The General Electric Co. Ld. (To 31st May 1940).
20671. Pande. (To 8th March 1940).
20765. Tollefsen. (To 9th April 1940).
20774. Lebre. (To 9th April 1940).
20789. The General Electric Co. Ld. (To 22nd May 1940).
20790. The General Electric Co. Ld. (To 22nd May 1940).
20809. The General Electric Co. Ld. (To 24th May 1940).
20815. Evans. (To 24th April 1940).
20863. Naamlooze Vennootschap De Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschappij. (To 14th May 1940).
20954. International General Electric Co. Inc. (To 18th June 1940).
21784. Kalsi and anr. (To 10th April 1940).
21797. British Celanese Ld. (To 30th May 1940).
21819. The General Electric Company Ld. (To 11th May 1940).
21869. Wrigley and ors. (To 20th May 1940).
21874. Babcock & Wilcox Ld. (To 20th May 1940).
21875. Angenieux and anr. (To 20th May 1940).
21938. International General Electric Co. Inc. (To 17th June 1940).
22680. Standard Telephones & Cables Ld. (To 16th May 1940).
22760. Automatic Electric Co. Ld. (To 13th May 1940).
22875. Ricardo. (To 30th May 1940).
22887. The General Electric Co. Ld. (To 30th May 1940).
22946. The General Electric Co. Ld. (To 13th June 1940).
23248. Harbord and anr. (To 9th October 1940).

Cessation of Patents.

13895. Dr. von Bosse.
13919. Electrical Research Products Inc.
15188. E. I. Du Pont De Nemours & Co.
18626. The Yates Improved Rail Anchor Co. Ld.
18628. Seiferth.
20176. Bacqueyrisse.
20484. Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth & Co. (Engineers) Ld. & ors.
20567. Meynell.
21489. Dalton & ors.
21502. Steinmetz.
21503. International Bitumen Emulsions Ld.
21504. Keet.
21506. Schutz.
21507. Imperial Chemical Industries Ld.
21509. Scott-Snell & ors.
21515. Chatterji.

Registration of Designs.

The date following each entry is the date of registration of the designs included in that entry. The date of registration allowed under Section 78-A of the Act is shown in crescent brackets :—

Class 3. No. 64471. Dunlop Rubber Co. (India) Ld., of No. 57-B, Free School Street, Calcutta, British India. March 14, 1939. (September 16, 1938).

Class 3. No. 64475. Dunlop Rubber Co. (India) Ld., of No. 57-B, Free School Street, Calcutta, British India. March 15, 1939. (September 16, 1938).

Class 3. No. 64477. Dunlop Rubber Co. (India) Ld., of No. 57-B, Free School Street, Calcutta, British India. March 16, 1939. (September 17, 1938).

Class 3. No. 64490. Dunlop Rubber Co. (India) Ld., of No. 57-B, Free School Street, Calcutta, British India. March, 17, 1939. (December 3, 1938).

Class 4. No. 64489. Rustom Bax, of Firozabad, U. P., British India. March 17, 1939.

Class 13. Nos. 64472 and 64473. The Calico Printers' Association, Ld., of St. James's Buildings, Oxford Street, Manchester, England. March 15, 1939.

Class 13. No. 64476. Thalavady Madayya Chetty Subramania Chetty, of Hogai, Salem, British India. March 15, 1939.

Class 13. Nos. 64478 to 64482. The Rajkumar Mills Ld., of Indore, Holkar State, Indore, March 16, 1939.

Class 13. Nos. 64483, 64487 and 64488. Ralli Brothers Ld. of 25, Finsbury Circus, London, and also at Bombay, Calcutta, Karachi and elsewhere in British India, March 16, 1939.

Class 13. No. 64496. The Indian Bleaching, Dyeing & Printing Works Ld., of 29, Rustom Building, Churchgate Street, Fort, Bombay, British India. March 20, 1939.

Class 13. Nos. 64497 and 64498. Toyo Menka Kaisha, Ld., of No. 5, Royal Exchange Place, Calcutta, British India. March 21, 1939.

Class 13. No. 64503. Sha Dwarkadas Dhanji, Mulji Jetha Market, Gaumukh Gali, Bombay 2. March 23, 1939.

Class 13. Nos. 64514, 64516 to 64522 and 64524. The Svadeshi Mills Co. Ld. of "Bombay House", Bruce Street, Fort, Bombay. March 27, 1939.

Class 14. No. 64474. The Calico Printers' Association, Ld., of St. James's Buildings, Oxford Street, Manchester, England. March 15, 1939.

Class 14. No. 64499. Toyo Menka Kaisha, Ld., of No. 5, Royal Exchange Place, Calcutta, British India. March 21, 1939.

Extension of Copyright in Designs.

Copyright in the following designs has been extended for a third period of five years from the expiration of the second period of five years. The date inserted at the end of each entry is the date of registration of the designs included in that entry :—

Class 13. No. 41849. The Calico Printers' Association, Ld., of St. James's Buildings, Oxford Street, Manchester, England. June 4, 1929.

Class 13. No. 42083. The Calico Printers' Association, Ld., of St. James's Buildings, Oxford Street, Manchester, England. June 24, 1929.

Class 13. No. 42237. The Calico Printers' Association, Ld., of St. James's Buildings, Oxford Street, Manchester, England. July 2, 1929.

Class 13. No. 42298. The Calico Printers' Association, Ld., of St. James's Buildings, Oxford Street, Manchester, England. July 9, 1929.

Class 15. No. 42837. The Calico Printers' Association, Ld., of St. James's Buildings, Oxford Street, Manchester, England. July 23, 1929.

Extension of Copyright in Designs.

Copyright in the following designs has been extended for a second period of five years from the expiration of the original period of five years. The date inserted at the end of the entry is the date of registration of the design included in the entry :—

Class 13. No. 58156. The Calico Printers' Association, Ld., of St. James's Buildings, Oxford Street, Manchester, England. July 9. 1934.

Class 13. Nos. 58158 and 58159. The Calico Printers' Association, Ld., of St. James's Buildings, Oxford Street, Manchester, England. July 11, 1934.

Class 13. No. 58173. The Calico Printers' Association, Ld., of St. James's Buildings, Oxford Street, Manchester, England. July 18, 1934.

NOTICES.

THE PATENT OFFICE, 1, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET, CALCUTTA.

Public room open 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. on week days except Saturdays ;

and 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. on Saturdays.

Directions for the guidance of inventors and others are given in the Patent Office Handbook, 5th Edition (price As. 8), which contains the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911 (as modified up to the 1st July 1930), and the Indian Patents and Designs Rules, 1933, together with current regulations and instructions. Amendments made in the Indian Patents and Designs Rules, 1933, were published in Part II of the *Gazette of India*, dated the 26th January 1935. These should be consulted before an application is made to the Controller of Patents and Designs, 1, Council House Street, Calcutta.

The following is a list of the places where the publications of the Patent Office, as noted below, are deposited for free inspection by the public :—

A.—Where all publications including printed specifications are available :—

BANGALORE	Indian Institute of Science
Do.	Industrial Museum in the Office of the Director of Industries and Commerce in Mysore.
BARODA	Department of Commerce and Industries.
BERLIN	The Reich Patent Office.
BOMBAY	Office of the Director of Industries.
CALCUTTA	Patent Office, No 1 Council House Street.
CAWNPORE	Harcourt Butler Technological Institute.
DACCA	Sadar Registration Office.
DELHI	Office of the Superintendent of Industries.
LAHORE	Punjab Public Library.
LUCKNOW	Amiruddaula Public Library.
MADRAS	Record Office, Egmore
Do.	College of Engineering.
PATNA	Office of the Director of Industries, Bihar and Orissa.
POONA	Lord Reay Industrial Museum, Reay Market Tower, Shukrawarpeth.
RANGOON	Office of the Chief Secretary, Home and Political Department, Government of Burma.
WASHINGTON (U. S. A.)	The Patent Office.

B.—Where publications other than printed specifications are available :—

LONDON	Office of the High Commissioner for India, India House, Aldwych, W. C 2.

K. RAMA PAI,

Controller of Patents and Designs.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Indian Government Rupee Loans Office, Reserve Bank of India on the 31st March 1939.

PARTICULARS.	2½ PER CENT. LOAN.	3 PER CENT. LOANS.				3½ PER CENT. LOANS.				
	1948-52.	1896-97.	BONDS, 1941.	1951-54.	1963-65.	1842-43.	1854-55.	1865.	1879.	1900-01.
Balance of 28th February 1939.	*Nil*	11,19,700	*Nil*	1,13,000	*Nil*	26,27,400	93,34,800	39,79,700	10,68,700	4,09,150
Add—										
Amount of Loan Certificate Transferred to Stock in London .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount issued in London by Conversion under Notification No. . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount enfaced at Madras up to	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount enfaced at Bombay up to	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 31st March 1939.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,500	...	...
	Nil	11,19,700	*Nil*	1,13,000	*Nil*	26,27,400	93,34,800	39,84,200	10,68,700	4,09,150
Deduct—										
Amount written off in the London Registers . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,69,600	...	8,500	...
Balance on 31st March 1939 .	*Nil*	11,19,700	*Nil*	1,13,000	*Nil*	26,27,400	91,65,200	39,84,200	10,60,200	4,09,150

PARTICULARS.	3½ PER CENT. LOANS.	4 PER CENT. LOANS.		4½ PER CENT. LOANS.	5 PER CENT. LOANS.				5½ PER CENT. LOAN.	TOTAL.
	1947-50.	BONDS, 1943.	1960-70.	1955-60.	Indian War Loan, 1929-47.	1945-55.	1939-44.	1940-43.	War Bonds, 1928.	
Balance of 28th February 1939.	3,30,65,600	2,00,00,000	5,09,200	7,100	100	25,43,700	3,85,900	5,38,700	100	7,57,02,850
Add—										
Amount of Loan Certificate Transferred to Stock in London .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount issued in London by Conversion under Notification No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount enfaced at Madras up to	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount enfaced at Bombay up to	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 31st March 1939.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,500
	3,30,65,600	2,00,00,000	5,09,200	7,100	100	25,43,700	3,85,900	5,38,700	100	7,57,07,850
Deduct—										
Amount written off in the London Registers . .	...	...	1,100	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,79,200
Balance on 31st March 1939	3,30,65,600	2,00,00,000	5,08,100	7,100	100	25,43,700	3,85,900	5,38,700	100	7,55,28,150

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA,
PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
Calcutta, the 6th April 1939.

S. A. RAHIM,
Accountant.

R. A. B. ALLAN,
Manager.

IMPERIAL BANK OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

Bombay, the 5th April 1939.

In pursuance of Schedule II, Regulation 51, of the Imperial Bank of India Act, 1920, the Central Board has empowered the undernoted officers to exercise the signing powers detailed below:—

(1) Mr. S. Tomlinson, Deputy Accountant, London Office:—

"To endorse and transfer promissory notes, stock-receipts, stock-debentures, shares, securities and documents of title to goods, standing in the name of or held by the Bank, and to draw, accept and endorse bills of exchange, bank post-bills, and letters of credit, in the current and authorised business of the Bank, to sign all other accounts, receipts and documents connected with such business and to execute proxies to vote at meetings on behalf of shareholders from whom the Bank holds general powers of attorney."

(2) Mr. H. R. Cretchley, Clerk-in-Charge, Bill Department, London Office:—

"To endorse and transfer documents of title to goods, standing in the name of or held by the Bank, and to draw, accept and endorse bills of exchange, bank post-bills and letters of credit, in the current and authorised business of the Bank and to sign all other accounts, receipts and documents connected with such business."

(3) Mr. M. J. Wilson and Mr. G. T. Lane, London Office:—

"To sign receipts and to endorse cheques and drafts."

W. LAMOND,
Managing Director.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER, CENTRAL EXCISES AND SALT NORTHERN INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE.

Delhi, the 11th March 1939.

No. 24.—Mr. Ghulam Akbar Khan, Superintendent, Khewra Mine, is granted an extension of one month's leave on average pay in continuation of leave sanctioned in this office Notification No. 8, dated the 10th February 1939.

(F. P. 1/39.)

Delhi, the 21st March 1939.

No. 28.—S. Sujan Singh Gyani, Superintendent, Pachbadra Circle, Rajputana Salt Sources Division, is granted leave on average pay for 5 days in extension of the leave sanctioned in this office Notification No. 12, dated the 27th February 1939.

(F. P. 1/39.)

Delhi, the 23rd March 1939.

No. 30.—Mr. Bhag Singh, Lamba, Superintendent, Central Excises and Salt, Northern India, is granted 11 days' earned leave, from 5th January 1939 to 15th January 1939.

Delhi, the 30th March 1939.

No. 32.—S. Sujan Singh Gyani, Superintendent, Pachbadra Circle, Rajputana Salt Sources Division, is granted leave on average pay for 7 days in extension of leave sanctioned in this office Notification No. 28, dated the 21st March 1939.

(P. 1/39.)

A. E. WRIGHT,
Commissioner,
Central Excises and Salt
Northern India, Delhi.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

Surveyor General's Office.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 5th April 1939.

No. 1665.—Mr. A. F. Murphy, Extra Assistant Superintendent, is granted under the Fundamental Rules leave on average pay for 1 month, from the 1st May 1939 or date of availing.

Calcutta, the 11th April 1939.

No. 1666.—Captain C. A. K. Wilson, R.E., Officiating Superintendent, Survey of India, is confirmed as Superintendent, with effect from the 30th March 1939, *vice* Lt.-Col. E. O. Wheeler, M.C., R.E., promoted to the grade of Director.

E. O. WHEELER,
Lt.-Colonel, R.E.,
Offg. Surveyor General of India.

SURVEY OF I A.

List of maps published during the month of March 1939

GEOGRAPHICAL, GENERAL AND SPECIAL MAPS.—Obtainable from the Officer in Charge, Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta.

Description.	Year of survey.	Date of edition.	Number of sheets.	Size per sheet in inches.	Price.	Remarks.
					Rs. As.	
SPECIAL MAPS.						
CITY AND TOWN GUIDE MAPS.						
(Scale 6 inches to 1 mile.)						
*Naini Tāl Guide Map . .	1936-37	1938	1	37×26	2 0	G .....
(Scale 8 inches to 1 mile.)						
†Simla Guide Map . . .		1939	1	41×28	2 0 (Folded in picture cover)	Third Edition.

* This should be added as a new item No. 39(a) of Appendix 4 of the Map Catalogue and the existing item 39(a) of the same appendix should be changed to 39(b).

† This publication supersedes items 49 and 49(a) of Appendix 4 of the Map Catalogue.

TOPOGRAPHICAL MAPS.—Obtainable from the Officer in Charge, Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta.

Index Number.	District, etc.	Year of survey.	Date of edition.	Price.	Remarks.
				Rs. As.	
	1. QUARTER-INCH MAPS. *(Scale 1 inch to 4 miles.)*				Underlining for Map Catalogue :— (a) Double red line.
31 C	"Chāhbār" . . .	Various	1938	1 8	
*†53 J	"Dehra Dūn" . . .	Various	1938	1 0	Provisional Issue.
	2. HALF-INCH MAPS. *(Scale 1 inch to 2 miles.)*				
45 O/SW	Parts of Indore State, Mandasor District and Būndi and Udaipur (or Mewār) States.	1936-37	1938	1 8	(a)
84 B/SW	Parts of Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.	1936-37	1938	1 8	(a)

* Gridded copies of these maps can be supplied at annas three per copy extra.

†Complimentary copies of this map will not be issued.

List of maps published during the month of March 1939—contd.

TOPOGRAPHICAL MAPS.—Obtainable from the Officer in Charge, Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta—*contd.*

Index Number.	District, etc.	Year of survey.	Date of edition.	Price.	Remarks.
	3. ONE-INCH MAPS. (*Scale 1 inch to 1 mile.*)			Rs. as.	Underlining for Map Catalogue :— (*a*) Double red line.
39—A/8	Part of Zhob District	1910-11	1938	1 8	Third Edition, Gridded.
39—E/9	Parts of Zhob District and South Waziristān Agency	1904-06 / 1909-10	1939	1 8	Fourth Edition, Gridded.
*43—D/11	Parts of Jhelum and Shāhpur Districts.	1910-11 (corrected 1932-33).	1938	1 8	Third (Revised) Edition.
54—M/7	Parts of Etah, Farrukhābād and Mainpuri Districts.	1921-22	1938	1 8	Second Edition.
*58—B/8	Parts of Cochin and Travancore States.	1910-11	1938	1 8	Ditto.
*73—J/6	Parts of Mānbhūm and Singhbhūm Districts.	1925-26	1938	1 8	Ditto.
†92—D/8	Parts of Katha District and Northern Shan States.	1911-12	1938	1 8	Ditto.
†92—D/9	Parts of Bhamo and Myitkyina Districts.	1914-15	1938	1 8	Ditto.
†93—C/8	Parts of Kyaukse District and Southern Shan States.	1926-27 / 1935-36	1938	1 8	(*a*)
†93—I/3 and I/7 (Parts of old Burma Sheet Nos. 431 and 500.)	Part of Northern Shan States	1900-01 / 1909-10	1938	1 8	Reprinted with additions and corrections.
†96—I/12 and I/8	Part of Mergui District	1921-22	1938	1 8	Second Edition.

* Gridded copies of these maps can be supplied at annas three per copy extra.

† Copies of these maps are obtainable from the Curator, Govt. Book Depot, Burma, Rangoon.

Note.—The following General Maps of India, listed in Appendix I of the Map Catalogue have been abolished from 1st April 1939 :—

Serial Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 17.

E. O. WHEELER,
Lt.-Colonel, R.E.,
Offg. Surveyor General of India.

INDIAN COAL GRADING BOARD.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 31st March 1939.

No. 1.—The following Additions and Withdrawals have been made to the list of Graded Coals during the quarter ending 31st March 1939 and are notified for general information :—

Name of Owner.	Name of Colliery.	Name or No. of Seam.
1. ADDITIONS.		
LOW VOLATILE COAL.		
(BARAKAR AND KARHARBAREE SERIES.)		
SELECTED GRADE.		
Up to, but not exceeding 13 per cent. Ash and over 7,000 Calories.		
The Bhalgora Coal Co., Ld. (Messrs. H. V. Low & Co., Ltd.)	Bhalgora	12. 7′-6″ Section leaving 1′-0″ coal in roof and 6′-0″ on the floor.
Pure Joyrampore Coal Co.	Pure Joyrampore . .	13.
Balihari Colliery Co., Ltd. (Messrs. S. D. Mehta & Co., Ltd.)	Balihari	13. 12′-5″ Section leaving 3′ in floor and 3′-4″ in roof.
HIGH VOLATILE COAL.		
(RANIGUNJ SERIES.)		
SELECTED GRADE.		
Up to, but not exceeding 11 per cent. Ash and over 6,800 Calories. Under 6 per cent. Moisture.		
Maharaja Cossimbazar. (Messrs. Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co.)	South East Baraboni Khas .	Koithi. No. 10 Pit. Bottom 8′.
GRADE I (ONE).		
Up to, but not exceeding 13 per cent. Ash and over 6,300 Calories. Under 9 per cent. Moisture.		
Mr. K. L. Dutt	North Haripur . . .	Chora. 12′-8″ Section from floor.
2. WITHDRAWAL.		
LOW VOLATILE COAL.		
SELECTED GRADE.		
Joyrampore Coal Co. (Messrs. Devji Trikumji.)	Joyrampore	13.

S. N. BANERJI,
Secretary,
Indian Coal Grading Board.

A. ORR,
President
Indian Coal Grading Board.

IMPERIAL LIBRARY.

(Government of India.)

(6, Esplanade East, Calcutta.)

The Reading Rooms open on { Week-days and Saturdays from 10 A.M. to 7 P.M. / Sundays and other Gazetted holidays from 2 P.M. to 5 P.M.

The Reading Rooms are open to persons above 18 years of age.

The Library is a free Lending Library, open to any one residing in any part of India. There is no subscription to pay; but security in cash is essential.

K. M. ASADULLAH,
Librarian.

THOMASON CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, ROORKEE.

NOTIFICATION.

Roorkee, the 20th August 1935.

A Registry Office for men of the undermentioned grade is maintained by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers and employers of labour requiring men are requested to apply to the Principal:—

(1) Engineers.
(2) Overseers.
(3) Draftsmen and Surveyors.
(4) Men trained in Photo-Mechanical and Lithographic work.

H. J. AMOORE, I.S.E.,
Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee.

INDIAN SCHOOL OF MINES, DHANBAD.

Dhanbad, the 15th April 1939.

A Registry Office for technically qualified men of the undermentioned description is maintained in this office:—

1. Mining Engineers.
2. Mining Assistants.
3. Mine Surveyors.
4. Mine Assayers and Samplers.
5. Geological Surveyors and Prospectors.

Officers and employers of labour, requiring men, are requested to communicate with the Principal.

CHARLES FORRESTER,
Principal,
Indian School of Mines.

OFFICE OF THE CONTROLLER OF BROADCASTING.

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 8th April 1939.

No. F. 8 (2/3)-A./39.—Mr. D. S. Barq, Programme Assistant, is appointed Officer-in-Charge, All-India Radio, Peshawar, with effect from the 1st March 1939.

LIONEL FIELDEN,
Controller of Broadcasting.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 6th April 1939.

No. 5-An.—The undermentioned Deputy Assistant Controllers of Military Accounts in the office of the Controller of Military Accounts, Southern Command, have been granted leave as shown against their names:—

Mr. J. G. Oka.—Privilege leave from the 11th April 1939, to the 30th May 1939, with permission to prefix the Easter holidays, from the 7th to the 10th April 1939.

Mr. S. Mendonsa.—Privilege leave from the 17th April 1939 to the 27th May 1939, with permission to prefix and affix Sundays the 16th April and 28th May 1939 respectively

A. C. TYNDALE,
Military Accountant General.

DIRECTOR GENERAL, INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 5th April 1939.

No. 15-I. M. D.—No. 2353 Jemadar Imdad Ali Shah, I.M.D., employed in the Malaria Institute of India, and serving under the Indian Research Fund Association, is granted furlough for four days, with effect from the 14th February 1939, in continuation of the privilege leave for two months granted to him in this office Notification No. 1-I. M. D., dated the 11th January 1939.

R. HAY,
Lieut.-Colonel, I.M.S.,
for Director-General, I.M.S.

IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS.

In Insolvency.

Notice is hereby given that on petitions presented by the creditor in column 3 of the debtors in column 4 on date given in column 1, orders of adjudication in insolvency against the said debtors were made by the High Court of Judicature at Madras on the dates given in the last column.

Date of filing. 1	No. of petition. 2	Name of the petitioning creditor. 3	Name and address of the insolvent.	Date of adjudication. 5
31st January 1939.	19 of 1939.	1. Edamadaka Peddavenkata Suffiat Chetty, and Pakiriat Chetty & Co. 2. A. R. Mathu Krishna Reddiar & Sons. 3. A. A. Md. Ismail & Co. 4. A. M. R. Doraisamy Chetty & Co. 5. Chandrakanta & Co	A. S. Ramaswami Naidu residing at 11, Lawyer Chinna Thambi Street, Kondi Thope, Madras—Carrying on business at 125, Anna Pillai Street, G. T. & 23, Monegar Choultry Road, Tondiarpet, Madras.	6th February 1939.
10th February 1939.	28 of 1939.	M. Akkanna Chetty	C. K. Parameswaran Nair, a Hotel Keeper, at 82, Choolai Bazar Road, Choolai Madras and residing at the same Hotel.	15th March 1939.

INSOLVENCY OFFICE AND HIGH COURT, MADRAS;
The 3rd April 1939.

R. JAYARAM,
First Asstt. Registrar.

IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS.

In Insolvency.

Notice is hereby given that on petitions presented by the undermentioned debtors on date given in column 1, orders of adjudication in insolvency were made against them by the High Court of Judicature at Madras on date given in the last column.

Date of filing. 1	No. of petition. 2	Name and address of the insolvent. 3	Date of adjudication.
6th March 1939	42 of 1939.	M. Venugopala Naidu, and C.Pattabhiram of C.P. Ram & Co., Chemists and Druggists and General Merchants in China Bazaar Road. Both residing at 20, Gangadeswarar Koil Street, Purasawalkam, Madras.	6th March 1939.

INSOLVENCY OFFICE, HIGH COURT, MADRAS;
The 3rd April 1939.

R. JAYARAM,
First Asstt. Registrar

INDIAN STORES DEPARTMENT.

Office of the Chief Controller of Stores.

NOTIFICATIONS.

New Delhi, the 13th April 1939.

No. D.-494 (I).—Mr. J. E. Wallace, J.T.E.B (Calcutta), Inspector-in-Charge, Cawnpore Inspection Branch, Indian Stores Department, is granted leave on average pay out of India for six months and thirty days from the 6th April 1939 to the 4th November 1939.

No. D.-494 (II).—Mr. S. S. Iyengar, B.E. (Mech.) (Bombay), A.M.I.E. (Ind.), A.M.I.Mech. E. (Lond.), M.I.Brit.F.(Lond.), M.I. Loco. E., Assistant Engineer (Inspection), attached to the Headquarters office, is posted as Inspector-in-Charge, Cawnpore Inspection Branch, Indian Stores Department, with effect from the 6th April 1939.

R. W. TARGETT,
Chief Controller of Stores.

INCOME-TAX DEPARTMENT, BENGAL

ORDER.

Calcutta, the 5th April 1939.

No. 291/2-E./26-C. T.—Mr. A. K. M. Ehy. Sadique, B.A., Income-tax Officer, Burdwan Birbhum, is allowed under Fundamental Rul. 81 (b) (ii) leave on average pay for 3 days, with effect from the 11th April 1939, with permission to prefix the Easter holidays and to affix the Chaitra Sankranti holiday on the 14th April, 1939 to it.

R. W. A. ASHE,
Commissioner of Income-tax, Bengal

EAST INDIAN RAILWAY

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 4th April 1939.

No. O. P. E. 418-P. 5.—Mr. W. B. Robinson Assistant Superintendent, Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Department, Lower Gazetted Service, has been granted 4 months privilege leave combined with 4 months' furlough on full pay out of India, with effect from the 5th April 1939, or subsequent date of relief.

Calcutta, the 5th April 1939.

No. A. E. 2403.—Mr. B. C. Ghosh, Assistant, Printing Superintendent, has been granted leave on average pay for 1 month and 27 days, with effect from the 9th April 1939 or subsequent date of relief.

Calcutta, the 6th April 1939.

No. O. P. E. 418-P. 5.—Mr. N. C. Kapoor, Superintendent, Senior Scale, Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Departments, has been granted one month and fourteen days leave on average pay in India, with effect from the 6th March 1939.

No. O. P. E. 418-P. 5.—Mr. N. C. W. Bennett, Assistant Superintendent, Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Departments, has been granted 4 months' privilege leave combined with 4 months' furlough on full pay partly in India and partly out of India, with effect from the 15th April 1939, or subsequent date of relief.

No. A. E. 780/13.—Mr. R. M. Watson, Assistant Executive Engineer, Junior Scale, was appointed to officiate as Executive Engineer, Senior Scale, from the 1st March 1939 to the 22nd March 1939.

J. A. BELL,
General Manager.

EASTERN BENGAL RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 4th April 1939.

No. 13.—Mr. A. Bholanath, District Traffic Superintendent, is granted leave on average pay for 4 months, with effect from the 15th May 1939, with permission to prefix Sunday, the 14th May 1939.

L. W. VAN SOMEREN,
Traffic Manager.

GREAT INDIAN PENINSULA RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Bombay, the 6th April 1939.

No. 21620-V./2317.—1. Mr. V. V. Kamat, Assistant Accounts Officer, has been granted 1 month and 21 days' privilege leave, with effect from 22nd March 1939, with permission to prefix the holiday on the 21st March.

2. Mr. P. W. Bird, Senior Inspector of Station Accounts, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Accounts Officer, with effect from 22nd March 1939.

3. Mr. S. M. Amir, Assistant Transportation Superintendent, Power (Junior Scale), has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Transportation Superintendent, Power, in the Senior Scale, with effect from 20th March 1939.

4. Mr. W. F. Hervey, Divisional Traffic Manager (Senior Scale), has been granted 7 months and 9 days' combined leave (viz., 3 months and 22 days' privilege leave, 1 month's furlough on full pay and the balance furlough on half pay), with effect from 28th March 1939.

5. Mr. S. S. Vasist, officiating Divisional Traffic Manager (Senior Scale), has been confirmed provisionally in the Senior Scale, with effect from 26th July 1938.

J. H. F. RAPER,
General Manager.

CENTRAL ELECTRICITY BOARD.

NOTIFICATIONS.

New Delhi, the 13th April 1939.

No. A.-803 (1).—The following draft of a further amendment to the Indian Electricity Rules, 1937, which the Central Electricity Board proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 37 of the Indian Electricity Act, 1910 (IX of 1910), is published, as required by sub-section (*1*) of section 38 of the said Act, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 17th July 1939.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person in respect of the said draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Electricity Board. Such objections or suggestions should be addressed to the Secretary, Central Electricity Board, c/o Labour Department, Government of India, Kennedy House, Simla, S. W.

Draft amendment.

At the end of sub-rule (1) of rule 49 of the said Rules the following shall be added, namely:—

"The Provincial Government may by the issue of a general or special order prohibit the use after a date (to be specified in such order), of any apparatus or type of apparatus, the use of which is in the opinion of the Provincial Government likely to involve danger, and may, after due notice, require the discontinuance of the use of any existing apparatus of that nature. Any person who disobeys such order shall be deemed to have committed a breach of this rule."

No. A.-803 (2).—The following draft of a further amendment to the Berar Electricity Rules, 1938, which the Central Electricity Board proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 37 of the Indian Electricity Act, 1910 (IX of 1910), as in force in Berar, is published, as required by sub-section (*1*) of section 38 of the said Act, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 17th July 1939.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person in respect of the said draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Electricity Board. Such objections or suggestions should be addressed to the Secretary, Central Electricity Board, c/o Labour Department, Government of India, Kennedy House, Simla, S. W.

Draft amendment.

At the end of sub-rule (1) of rule 49 of the said Rules the following shall be added, namely:—

"The Provincial Government may by the issue of a general or special order prohibit the use after a date (to be specified in such order), of any apparatus or type of apparatus, the use of which is in the opinion of the Provincial Government likely to involve danger, and may, after due notice, require the discontinuance of the use of any existing apparatus of that nature. Any person who disobeys such order shall be deemed to have committed a breach of this rule."

C. M. KER,

Secretary,

Central Electricity Board.

REGISTERED No. L. 3131.

The Gazette of India

NEW DELHI, SATURDAY, APRIL 15, 1939.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II-A.

Notifications relating to Minor Administrations.

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER, AJMER-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mount Abu, the 4th April 1939.

No. 521/447-A./37.—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by section 7 of the Police Act, 1861 (V of 1861), the Chief Commissioner is pleased to make the following further amendment to the rules dealing with the dismissal, suspension or reduction of police officers of the subordinate ranks under his administrative control promulgated with this Administration Notification No. 447-A./37, dated the 31st July 1937:—

Amendment.

At the end of Rule 23(8)(d) add the following:—

"When a police officer whose defence has been undertaken at Government expense is discharged by the Magistrate but has again to defend himself on an application for revision of the Magistrate's orders, the officer may continue to be defended at Government expense with the sanction of the Inspector General. The Inspector General may, however, refuse the defence of the officer at Government expense in respect of such revision application if the Magistrate's order or other information in his possession discloses sufficient grounds for such refusal."

No. 527/80-A./37.—In clause (a) of paragraph 5 of this Administration's Notification No. 475-C./80-A./37, dated the 22nd December 1938, substitute "Rai Sahib Tulsi Ram" for "Mr. Durga Shanker" against item No. (4).

2. The amendment takes effect from the date of this notification.

By order,

J. R. COTTON,

Secretary to the Chief Commissioner Ajmer-Merwara.

COMMISSIONER AND COLLECTOR, AJMER-MERWARA.

ORDERS.

Ajmer, the 1st April 1939.

The certificate of approval to prospect and mine for minerals in the British District of Ajmer-Merwara, granted to the Firm of Messrs. Shamlal Prag Narain of Agra, c/o. Ice Factory, Ajmer by the Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara in his Notification No. 234/132-A./37, dated the 30th August 1938, is hereby renewed for the year 1939.

Ajmer, the 6th April 1939.

The certificate of approval to prospect and mine for minerals in the British District of Ajmer-Merwara granted to Mr. Onkarmal, son

of Ram Parshad of Nasirabad, by the Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara in his Notification No. 173-A./37, dated the 17th August 1937, is hereby renewed for the year 1939.

Ajmer, the 8th April 1939.

The certificate of approval to prospect and mine for minerals in the British District of Ajmer-Merwara granted to Qazi Sayed Mohammed Niyaz Ali of Beawar by the Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara in his notification No. 692/5-C. C./31, dated the 7th June 1934, is hereby renewed for the year 1939.

B. J. K. HALLOWES,
Commissioner and Collector,
Ajmer-Merwara.

COMMISSIONER, AJMER-MERWARA.

Statement of cotton pressed in Ajmer-Merwara for the week ending 31st March 1939.

No. of bales pressed.		No. of bales pressed.	
During the week.	During the corresponding week last year.	Since the last September, 1938 to the end of the week.	During the corresponding period last year.
720	679	27,562	11,486

Statement of cotton pressed in Ajmer-Merwara for the week ending 7th April 1939.

No. of bales pressed.		No. of bales pressed.	
During the week.	During the corresponding week last year.	Since the last September 1938 to the end of the week.	During the corresponding period last year.
566	184	28,128	11,670

M. R. GOYAL,
Superintendent,
for Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara.

AJMER-MERWARA.

Catalogue of Books printed and published in Ajmer-Merwara and registered under Act XXV of 1867, during the quarter which ended on the 31st December 1938.

Serial Number.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of era, where other than Christian era, date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Remarks
	ENGLISH.			
	DR. SATYA PRAKASH, D.Sc.—A CRITICAL STUDY OF PHILOSOPHY OF DAYANAND. Philosophy of Dayanand. Page 232. Vedic Yantralaya, Ajmer. 5th November 1938. 20×30. 16mo. 1st edition. Price annas 8.	Vedic Yantralaya, Ajmer.	2,000	

Catalogue of Books printed and published in Ajmer-Merwara and registered under Act XXV of 1867, during the quarter which ended on the 31st December 1938—*contd.*

Serial Number.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of era, where other than Christian era, date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	
	ENGLISH—*contd.*			
2	**Rev. N. C. MOFFAT—WHY 854 LEFT.** Religious. Pages 20. Adarsh Printing Press, Ajmer. 20th November 1938. 20×26. 32mo. 1st edition. Price annas 2 per dozen.	Adarsh Printing Press, Ajmer.	3.000	
3	**D. JAIN—WHAT NEXT.** Administrative Reforms. Pages 12. Adarsh Printing Press, Ajmer. 15th December 1938. 20×30. 16mo. 1st edition. Price *Nil.*	Do.	500	
4	**SECRETARY OF THE LODGE—LODGE FRIENDSHIP.** Bye-laws. Pages 36. The Fine Art Printing Press, Ajmer. 20th December 1938. 17×27. 16mo. 1st edition. Price *Nil.*	The Fine Art Printing Press, Ajmer.	250	
	HINDI—ENGLISH.			
5	**BHOPAL NOBLES HIGH SCHOOL—KUMAR.** Essays and articles. Pages 48. The Fine Art Printing Press, Ajmer. 7th October 1938. 1/8. 1st edition. Price annas 3.	Do.	300	
6	**SUKH SAMPATRAI BHANDARI—THE TWENTIETH CENTURY ENGLISH-HINDI DICTIONARY.** Dictionary. Pages 892. Adarsh Printing Press, Ajmer. 15th December 1938. 20×30. 8vo. 1st edition. Price Rs. 17.	Adarsh Printing Press, Ajmer.	2,500	
	HINDI.			
7	**SWAMI MAHANAND SANKIRTAN BHAJNAWALI.** संकीर्तन भजनावली. Religious Songs. Pages 16. Onkar Printing Press, Ajmer. 2nd October 1938. 20×30. 32mo. 2nd edition. Price pies 6.	Onkar Printing Press, Ajmer.	1,000	
8	**MASTER RANCHOR DAS VAISNAV—MAHAJANI MASTER OR MARWARI HISAB.** महाजनी मास्टर उर्फ मारवाड़ी हिसाब. Questions of Arithmetic. Pages 126. The Fine Art Printing Press, Ajmer. 13th October 1938. 1/16. 5th edition. Price annas 10.	The Fine Art Printing Press, Ajmer.	1,000	
9	**P. DAULAT RAM—BHRANTI NIVARAN KA YATHARTHA UTTAR.** भ्रांति निवारण का यथार्थ उत्तर. Social Pamphlet. Pages 8. Onkar Printing Press, Ajmer. 29th September 1938. 20×30. 8vo. 1st edition. *Free.*	Onkar Printing Press, Ajmer.	200	

Catalogue of Books printed and published in Ajmer-Merwara and registered under Act XXV of 1867, during the quarter which ended on the 31st December 1938—*contd.*

Serial Number.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of era, where other than Christian era, date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
	HINDI—*contd.*			
10	**RAI SAHIB KISHANLAL BAPNA—BHONDU KI BHAINT.** भोंदू की भेंट. Religious Poems. Pages 16. The Diamond Jubilee Press, Ajmer. 15th October 1938. 1/16 D. C. 1st edition. *Free.*	The Diamond Jubilee Press, Ajmer.	300	
11	**SECRETARY, SHRI JAIN MAHAVIR MANDAL, UDAIPUR—FOURTH CHATURMAS IN UDAIPUR.** चतुर्थ चातुर्मास उदयपुर में. Religious. Pages 16. The Diamond Jubilee Press, Ajmer. 28th October 1938. 1/16 D. C. 1st edition. *Free.*	Do.	500	
12	**MR. K. J. MEHTA—SHRI AMBIKA STWAN GARBAWALI.** श्री अम्बिका स्तवन गरबावली. Religious Songs. Pages 101. The Adarsh Printing Press, Ajmer. 1st October 1938. 22×29. 16mo. 1st edition. Price not mentioned.	The Adarsh Printing Press, Ajmer.	150	
13	**MEWAR PRAJA MANDAL (UDAIPUR)—PRAJA MANDAL GAN.** प्रजा मंडल गान. Songs. Pages 8. The Adarsh Printing Press, Ajmer. 1st October 1938. 20×30. 16mo. 1st edition. Price pies 6.	Do	1,000	
14	**DULI CHAND JAIN VISHARAD—SACCHI SAFALTA KE SADHAN.** सच्ची सफलता के साधन. Ethics. Pages 32. The Adarsh Printing Press, Ajmer. 1st October 1938. 20×30. 16mo. 1st edition. Price annas 2.	Do.	10,000	
15	**SECRETARY, RAJPUT BOARDING HOUSE MANAGING COMMITTEE, KEKRI—RAJPUT BOARDING HOUSE KEKRI KI NIYAMAWALI.** राजपूत बोर्डिंग हाउस केकड़ी की नियमावली. Rules of the Boarding House. Pages 16. The Adarsh Printing Press, Ajmer. 1st October 1938. 20×30. 16mo. 1st edition. *Free.*	Do.	1,000	
16	**MR. MANIKYA LAL VARMA. GENERAL SECRETARY, MEWAR PRAJA—MEWAR KA VARTMAN SHASAN.** मेवाड़ का वर्तमान शासन. Present Administration of Mewar State. Pages 40. The Adarsh Printing Press, Ajmer. 5th October 1938. 20×30. 16mo. 1st edition. Price anna 1.	Do.	7,000	

Catalogue of Books printed and published in Ajmer-Merwara and registered under Act XXV of 1867, during the quarter which ended on the 31st December 1938—*contd.*

Serial Number.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of era, where other than Christian era, date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Remarks.
1	2		4	5
	HINDI—*contd.*			
17	**RANCHOR DAS VAISHNAV—BUDHI KA VYAYAM, 1st Part.** बुद्धि का व्यायाम, प्रथम भाग. Mathematics. Pages 12. The Adarsh Printing Press, Ajmer. 4th October 1938. 20×30. 16mo. 1st edition. Price pies 6.	The Adarsh Printing Press, Ajmer	2,000	
18	**LAL SINGH RAWAT RAJPUT—CHITA MAHRAT CHETAWANI.** चीता महरात चेतावनी. Social. Pages 19. Adarsh Printing Press, Ajmer. 10th September 1938. 20×30. 16mo. 1st edition. Price anna 1.	Do.	1,000	
19	**SOBHA LAL GUPTA—RAJASTHAN SEWAK MANDAL.** राजस्थान सेवक मंडल. Five Years' Report of the Mandal. Pages 34. Adarsh Printing Press, Ajmer. September 1938. 18×22. 8vo. 1st edition. *Free.*	Do.	2,000	
20	**JAGAN NATH UPADHAYA—RISHVAT RANI.** रिश्वत रानी. Marwari Drama. The Ajmer Printing Works. Pages 66. 15th October 1938. 20×30. 16mo. 1st edition. Price annas 4.	The Ajmer Printing Works, Ajmer.	4,000	
21	**MOHANLAL GUPTA, B. Com., LL.B.—DETAILS OF MAHESHWARI PANCHAYAT KAREL'S SESSION.** श्रीमहेश्वरी चोखला पंचायत कडेल अधिवेशन. Details and decisions of the Maheshwari Panchayat. Pages 8. Ajmer Printing Works. 18th October 1938. 20×30. 16mo. 1st edition. Price *Nil.*	Do.	150	
22	**MR. JAGAN NATH AVASTHI—PRARTHANA PACHISI.** प्रार्थना पचीसी. Prayer. Pages 20. The Fine Art Printing Press, Ajmer. 9th November 1938. 1/16. 1st edition. Price pies 6.	The Fine Art Printing Press, Ajmer.	1,000	
23	**SETH SUJAN MAL SONI—MAHARAJ KI PUJAN.** महाराज की पूजन. Religious-prayers. Pages 12. Jain Sudharak Press, Ajmer. 10th October 1938. 20×30. 16mo. 1st edition. *Free.*	Jain Sudharak Press, Ajmer.	1,000	
24	**NARAYAN SWAMI—KARMA RAHASYA.** कर्म रहस्य. Philosophy of Karma. Pages 184. Vedic Yantralaya, Ajmer. 5th November 1938. 20×30. 16mo. 1st edition. Price annas 8.	Vedic Yantralaya, Ajmer.	2,000	

Catalogue of Books printed and published in Ajmer-Merwara and registered under Act XXV of 1867, during the quarter which ended on the 31st December 1938—*contd.*

Serial Number.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of era, where other than Christian era, date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5
	HINDI—*contd.*			
25	**RAMESH CHANDRA JI—DAYANAND GURU PATH.** दयानन्द गुरु पथ. Hindi Poems. Pages 32. Vedic Yantralaya, Ajmer. 10th November 1938. 20×30. 16mo. 1st edition. Price annas 6.	Vedic Yantralaya, Ajmer.	1,000	
26	**VAISHNAV SADHU NAND RAM DAS MAN DAS—TAMAKHU KHOTI.** तमाखू खोटी. Social. Pages 20. Adarsh Printing Press, Ajmer. 1st November 1938. 20×30. 16mo. 1st edition. Price anna 1.	The Adarsh Printing Press, Ajmer.	3,000	
27	**SECRETARY, DAYANAND ANATHALAYA SABHA, AJMER—NIYAMAWALI (SHRIMAD DAYANAND ANATHALAYA SABHA, AJMER).** नियमावली श्री मद् दयानन्द अनाथालय सभा, अजमेर. Rules. Pages 24. Adarsh Printing Press, Ajmer. 25th November 1938. 20×30. 16mo. 7th edition. Price *Nil.*	Do.	500	
28	**VASUDEV SHARMA BHATTACHARYA—CHETAWANI DHWANT PRAKASH.** चेतावनी ध्वान्त प्रकाश. Religious. Pages 44. Adarsh Printing Press, Ajmer. 25th November 1938. 20×30. 16mo. 1st edition. Price annas 4.	Do.	1,000	
29	**SHRI DAGADU RISHI JI MAHARAJ—RATNA AMOL MANI PRAKASHIKA, PART I.** रत्न अमोल मणि प्रकाशिका, प्रथम भाग. Religious. Pages 346. Adarsh Printing Press, Ajmer. 1st November 1938. 17×27. 16mo. 3rd edition. *Free.*	Do.	1,000	
30	**1ST BIJAINAGAR SCOUT, AJMER—THE AJMER-MERWARA BOY SCOUTS GUIDE BOOK.** Rules of Scouting. Pages 60. The Fine Art Printing Press, Ajmer. 28th November 1938. 1/32. 1st edition. Price annas 5.	The Fine Art Printing Press, Ajmer.	400	
31	**RAI SAHIB KISHAN LAL BAPNA, B.A.—VISHWA DHARMA PUSHPA, NO. 9.** विश्व धर्म्म पुष्प, नं० ९. Religious Poems. Pages 24. Diamond Jubilee Press, Ajmer. 5th November 1938. 1/16 D. C. 1st edition. *Free.*	The Diamond Jubilee Press, Ajmer.	300	
32	**B. SHRI LAL—MAHABHARAT, PART 21ST.** महाभारत, इक्कीसवाँ भाग. Religious. Pages 42. Diamond Jubilee Press, Ajmer. 20th November 1938. 1/16 D. C. 2nd edition. Price annas 4.		1,000	

Catalogue of Books printed and published in Ajmer-Merwara and registered under Act XXV of 1867, during the quarter which ended on the 31st December 1938—*contd.*

Serial Number.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of era, where other than Christian era, date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	
	HINDI—*contd.*			
33	**MANAGER, SHRI PARASHWANATH UMMED JAIN BALASHRAM UMDEPUR (MARWAR)—KALIKAL KALPTARU KA SANKSHIPTA JIWAN CHARITRA.** कल्किाल कल्प तरु का संक्षिप्त जीवन चरित्र. Biography. Pages 176. Diamond Jubilee Press, Ajmer. 5th November 1938. Size 1/16 D. C. 1st edition. Price Annas 5.	The Diamond Jubilee Press, Ajmer.	2,000	
34	**GENERAL SECRETARY OF THE MAHA-SABHA—BYE-LAWS OF SHRI ANADI VEDIC DWAITA DWAIT SIDHANT PRACHIRINI MAHASABHA, SALEMABAD.** श्री अनादि वैदिक द्वैता द्वेत सिद्धान्त प्रचारणी महासभा सलेमाबाद की नियमावली. Bye-laws. Pages 10. Ajmer Printing Works, Ajmer. 27th November 1938. Size 20×30. 16mo. 1st edition. Price *nil.*	The Ajmer Printing Works, Ajmer.	1,000	
35	**MASTER GYAN CHANDRA, B.A.—HIRDAYA KI JHANKAR.** हृदय की झंकार. Hindi Poems. Pages 22. Vedic Yantra-laya, Ajmer. 2nd December 1938. Size 20×30. 16mo. 1st edition. Price Anna 1.	Vedic Yantra-laya, Ajmer.	1,000	
36	**RAI BAHADUR P. GOURI SHANKAR H. OJHA—THE HISTORY OF THE JODHPUR STATE, PART I.** जोधपुर राज्य का इतिहास, प्रथम खंड. History. Pages 475. Vedic Yantra-laya, Ajmer. 29th November 1938. Size 20×26. 8vo. 1st edition. Price Rs. 8.	Do.	1,000	
37	**PRIVATE SECRETARY, RAJA DHIRAJ SHAHPURA—SANDHYA.** सन्ध्या. Religious. Pages 18. Vedic Yantralaya, Ajmer. 29th November 1938. Size 20×30. 16mo. 1st edition. Price *nil.*	Do.	1,000	
38	**PRIVATE SECRETARY, RAJA DHIRAJ SHAHPURA—NITYA KARMA VIDHI.** नित्य कर्म्म विधि. Religious. Pages 32. Vedic Yantralaya, Ajmer. 29th November 1938. Size 20×30. 16mo. 2nd edition. Price *nil.*	Do.	3,000	
39	**LATE P. SHIV NARAIN PRAIKH—BOOK FOR CHILDREN EDUCATION.** शिशु शिक्षारावि. Lessons for children. Pages 25. Onkar Printing Press, Ajmer. 11th November 1938. Size 20×30. 16mo. 1st edition. Price Annas 4.	Onkar Printing Press, Ajmer.	500	

Catalogue of Books printed and published in Ajmer-Merwara and registered under Act XXV of 1867, during the quarter which ended on the 31st December 1938—*contd.*

Serial Number.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of era, where other than Christian era, date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
	HINDI—*contd.*			
40	**PT. ANAND PRIYAJI—RESOLUTIONS PASSED AND LECTURES DELIVERED AT RAJASTHAN PRANTIYA HINDU SABHA, AJMER.** राजस्थान प्रांतीय हिन्दू-सभा अजमेर के बारहवाँ अधिवेशन के सभापति का भाषण एवं स्वीकृत प्रस्ताव. Lectures and Resolutions. Pages 10. Shri Durga Printing Press, Ajmer. 30th November 1938. Size Demy octavo. 1st edition. Price *nil.*	Shree Durga Printing Press, Ajmer.	500	
41	**DELEGATES OF THE SABHA—RESOLUTIONS PASSED AT THE RAJPUTANA AND CENTRAL INDIA SABHA, AJMER.** श्री राजपूताना मध्य भारत सभा अजमेर के १९ वें अधिवेशन के स्वीकृत प्रस्ताव. Resolutions. Pages 6. Shri Durga Printing Press, Ajmer. Dated the 2nd December 1938. Size Demy octavo. 1st edition. Price *nil.*	Do.	500	
42	**KR. CHAND KARAN SARDA—LECTURE OF KR. CHAND KARAN SARDA, PRESIDENT OF THE RAJPUTANA AND CENTRAL INDIA SABHA.** श्री राजपूताना मध्य भारत सभा के प्रधान श्रीमान देश भक्त कु० चाँदकरण शारदा का भाषण. Pages 8. Shree Durga Printing Press, Ajmer. 6th November 1938. Size Demy octavo. 1st edition. Price *nil.*	Do.	1,000	
43	**THAKUR NARAYAN SINGH, B.A.—VINASH KI AUR.** विनाश की ओर. Communal. Pages 30. Adarsh Printing Press, Ajmer. 10th December 1938. Size 17×27. 16mo. 1st edition. Price Anna 1.	The Adarsh Printing Press, Ajmer.	1,000	
44	**KESRI CHAND CHORDIA—NAHTAJI KE PATRANS KI PRATYALOCHANA AUR ABHAYASAKJI KE PRASHNO KA JABAB.** नाहटा जी के पत्राँश की प्रत्यालोचना और अभ्यासक जी के प्रश्नो का जवाब. Religious. Pages 35. Adarsh Printing Press, Ajmer. 15th December 1938. Size 20×30. 16mo. 1st edition. Price *nil.*	Do.	50	
45	**KESRI CHAND CHORDIA. TRIKUTON KA PRATIKAR.** त्रिकूटों का प्रतिकार. Religious. Pages 80. Adarsh Printing Press, Ajmer. 15th December 1938. Size 20×30. 16mo. 1st edition. Price *nil.*	Do.	250	

Catalogue of Books printed and published in Ajmer-Merwara and registered under Act XXV of 1867, during the quarter which ended on the 31st December 1938—*concld.*

Serial Number.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of era, where other than Christian era, date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
	URDU.			
46	**RAI BAHADUR DIWAN CHAND, JAIPUR—POLICE GUIDE.** پولیس گائڈ. Rules and Regulations of Police. Pages 420. Vedic Yantralaya, Ajmer. 15th November 1938. Size 20×30. 8vo. 2nd edition Price Rs. 3.	Vedic Yantralaya, Ajmer.	500	

B. J. K. HALLOWES,

District Magistrate, Ajmer-Merwara, Ajmer.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER, DELHI.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 6th April 1939.

No. F. 2 (1)/39-L. S. G./L. B.—In pursuance of the provisions of Section 15 of the Punjab Municipal Act, 1911, (Punjab Act III of 1911) it is hereby notified that the Chief Commissioner has accepted the resignation of Lala Lachhman Dass, from membership of the Municipal Committee, Delhi.

No. F. 2 (48)/39-L. S. G./L. B.—The following further amendment made by the Municipal Committee of Delhi, in the bye-laws published with the Chief Commissioner's Notification No. 6576-Education, dated the 27th August 1913, having been confirmed by the Chief Commissioner as required by sub-section (1) of section 201 of the Punjab Municipal Act 1911, is published for general information and shall come into force on the 15th May 1939:—

Amendment.

At the end of bye-law 3 the following shall be added:—

"Carts having tyres less than 2½ inches in width are not allowed to ply for hire within Municipal limits".

No. F. 9/39-L.S.G.—The following returns of wholesale and retail prices current in the Delhi Province are published for information.

Retail prices current of food-grains at the Head-quarters of the District at the close of half month ending the 31st March 1939.

Items.		Amount per rupee. Seers.	Chts.
Wheat	White	14	0
	Red	14	0
Barley		18	0
Rice	Best quality	2	0
	Common ,,	7	0
Jowar		14	8
Bajra		13	12
Gram		11	8
Maize		15	0
Dal, Arhar	Cawnpore	5	8
	Desi	7	0
Salt, Sambhar		15	0
Gur		4	8

Statement showing prices current (wholesale) of food-grains, etc., in the mart at the head-quarters of the Delhi District during the fortnight ending the 31st March 1939.

Wholesale price per maund of 40 seers of 80 tolas.

Items.	Wholesale price in rupees.
	Rs. a. p.
Rice, husked	5 8 0
Wheat	2 10 9
Barley	2 1 9
Oats	3 3 0
Jowar	2 9 3
Bajra	2 11 3
Maize	2 8 0
Gram	3 3 3
Dal, Arhar (Desi)	5 8 0
Dal, Arhar (Cawnpore)	7 0 0
Linseed	5 8 0
Rapeseed	4 13 6
Poppyseed	9 8 0
Til	5 2 6
Sugar (Gur)	8 0 0
Cotton (cleaned)	11 8 0
Cotton seed	2 9 6
Ghee (1st quality)	47 0 0
Ghee (2nd ,,)	45 0 0
Flour (wheat)	2 15 0
Tobacco leaf (dry)	16 0 0
Turmeric (unground)	12 8 0
Salt	2 12 0
Rawhides (Cow)	28 0 0
Bran	2 6 0
Grass (dry)	2 4 0
Bhusa (white)	1 3 0
Jowar stalks	1 10 0
Bengal Coal	0 12 0
Kerosene oil per tin of Elephant brand	3 15 0
Plough bullocks per pair	200 0 0

E. M. JENKINS,
Chief Commissioner, Delhi

THE HON'BLE THE AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL, RESIDENT AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Quetta, the 1st April 1939.

No. 3937-Exc.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 62 of the Excise Regulation, I of 1915, as in force in Baluchistan Leased Areas by virtue of Political Department Notification No. 56-Fed., dated the 3rd May 1937, and with effect from 1st April 1939, the Agent to the Governor General is pleased to make the following rules regulating the management of the Country Spirit Bonded Warehouse, established at Quetta *vide* Notification No. 2200, dated the 27th February 1939, the conditions on which the spirit is to be imported, stored, reduced, bottled and passed out from the warehouse:—

1. There shall be a warehouse Inspector in executive charge of the Bonded Warehouse, under the control of the Superintendent of Excise in Baluchistan and he shall be responsible for the general management of the warehouse, and for the carrying out of all orders issued by proper authority from time to time.

2. The hours of attendance of the Warehouse Inspector and the staff shall be prescribed by the Superintendent of Excise, the convenience of the Warehouse Contractor and vendors being considered as far as possible in fixing the hours.

3. No work shall be carried on Sundays and public holidays notified as such by the Local Government under the Negotiable Instruments Act, except with the written permission of the Superintendent of Excise. When it is necessary that the work should be carried on in the warehouse on Sundays or public holidays, and when the permission of the Superintendent of Excise cannot be obtained, the Warehouse Inspector may grant written permission, on the written requisition of the Warehouse Contractor taking every precaution in the interest of Government by ordering the attendance of the necessary supervising staff.

4. The Warehouse Inspector shall be present on duty within the Warehouse when any sort of operation is going on, and shall be responsible that no spirit is removed from the Warehouse, except under his own authority and in his presence. He shall be careful to see that no spirit is consumed on the Warehouse premises.

5. All spirits received at the Warehouse on any working day shall immediately be gauged, proved and reduced to the prescribed strength in the strong room. When the spirit is received in the Warehouse from any Distillery, the Warehouse Inspector shall carefully examine the state of the casks and seals calling the attention of the contractor or his agent to any apparent defects. He shall then make necessary entries in the prescribed register (B. W. L.-1).

6. All colouring ingredients intended to be used in the spiced spirit shall be first brought to the Warehouse Inspector on their arrival at

the Warehouse, for his inspection, who will, after his approval of the same, enter them into the register in form B. W. L. 8.

7. The minimum quantity of spirit, that may be passed out of the Warehouse at one time under permit issued to the wholesale or retail vendors is four Imperial gallons: Permits for quantity representing fraction of a gallon shall not be issued.

8. On each vat or cask in the strong room shall be painted the serial number of such vat or cask, its full capacity and the description of spirit in it. The date of testing the capacity should also be noted.

9. (*a*) There shall be two locks to each door of the strong room (the keys of which shall not be interchangeable); the key of one being kept by the Warehouse Inspector, and the key of the other by the Warehouse Contractor, or his authorised agent.

(*b*) The strong room, inclusive of bottling room shall always be kept securely locked, except when it is necessary to open it for the purpose of receiving, storing, bottling and issuing spirit and no combustible substance other than spirit shall be taken into this room which must not be entered with an open light.

(*c*) The duplicate keys of all the locks in use in the Warehouse shall be deposited for safe custody in the local Treasury.

10. The Warehouse Inspector shall be responsible for all accounts and for keeping the Warehouse books and registers written up to date.

11. (*a*) Before spirits can be removed from the Warehouse, the person requiring it shall present to the Warehouse Inspector the prescribed receipt for the amount of duty paid on the quantity of spirit required, and shall arrange for the purchase of the spirit with the contractor. The Warehouse Inspector, after satisfying himself that the duty paid fully covers the quantity of spirit to be removed and that the consent of the Warehouse Contractor has been obtained to its issue, will allow the spirit to be issued under a permit granted by him in the prescribed form (B. W. L. 6). The pass will be issued in triplicate, one copy being kept in the Warehouse, the second copy issued to the licensee along with the consignment and the third for despatch to the Excise Inspector of the district in which the purchasing licensee's shop is situated. Treasury receipts for duty credited to Government shall be cancelled by the Warehouse Inspector immediately after issue of the spirit.

(*b*) All bottling operations will be carried out within the Warehouse premises only and no spirit shall be issued except in sealed bottles.

12. The country spirit shall be bottled in accordance with the chronological order of stock received.

13. At the close of a day's work, the Warehouse Inspector will secure the strong room and the other rooms connected therewith where spirit is stored, under locks, the keys of which shall remain in his personal possession and the Warehouse will then be closed under his orders. He will also ensure that the Warehouse is properly locked for the night. No admittance to the Warehouse is to be permitted except on business. Visitors may, however, be admitted to the premises at the discretion of the Warehouse Inspector.

14. The Warehouse contractor shall be bound to keep at hand a sufficient number of coolies and stock of bottling material etc., for bottling of spirit in the Warehouse and other operations. The Warehouse contractor or his duly authorised agent shall be present in the Warehouse while any operation or transaction is being carried on.

15. All Warehouse operations will be performed under the supervision of the Warehouse Inspector but the cost of any additions and alterations to the building, water supply charges and municipal taxes will be borne by the Warehouse Contractor.

16. Government shall not be held responsible for the destruction or loss of, or damage to, any spirit stored in the Warehouse by fire, theft or any other accident or other cause whatsoever. In case of fire or other accident the Warehouse Inspector shall immediately attend and open the Warehouse, if necessary, at any hour by day or night.

17. The country spirit shall be imported in *bond* from any Distillery in British India as sanctioned by the Excise Commissioner from time to time. The contractor shall be required to obtain, on application, an import permit for each consignment from the Warehouse Inspector.

18. In bottling operations only bottles bearing a permanent distinguishing mark "Baluchistan Excise" and "weight of contents in fluid ounces" shall be used by the Contractor. The capsules and corks shall also bear the mark "Baluchistan Excise". The colour and design of the capsules and labels shall be, as may be prescribed by the Excise Commissioner from time to time. The labels will have the following particulars inscribed on them both in English and Urdu:—

(*i*) Quality and strength of spirit.

(*ii*) Price of the bottle full,

(*iii*) Amount claimable by the customer on return of the empty bottle in sound condition.

19. For the purpose of stock taking and issue, six quart bottles, twelve pints or twenty-four half pints, will be taken to be equivalent to one Imperial gallon in bulk. All issues in under proof gallons will be converted into London Proof gallons for purposes of duty and price.

20. The contractor shall be held responsible for the payment of duty on spirit lost during the month by dryage and wastage in excess of two and a half per cent. on the whole stock, including the spirit bottled, if such excess is due to neglect. All cases of excess wastage and

dryage shall be reported to the Superintendent of Excise who after making an enquiry into the matter shall report the result to the Excise Commissioner for his final orders. The fine, if any, imposed in such cases shall not exceed five rupees per London Proof gallon.

21. The following registers shall be kept by the Warehouse Inspector in the Warehouse and written upto date:—

1. Register of Receipts into the country spirit bonded warehouse at Quetta.	B. W. L. 1.
2. Register of issues from the country spirit bonded warehouse at Quetta.	B. W. L. 2.
3. Country spirit bonded warehouse ledger.	B. W. L. 3.
4. Daily stock book for the country spirit bonded warehouse at Quetta.	B. W. L. 4.
5. Personal ledger of each country spirit shop.	B. W. L. 5.
6. Stock account of bottles of all sizes and colouring ingredients received into the bonded warehouse at Quetta.	B. W. L. 8.
7. Register of vats, casks, etc., with their capacity maintained at the country spirit bonded warehouse at Quetta.	B. W. L. 9.
8. Nominal Roll of warehouse servants.	B. W. L. 10.

22. The Warehouse Inspector shall submit a monthly statement of all country spirit issued to the Superintendent of Excise in form B. W. L. 7, on the first of the month following that to which it relates and shall also send extracts to the Political Agents concerned.

23. The issue of the spirit from the Warehouse shall be at such strength and of such colour only as may be fixed by the Excise Commissioner from time to time. The colouring ingredients will be supplied by the contractor subject to the approval of the Superintendent of Excise.

24. Such stock as are fixed from time to time by the Excise Commissioner as minimum shall be maintained by the contractor in spirit, bottles, corks, capsules, labels and other articles required in connection therewith.

25. The contractor shall also be bound by the provisions of the Excise Regulation, I of 1915, and the rules made thereunder from time to time.

26. The Government Chowkidar on the Warehouse gate shall be regarded as always on duty until he is relieved. The Warehouse Inspector shall pay surprise visits at night to see that the chowkidars are vigilent.

27. Apart from occasional surprise visits, the Superintendent of Excise shall inspect the warehouse and the books and registers maintained therein at least once a month.

28. The license to be issued to the warehouse contractor shall be in the annexed form (B. W. L. 11) the counterpart of which will be signed by the contracting party.

B. W. L. 1.

Register of receipts into the Country Spirit Bonded Warehouse at Quetta for the month of.....19

Despatch account.							Date of		Results of examination.									
Name of Distillery.	No. and date of import pass.	Date of Despatch.	No. of each cask or drum.	Contents of cask or drum as shown in the import pass	Strength of liquor as shown in the import pass.	L. P. gallons in each cask or drum.	Arrival.	Verification.	Contents of casks. (Bulk gallons.)	Temperature.	Indication.	Strength.	L. P. gallons in each cask.	Wastage allowable.	Wastage chargeable.	Gragged liquor (if any) in L. P. gallons.	Remarks about state of cask on arrival when an excess wastage is found.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19

B. W. L. 2.

Register of issues from the Country Spirit Bonded Warehouse at Quetta for the month of.....19

Date.	Name of shop.	No. of gallons issued.				Proof before issue.			L. P. gallons.	Duty.		No. and date of treasury receipt.	Remarks.
		Plain.	Ordinary spiced.	Specially spiced.		Strength.	Degree of obscuration in ordinary spiced spirit.	Degree of obscuration in specially spiced spirit.		Realised.	Progressive total.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

B. W. L. 3.

Country Spirit Bonded Warehouse Ledger.

Stock remaining at the end of previous month (L. P. gallons).	Receipts during the present month as per register B. W. L. 1.			Issued.		Balance at end of present month L. P. Gallons.	Actual Balance at hand at end of month (Column 9 of register B. W. L. 4.)	Wastage.		Remarks.
	Date.	Name of Distillery.	L. P. Gallons of each consignment, *i. e.*, total of columns 14 and 17 of B. W. L. 1.	Date.	L. P. Gallons as per register B. W. L. 2.			L. P. Gallons.	Percentage.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

B. W. L. 4.

Daily Stock Book for the Country Spirit Bonded Warehouse at Quetta for the month of.....19

Date.	Stock in.				Kind of liquor 10 U. P.	No. of Bulk Gallons.	L. P. Gallons.	Total issue.				Total issue in L. P. Gallons.	Wastage in Godown including Bottling operations in Bulk Gallons.	Balance.				Remarks.
	Vat No.	Bottles.	Pints.	Half Pints.				No. and date of Pass.	Bottles.	Pints.	Half Pints.			Vat No.	Bottles.	Pints.	Half Pints.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19

B. W. L. 5

Personal Ledger of each Country Spirit Shop.

Name of shop and the license holder.....

Date.	Number of gallons issued.										Duty.		Remarks.
	10. U. P. Plain.			10 U. P. Ordinary spiced.			10 U. P. specially spiced.						
	Bottles.	Pints.	Half Pints.	Bottles.	Pints.	Half Pints.	Bottles.	Pints.	Half Pints.	Total issues.	L. P. Gallons.	Realised.	Progressive.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

B. W. L. 6.

Pass for the removal of Country Spirit from the Country Spirit Bonded Warehouse at Quetta.

Kind of Liquor.	Issued in			Bulk gallons 10 U. P.	L. P. Gallons.	Rate of duty per L. P. gallon.	Amount of duty recovered.	Remarks.
	Bottles.	Pints.	Half Pints.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	

is permitted to transport ons of Country Spirit described above from the Country Spirit Bonded Warehouse at Quetta to the Licensed shop situated in by the route, *viz.*, within a period of days from p. m. today.

QUETTA *Warehouse Inspector, Quetta.*

Date

B. W. L. 7.

Monthly statement of Country Spirit issued from the Country Spirit Bonded Warehouse at Quetta for the month of.....19 .

Name of Licensee.	Locality of shop.	Issue to the end of previous month. (In gallons)				Issue during the month under report. (In gallons).			Total issues to end f month under report. (In gallons)			Duty		Remarks.
		Plain 10 U. P.	Ordinary spiced 10 U. P.	Specially spiced 10 U. P.		Plain 10 U. P.	Ordinary spiced 10 U. P.	Specially spiced 10 U. P.	Plain 10 U. P.	Ordinary spiced 10 U. P.	Specially spiced 10 U. P.	Recovered.	Progressive.	

Warehouse Inspector, Quetta.

B. W. L. 8.

Stock account of bottles of all sizes, colouring ingredients received in the Country Spirit Bonded Warehouse, Quetta.

Date.	Quart Bottles, Black.				Quart Bottles, White.				Pints, Black.				Pints, White.				Half Pints, Black.				Half Pints, White.				Colouring ingredients.				Remarks.
	Opening balance.	Admitted.	Taken out.	Closing balance.	Opening balance.	Admitted.	Taken out.	Closing balance.	Opening balance.	Admitted.	Taken out.	Closing balance.	Opening balance.	Admitted.	Taken out.	Closing balance.	Opening balance.	Admitted.	Taken out.	Closing balance.	Opening balance.	Admitted.	Taken out.	Closing balance.	Opening balance.	Admitted.	Taken out.	Closing balance.	

B. W. L. 9.

Register of Vats, Casks, etc., with their capacity maintained at the Country Spirit Bonded Warehouse, Quetta.

Date of purchase or presentation.	Serial No. of Vats, Casks, etc.		Capacity (Gallons).	Date of measurement.	Property of Government or Contractor.	Remarks.
	No.	Description.				

B. W. L. 10.

Nominal Roll of Warehouse Servants.

Name.	Father's name.	Caste.	No. of Badge.	Pay.	Date of appointment.	Date on which he ceased to attend the Warehouse.	Remarks.

B. W. L. 11.

LICENSE FOR THE WHOLESALE SUPPLY OF COUNTRY SPIRIT UNDER THE CONTRACT SUPPLY SYSTEM IN BALUCHISTAN.

License is hereby given to hereinafter called the contractor under and subject to the provisions of the Excise Regulation, I of 1915, for the exclusive wholesale supply of country spirit for sale at the Warehouse at Quetta for a term of three years from April 1, 1939 to March 31, 1942.

2. The issue of the said spirit from the said warehouse will be at such strength only as specified in the schedule and at prices mentioned in the schedule, provided that Government reserve to themselves the right to raise these prices if conditions render a revision of rates necessary.

3. The spirit may be imported from the Amritsar Distillery in the Punjab or from any other distillery in British India as sanctioned by the Excise Commissioner in Baluchistan from time to time. The spirit supplied shall be of good quality. It shall be subject to periodical analysis and the contractor shall be bound to take steps to remedy defects which the Excise Commissioner may consider material. If spirit is found to be of inferior quality, it may be rejected and destroyed or otherwise dealt with under the orders of the Excise Commissioner. Officer incharge of the Warehouse is empowered

to stop, pending the orders of the Excise Commissioner, the issue of spirit which he considers bad and is required to send samples of such spirit for analysis without delay.

4. The contractor is permitted to use the present Government Distillery site, as well as six storage vats belonging to Government, free of rent for the period of his contract and also the temporary buildings on the said premises owned by the present outgoing contractors which he himself will arrange to take over. The bonded warehouse building at which the sale of spirit under this license is permitted, will be provided and maintained at the cost of the contractor. All fittings or articles connected with the supply, storage, gauging, handling and issue of spirit, including vats, casks, tanks, pumps, pipes, cocks, locks, gauging rods, measures, vessels, etc., shall be provided by the contractor. The contractor is responsible for the safe custody of the stock of spirit.

5. (i) The minimum stock of spirit of two months' supply shall always be maintained by the contractor at the warehouse.

(ii) Whenever the stock falls short of this minimum and the contractor fails to replenish it at once, the Superintendent of Excise may procure spirit from elsewhere, the cost of which shall be recoverable from the contractor in the manner provided in condition 9 *infra*.

6. (i) The contractor shall be bound to supply spirit to all licensees of Baluchistan in bottles of standard sizes of one-sixth, one-twelfth and one-twenty fourth of an Imperial gallon, properly and securely corcked, labelled and capsuled, according to the specifications prescribed by the Excise Commissioner from time to time.

(ii) The bottling shall be done at the warehouse and the contractor shall be bound to supply suitable machines and the necessary labour required for carrying out the operations.

(iii) The contractor shall be bound to observe all directions given by the Excise Commissioner from time to time for carrying out the bottling operations in a sanitary, neat and proper manner.

(iv) All the bottling operations shall be conducted in the presence and under the immediate supervision of the Excise Inspector in charge of the Warehouse.

7. At the close of the contract, should the license be not renewed, spirit in warehouse upto e month's supply of the contract area will be taken over by the incoming contractor at his contract rate. Should the Excise Commissioner so order the contractor may be required to make over spirit to the extent of two months' supply of the contract area to the new contractor at the contract rate, provided that no less than four months notice shall be given for any such order.

8. Licensed vendors shall be entitled to have spirit issued to them with all reasonable expedition in such quantities, subject to a reasonable limit, at the prescribed strength, as they require, on proof of payment into a Government treasury of the excise duty at the rate from time to time prescribed and of payment to the contractor the supply price at the rate agreed to in this contract.

9. Failure to supply spirit as specified in condition 8 *supra* within what the Superintendent of Exice considers a reasonable time shall entail a penalty, at the discretion of the Excise Commissioner, not exceeding Rs. 5 per proof gallon of spirit demanded but not supplied. In such cases the spirit may be purchased by the Superintendent of Excise elsewhere at his discretion and at the risk of the contractor. The penalty, the cost of the spirit purchased and any loss to Government that may result may be deducted from the amount, if any, due to the contractor or from his deposit, provided that if failure to supply is proved to the satisfaction of the Excise Commissioner to be due to causes beyond the contractor's control, and if immediate notice of the said cause has been given to the Excise Commissioner and Superintendent of Excise, the penalty of Rs. 5 per proof gallon of spirit in this condition will not be exacted from the contractor.

10. The contractor shall be at liberty to commence storing at the Warehouse before the 1st day of April 1939, but no spirit so stored shall be sold or be allowed to pass out of the custody of himself or his servants before that date, unless otherwise permitted by the Excise Commissioner.

11. Unless the Excise Commissioner shall give special order to the contrary, all spirit shall be stored in vats, casks and sealed bottles.

12. (*a*) Government shall have absolute discretion as regards the determination from time to time of the rate of duty to be levied on spirit issued from the Warehouse. Alterations in the rates of duty may take place at any time within the period of this contract. No spirit shall be issued from the Warehouse for sale except after proof of payment of the Government duty on it according to the rate sanctioned for the place of consumption.

(*b*) Government reserve to themselves the right to reduce or increase the number of shops for the vend of country spirit, without making themselves liable for any loss of business which may be caused to the contractor in consequence.

13. The contractor shall be bound by all duly sanctioned rules relating to the excise administration which are applicable to him.

14. The contractor is prohibited from holding any interest in the retail vend of country spirit unless specially exempted from the operation of this clause by the Excise Commissioner.

15. In all matters not expressly provided for herein the contractor shall accept the ruling of the Excise Commissioner subject to an appeal to the Chief Commissioner.

16. As security for the due fulfilment of his contract the contractor shall deposit with the Excise Commissioner Rs. 3,000—(Three thousand only). The deposit shall be in Government promissory notes of equivalent market value or in such other form as the Excise Commissioner may approve.

17. Infraction of any of the conditions of the license either by the contractor, or by any person in his employ, may entail on him at the discretion of the Excise Commissioner (*a*) a penalty upto Rs. 50, or (*b*) with the sanction of the

Chief Commissioner forfeiture of deposits and the cancellation of license and disposal of the privilege at the contractor's risk.

18. At the expiration of the contract for the supply of country spirit in connection with which this license is granted the licensee shall be entitled to demand that all sanctioned buildings, plant, stock of bottles, corks, capsules and labels used at the Bonded Warehouse in connection with the storage of country spirit be bought from him by the succeeding contractor at a valuation made either by mutual settlement or under the orders of the Excise Commissioner:—

Provided—

(1) that if the licensee wishes to claim the benefits of this clause in respect of buildings or plant he shall give notice of his intention six months before the expiry of his contract, in which case he shall have to remove the material of his buildings within one month from the date of expiry of his contract.

(2) that the claim under this clause shall be permissible in respect of only such buildings and plant as were necessary and regularly used for the storage of country spirit for supply under this agreement.

Schedule of rates (excluding duty) sanctioned for three years from 1st April 1939 to 31st March 1942.

The strength of country spirit issued to all areas in Baluchistan will be 10 U. P.

The contractor's supply rates per London Proof gallon *ex*-warehouse or f.o.r. Quetta will be as follows:—

	Rs. a. p.
1. Plain country spirit . . .	1 8 0
2. Ordinary spiced spirit . . .	1 12 0
3. Specially spiced spirit, *viz.*, Malta Mith and Bhatti Marka @ 2/8/- and Green Ribbun and Extra Special @ 2/12/-.	2 8 0 to 2 12 0

The above rates include two annas per London Proof gallon export duty levied by the Punjab Government which will be borne by the contractor. Any change in the rate of the export duty made by the Punjab Government during the term of this contract will also affect the contractor's price.

The contractor is allowed to charge the cost of the bottles and bottling charges as detailed below:—

	Cost of bottles.	Bottling charges such as bottling, corking, capsuling and labeling.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1. Quart bottle . .	0 3 0	0 1 0
2. Pint	0 2 0	0 1 0
3. Half pint . .	0 1 6	0 1 0

On return of the empty bottles in sound condition he will refund their cost after deducting, one anna six pies and six pies per quart, pint and half pint respectively to cover the washing and incidental charges that will have to be borne by him.

The contractor shall not be entitled to make any additional charges except for packing consisting of the following items:—

(*a*) Straw covers; and

(*b*) Bags or packing cases.

The bottles in which the spirit is bottled shall be similar to those used in the Punjab except that they shall have engraved on them "Baluchistan Excise" instead of "Punjab Excise"

Excise Commissioner
in Baluchistan.

Counterpart Agreement.

I, the abovenamed licensee (contractor) for myself, my heirs, legal representatives and assignees hereby agree to all the terms and conditions hereinbefore written and expressed.

Witnesses Signature.

Dated 939.

By order,

L. A. G. PINHEY,

Secretary.

Quetta, the 11th April 1939.

No. 499/10/36-P. L. C.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 7 of the Act for the Regulation of Police, V of 1861, the Agent to the Governor General, and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan is pleased to make the following additions to the Notification No. 406-10/36-P. L. C., dated 5th April 1938:—

In part I add the following to the table appearing under Rule I, under "European Sergeants" and above "Head Constables":—

"Head Constables Railway Police.....S.S.P."

"Constables Railway Police.....S.S.P."

In part II, add the following to the table appearing under Rule 1 (2):—

In Serial Nos. 4, 5 under column 5 add after Ditto "and Deputy Superintendent Railway Police in respect of Railway Police". Under column 6 after Assistant Superintendent of Police, add a comma and "Deputy Superintendent of Railway Police in respect of Railway Police".

In Serial Nos. 6 and 7 under columns 5 and 6 after "Assistant Superintendent of Police", add comma "Deputy Superintendent of Police in respect of Railway Police".

By order,

R. A. C. HILL,

Secretary to the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan in the Police Department.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF BRITISH BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 4th April 1939.

No. A./9 (27)-C. T. V.-336-M. V.—The Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made to the Notification No. A./9 (27)-C. T. V.-6282-G., dated the 6th June 1938, printed at pages 333-391 of the Gazette of India, Part II-A, dated the 25th June 1938:—

1. In Rule 3(10) delete the "comma" after Additional Superintendent of Police and add a "comma" after Inspector of Police.

2. In Rule 3(33) add a "comma" after Inspector of Police.

3. Substitute the following for Rule 84:—

Rule 84. Rules of the road.—(1) The driver of a motor vehicle shall drive the vehicle as close to the left hand side of the road as may be expedient, and shall allow all traffic which is proceeding in the opposite direction to pass him on his right hand side.

(2) Except as provided in sub-rule (3), the driver of a motor vehicle shall pass to the right of all traffic proceeding in the same direction as himself.

(3) The driver of a motor vehicle may pass to the left of a vehicle the driver of which having indicated an intention to turn to the right has drawn to the centre of the road.

4. Substitute the following for Rule 89 (4) (b):—

"A motor vehicle entering a roundabout shall turn to the left and travel on the circumference of the circle until reaching its deviation point, when it will again turn to the left. It shall, when entering, give precedence to vehicles approaching from the right hand side and taking precedence over vehicles approaching from the left hand side.

By Order,

R. A. C. HILL,

Secretary to the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan (Police Department.)

REGISTERED No. L. 3131.

The Gazette of India

NEW DELHI, SATURDAY, APRIL 15, 1939.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

LOST.

The Government Promissory Notes Nos. 014866/68 of the 4 per cent. loan of 1916-17 for Rs. 1,000 each originally standing in the names of Raj Krishna Bidyanta, Satish Chandra Lahiri, Indu Bhusan Bidyanta, Upendra Nath Pramanik and Pratul Chandra Mukerjee, Executors of Akhoy Kumar Sen, the proprietor by whom they were never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that the payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Reserve Bank of India, Calcutta, and that the application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of Indu Bhusan Bidyanta and Pratul Chandra Mukerjee, Executors of Akhoy Kumar Sen (deceased). The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned securities.

Signatures of the Advertisers—

1. INDU BHUSAN BIDYANTA.
2. PRATUL CHANDRA MUKERJEE.

Residence—

Santipur,
District Nadia.

LOST.

The Government Promissory Note No. 355688 of the 3½ per cent. loan of 1865 for Rs. 1,000 originally standing in the name of Ananta Lal Dass (since deceased), the proprietor by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Reserve Bank of India, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of Sm. Kamala Bala Dassi. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned security.

Signature of the Advertiser—

SM. KAMALA BALA DASSI,
Administratrix to the Estate of
Ananta Lal Dass (deceased).

Residence—

14/5A, Maniktola Street,
Calcutta.

LOST.

The Government Promissory Note No. 419641 of the 3½ per cent. loan of 1865 for Rs. 500 originally standing in the names of Bhudeb Banerjee, Bhabadeb Banerjee and Bamdeb Banerjee, the proprietors, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Reserve Bank of India, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietors. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned security.

Signature of the Advertiser—

BHUDEB BANERJEE,

Residence—

Contractor, Maharani Road, Gaya.

KARACHI PORT TRUST.

NOTIFICATION.

Karachi, the 3rd April 1939.

No. 1559.—As required by Section 9 of the Karachi Port Trust Act, read with the Sind Laws Regulation, 1936, as subsequently amended, it is hereby notified that the Board of Trustees of the Port of Karachi has, under Section 6 (2) of the above Act, elected Mr. S. N. Gupta, C.I.E., I.C.S., as Vice-Chairman, Karachi Port Trust, for the year commencing on the 1st April 1939.

D. S. JOHNSTON,
Colonel,
Chairman.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

Estate Mrs. Julia Murray, deceased.

Pursuant to Sections 360 of Act XXXIX of 1925 and 42 of Act XXVIII of 1866, all persons having claims against the Estate of the abovenamed deceased, late of No. 4, Fort Monghyr in Bihar, in India, who died there on the 19th September 1938, and Letters of Administration with copy Will annexed to whose Estate have been granted by the High Court, Calcutta, to Mrs. Hannah Estelle Dear Christian are hereby required to send full particulars of their claims on or before the 7th May 1939, to the undersigned after which date the Administratrix will proceed to distribute the assets without regard to any claims except those of which notice is received.

ANDERSONS AND MORGANS,
Solicitors to the Administratrix abovenamed.
26, Dalhousie Square, Calcutta.
The 6th April 1939.

NOTICE UNDER SECTION 36 OF THE UNITED PROVINCES TOWN IMPROVEMENT ACT, 1919 (VIII OF 1919), AS EXTENDED TO THE PROVINCE OF DELHI.

In pursuance of sub-section (2) of section 36 of the United Provinces Town Improvement Act, VIII of 1919, as extended to the Province of Delhi, it is hereby published for general information that—

(*a*) by resolution No. 509, dated the 27th March 1939, the Delhi Improvement Trust have framed an improvement scheme;

(*b*) the boundaries of the area comprised in this scheme are as follows:—

North.—Private properties of R. B. Amba Pershad, Illahi Bux, Mohd. Sayed, Mohd. Yunus, Sultan Ahmad and Mst. Anand Rani.

South.—Police Station.

East.—Grand Trunk Road.

West.—Gali Thanewali and Road opposite Subzimandi Fruit Market.

The particulars of the scheme and the map of the area comprised in the scheme may be seen at the office of the Trust, Regal Buildings, New Delhi, on any working day between the hours of 10-30 A.M. and 4-30 P.M.

Any person interested who has any objection to the said scheme may file objections in writing before the Chairman of the Trust by the 8th May 1939.

A. P. HUME,
Chairman,
Delhi Improvement Trust.

REGISTERED No. L. 3131.

The Gazette of India

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

NEW DELHI, SATURDAY, APRIL 15, 1939.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Indian Legislature assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Indian Legislature received the assent of the Governor General on the 8th April, 1939, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. XV OF 1939.

An Act to amend the Employment of Children Act, 1938.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Employment of Children Act, 1938 for the purposes hereinafter appearing ;

XXVI of 1938.

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Employment of Children (Amendment) Act, 1939.

(*2*) It shall come into force on the 1st day of October, 1939.

Amendment of section 2 of Act XXVI of 1938.

2. In section 2 of the Employment of Children Act, 1938 (hereinafter referred to as the said Act), after the words "In this Act" the letter and brackets "(*a*)" shall be inserted, and to the said section as so amended the following shall be added, namely :—

) "occupier" of a workshop means the person who has ultimate control over the affairs of the workshop ;

(*c*) "prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Act ;

(*d*) "workshop" means any premises (including the precincts thereof) wherein any industrial process is carried on, but does not include any premises to which the provisions of section 50 of the Factories Act, 1934, for the time being apply.'

Amendment of section 3.

3. To section 3 of the said Act the following sub-section shall be added, namely :—

"(3) No child who has not completed his twelfth year shall be employed, or permitted to work, in any workshop wherein any of the processes set forth in the Schedule is carried on :

Provided that nothing in this sub-section shall apply to any workshop wherein any process is carried on by the occupier with the aid of his family only and without employing hired labour or to any school established by, or receiving assistance or recognition from, a Provincial Government."

Insertion of new sections 3A, 3B and 3C.

4. After section 3 of the said Act the following sections shall be inserted, namely :—

Power to amend the Schedule.

3A. The Provincial Government, after giving, by notification in the official Gazette, not less than three months' notice of its intention so to do, may, by like notification, add any description of process to the Schedule, and thereupon the Schedule shall have force in the Province as if it has been enacted accordingly.

Notice to inspector before carrying on work in certain processes.

3B. Before work in any of the processes set forth in the Schedule is carried on in any workshop after the 1st day of October, 1939, the occupier shall send to the inspector, within whose local limits the workshop is situated, a written notice containing—

(*a*) the name and situation of the workshop,

(*b*) the name of the person in actual management of the workshop,

(*c*) the address to which communications relating to the workshop should be sent, and

(*d*) the nature of the processes to be carried on in the workshop.

Disputes as to age.

3C. If any question arises between an inspector and an employer as to whether any child has or has not completed his twelfth or fifteenth year, as the case may be, the question shall, in the absence of a certificate as to the age of such child, granted by a prescribed medical authority, be referred by the inspector for decision to the prescribed medical authority."

Amendment of section 4.

5. In section 4 of the said Act, after the word and figure "section 3" the words, letter and figure "or fails to give notice as required by section 3B" shall be inserted.

Amendment of section 5.

6. For sub-section (2) of section 5 of the said Act the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely :—

(2) Every certificate as to the age of a child which has been granted by a prescribed medical authority shall, for the purposes of this Act, be conclusive evidence as to the age of the child to whom it relates."

Amendment of section 7.

7. In clause (*b*) of sub-section (2) of section 7 of said Act, for the words "the authorities" the words "the medical authorities" shall be substituted.

8. To the said Act the following Schedule shall be added, namely :— Insertion of Schedule.

"THE SCHEDULE.

(*See* SECTIONS 3, 3A AND 3B.)

List of Processes.

1. *Bidi*-making.
2. Carpet-weaving.
3. Cement manufacture, including bagging of cement.
4. Cloth-printing, dyeing and weaving.
5. Manufacture of matches, explosives and fireworks.
6. Mica-cutting and splitting.
7. Shellac manufacture.
8. Soap manufacture.
9. Tanning.
10. Wool cleaning."

G. H. SPENCE,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Indian Legislature received the assent of the Governor General on the 8th April, 1939, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. XVI OF 1939.

An Act to provide for the registration of foreigners in British India.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the registration of foreigners entering, being present in, and departing from, British India ;

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title and extent.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Registration of Foreigners Act, 1939.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of British India.

Definitions.

2. In this Act—

(*a*) the word "foreigner" shall denote a person who is not—

(*i*) a British subject domiciled in the United Kingdom ; or

(*ii*) a British Indian subject ; or

(*iii*) a ruler or subject of an Indian State ; or

(*iv*) a person duly appointed by a foreign Government to exercise diplomatic functions ; or

(*v*) a consul or a vice-consul

(*b*) "prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Act.

Power to make rules.

3. The Central Government may after previous publication, by notification in the official Gazette, make rules with respect to foreigners for any or all of the following purposes, that is to say—

(*a*) for requiring any foreigner entering, or being present in, British India to report his presence to a prescribed authority within such time and in such manner and with such particulars as may be prescribed ;

(*b*) for requiring any foreigner moving from one place to another place in British India to report, on arrival at such other place, his presence to a prescribed authority within such time and in such manner and with such particulars as may be prescribed ;

(*c*) for requiring any foreigner who is about to leave British India to report the date of his intended departure and such other particulars as may be prescribed to such authority and within such period before departure as may be prescribed ;

(*d*) for requiring any foreigner entering, being present in, or departing from, British India to produce, on demand by a prescribed authority, such proof of his identity as may be prescribed ;

(*e*) for requiring any person having the management of any hotel, boarding-house, sarai or any other premises of like nature to report the name of any foreigner residing therein for whatever duration, to a prescribed authority within such time and in such manner and with such particulars as may be prescribed ;

(*f*) for requiring any person having the management or control of any vessel or aircraft to furnish to a prescribed authority such information as may be prescribed regarding any foreigner entering, or intending to depart from, British India in such vessel or aircraft, and to furnish to such authority such assistance as may be necessary or prescribed for giving effect to this Act;

(*g*) for providing for such other incidental or supplementary matters as may appear to the Central Government necessary or expedient for giving effect to this Act.

Burden of proof

4. If any question arises with reference to this Act or any rule made thereunder, whether any person is or is not a foreigner, or is or is not a foreigner of a particular class or description, the onus of proving that such person is not a foreigner or is not a foreigner of such particular class or description, as the case may be, shall, notwithstanding anything contained in the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, lie upon such person.

I of 1872.

Penalties.

5. Any person who contravenes, or attempts to contravene, or fails to comply with, any provision of any rule made under this Act shall be punished, if a foreigner, with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one year or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees or with both, or if not a foreigner, with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.

Power to exempt from application of Act.

6. The Central Government may, by order, declare that any or all of the provisions of the rules made under this Act shall not apply, or shall apply only with such modifications or subject to such conditions as may be specified in the said order, to or in relation to any individual foreigner or any class or description of foreigner:

Provided that a copy of every such order shall be placed on the table of both Houses of Central Legislature as soon as may be after its promulgation.

Protection to persons acting under this Act.

7. No suit, prosecution or other legal proceeding shall lie against any person for anything which is in good faith done or intended to be done under this Act.

Application of other laws not barred.

8. The provisions of this Act shall be in addition to, and not in derogation of, the provisions of the Foreigners Act, 1864 and any other law for the time being in force.

III of 1864.

G. H. SPENCE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

REGISTERED No. L. 3131.

SUPPLEMENT TO

The Gazette of India

No. 15] NEW DELHI, SATURDAY, APRIL 15, 1939.

OFFICIAL PAPERS.

A SUPPLEMENT *to the* GAZETTE OF INDIA *will be published from time to time containing such official paper and information as the Government of India may deem to be of interest to the Public, and such as may usefully be made known.*

Non-Subscriber to the GAZETTE *may receive the* SUPPLEMENT *separately on payment of rupees ten per annum.*

No Official Orders or Notifications, the publication of which in the GAZETTE OF INDIA *is required by Law or which it has been customary to publish in the* CALCUTTA GAZETTE *will be included in the* SUPPLEMENT. *For such Orders and Notifications the body of the* GAZETTE *must be looked to.*

POST OFFICE FIVE-YEAR CASH CERTIFICATE.

The best method of investing savings—absolute security, good interest and repayment at any time at the holder's option.

These certificates are free of income-tax. In five years' time there is a clear profit of Rs. 1-3 for every Rs. 8-13 invested.

This is equivalent approximately to 2 1/2 per cent. compound interest on the amount invested.

If the money invested has to be realised earlier than the due date of maturity, the amounts receivable for each sum of Rs. 8-13 invested will be as follows :—

	Rs.	a.	p.
At the end of one year	8	15	0
" two years	9	2	0
" three years	9	5	0
" four years	9	9	0
" five years	10	0	0

Further particulars can be obtained at any Post Office which does Savings Bank business.

COTTON PRESS RETURNS.

I.—Statement of Cotton pressed in British India for the week ending the 31st March, 1939.

[Section 5(2) of the Cotton Ginning and Pressing Factories Act, 1925.]

1	2	3	4	5	6
Province and Division or Block.	No. of bales pressed		No. of bales pressed		Districts included in the block.
	During the week.	During the corresponding week last year.	Since 1st September, 1938.	During the corresponding period last year.	
BOMBAY—					
1. The Konkan and the Port of Bombay.	558	1,007	16,433	14,707	Thana, Kolaba and the Island of Bombay.
2. Gujarat	34,238	25,834	301,105	116,877	Ahmedabad, Kaira, Broach and Panch Mahals and Surat.
3. North Deccan	5,793	8,230	208,244	32,012	West Khandesh, East Khandesh and Nasik.
4. East Deccan	2,373	1,895	35,206	43,856	Ahmednagar, Sholapur and Bijapur.
5. West Deccan and Southern Mahratta Country.	8,936	4,169	47,092	32,692	Poona, Satara, Ratnagiri, Belgaum, Dharwar and Kanara.
Total for the Province excluding the Konkan and Port.	51,340	40,128	591,647	425,437	NOTE.—Cotton pressed in the Konkan and Port block is mainly re-pressed cotton or cotton waste.
SIND—					
The Province of Sind	5,339	8,858	404,055	414,448	All districts in the Province.
BENGAL—					
The Province of Bengal .	2,397	2,870	21,085	19,191	All districts in the Province.
UNITED PROVINCES—					
1. Upper Doab	392	38	(a) 64,762	72,878	Dehra Dun, Saharanpur, Meerut, Bulandshahr, Aligarh, Muzaffarnagar.
2. Middle Doab	610	129	(b) 48,243	42,618	Muttra, Farrukhabad, Etah, Agra, Mainpuri, Etawah.
3. Lower Doab and Bundelkhand.	240	237	(c) 7,372	20,058	Cawnpore, Fatehpur, Allahabad Jhansi, Jalaun, Hamirpur, Banda.
4. Rohilkhand			5,421	9,045	Hardoi, Shahjahanpur, Bareilly, Moradabad, Budaun, Bijnor, Pilibhit, Naini Tal, Almora, Garhwal.
5. Rest of the Province .					Mirzapur, Benares, Jaunpur, Ghazipur, Azamgarh, Ballia, Gorakhpur, Basti, Gonda, Bahraich, Kheri, Sitapur, Unao, Lucknow, Bara Banki, Rae Bareli, Sultanpur, Fyzabad. Partabgarh.
TOTAL	1,242	404	125,798	144,599	

NOTE.—There are no cotton pressing factories in Delhi, Bihar and Orissa.

(a) Includes 564 bales not reported befo
(b) ,, 523 ,, ,, ,, ,,
(c) ,, 222 ,, ,, ,, ,,

COTTON PRESS RETURNS—*contd.*

I.—Statement of Cotton pressed in British India for the week ending the 31st March, 1939—*contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6
Province and Division or Block.	No. of bales pressed		No. of bales pressed		Districts included in the block.
	During the week.	During the corresponding week last year.	Since 1st September, 1938.	During the corresponding period last year.	
PUNJAB—					
1. Ambala	1,241	4,216	73,631	140,226	Hissar, Rohtak, Gurgaon, Karnal, Ambala.
2. Jullundur	404	1,533	28,479	29,982	Kangra, Hoshiarpur, Jullundur, Ludhiana.
3. Lahore	6,096	5,167	129,914	164,859	Lahore, Amritsar, Gurdaspur, Sialkot, Gujranwala, Sheikhupura.
4. Rawalpindi	5,536	2,982	(a) 76,961	73,955	Gujrat, Shahpur, Jhelum, Rawalpindi, Attock.
5. Multan	25,858	28,142	583,881	548,653	Montgomery, Lyallpur, Jhang, Multan, Muzaffargarh, Dera Ghazi Khan.
6. Ferozepore	1,582	3,274	80,338	81,526	Simla, Ferozepore, Mianwali.
TOTAL	40,717	45,314	973,204	1,039,191	
CENTRAL PROVINCES—					
1. Jubbulpore	..	..	..	..	Jubbulpore, Saugor.
2. Nerbudda	94	254	2,917	4,471	Hoshangabad.
3. Nimar	780	1,319	57,931	52,906	Nimar.
4. Nagpur	1,067	4,047	53,440	118,592	Nagpur, Chanda, Wardha, Balaghat, Bhandara.
5. Satpura	100	151	1,841	2,298	Chhindwara, Betul, Mandla.
6. Chhatisgarh	..	..	..	..	Drug, Raipur, Bilaspur.
TOTAL	2,041	5,771	116,129	178,267	
BERAR—					
Berar	9,913	11,997	306,164	441,349	Akola, Amraoti, Buldana, Yeotmal.
ASSAM—					
The Province of Assam	608	495	7,855	9,046	All districts in the Province
NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE—					
The North-West Frontier Province.	..	400	5,254	4,040	All districts in the Province.
AJMER-MERWARA—					
Ajmer-Merwara	720	679	27,562	11,486	The whole of Ajmer-Merwara.
MADRAS—					
Madras*	10,324	6,709	128,545	73,998	The whole of the Province.
GRAND TOTAL	124,641	123,655	2,707,298	2,761,052	

* For the details *see* Statement III. The figure in column 4 refers to pressing from 27th August, 1938.

a) Includes 605 bales not reported before.

COTTON PRESS RETURNS—*contd.*

II.—Statement of Cotton pressed in certain Indian States for the week ending the 31st March, 1939.

1	2	3	4	5
State.	No. of bales pressed		No of bales pressed	
	During the week.	During the corresponding week last year.	Since 1st September, 1938.	During the corresponding period last year.
Hyderabad	5,660	7,807	166,391	276,865
Baroda	12,935	18,496	180,484	86,841
Mysore	501	673	3,363	3,144
Gwalior	(a)	1,312	60,184	21,769
Punjab States—				
Bahawalpur	1,949	4,301	119,349	126,091
Nabha	250	2,354	18,452	27,335
Jind	(a)	120	15,572	23,566
Faridkot	452	1,556	18,908	26,938
Patiala	(a)	2,703	63,529	119,781
Malerkotla	(a)	659	16,606	12,630
Khairpur	(a)	634	..	9,324
Total Punjab States	2,651	12,327	252,416	345,665
Rajputana States—				
Mewar	1,982	1,758	39,782	24,329
Bikaner	285	713	9,730	14,365
Jodhpur	(a)	22	1,360	50
Tonk	(a)	539	7,004	4,021
Jaipur	(a)	166	2,344	3,086
Jhalawar	(a)	..	3,605	2,385
Alwar	..	..	..	..
Shahpura	(a)	..	2,304	1,528
Kishangarh	(a)	30	2,747	2,288
Kotah	(a)	..	1,515	1,091
Bundi	(a)	..	1,601	556
Total Rajputana States	2,267	3,228	71,992	53,699
Central India States—				
Indore	2,666	4,647	107,277	83,239
Bhopal	(a)	..	..	530
Narsingarh	(b)	..	3,916	2,147
Datia	..	..	..	..
Alipura	..	..	..	..
Jaora	265	285	11,202	5,379
Ratlam	..	572	2,608	1,311
Dhar	1,463	820	22,181	17,863
Barwani	260	356	15,598	17,851
Jhabua	..	289	4,785	3,628
Dewas 2	(b)	..	2,107	2,883
Total Central India States	4,654	6,969	169,674	134,831

1	2	3	4	5
State.	No. of bales pressed		No. of bales pressed	
	During the week.	During the corresponding week last year.	Since 1st September, 1938.	During the corresponding period last year.
Bombay States—				
Western India States Agency—				
Bhavnagar	1,212	1,171	28,334	15,036
Junagadh	(a)	..	12,022	15,966
Dhrangadhra	607	145	1,638	145
Morvi	..	..	..	..
Cutch	..	..	5,927	237
Nawanagar	95	51	2,543	2,856
Wadhwan	631	..	1,536	..
Gondal	(a)	..	3,513	1,094
Wankaner	..	121	403	121
Porbandar	28	..	784	..
Limbdi	557	..	1,404	..
Radhanpur	385	..	3,013	..
Rajkot	..	..	..	..
Manawadar	917	15	2,159	35
Jasdan	(a)	380	2,112	1,789
Sardargarh	215	..	775	..
Muli	..	..	..	..
Sayla	..	..	..	..
Eastern Kathiawar Agency (Wadhwan Civil Station)	1,378	..	5,161	..
Idar	818	..	5,974	62
Katosan	(a)	..	..	87
Lakhtar	260	..	625	..
Palitana	700	338	10,698	9,014
Maliya	..	..	..	..
Gujarat States Agency—				
Rajpipla	2,109	2,915	34,674	20,342
Chhota Udepur	1,253	726	8,318	4,218
Cambay	689	..	2,645	..
Sachin	184	50	844	208
Balasinor	(a)	..	2,600	..
Vaktapur	296	..	3,062	..
Deccan States Agency—				
Kolhapur	95	18	640	638
Jamkhandi	791	233	1,504	443
Sangli	177	168	268	714
Mudhol	180	..	485	32
Miraj (Senior)	461	..	1,092	767
Savanur	161	398	726	1,252
Total Bombay States	14,199	6,729	145,479	103,956
GRAND TOTAL	42,867	57,541	1,049,983	1,026,770

(a) Statement not yet received.
(b) Factory closed.

III.—Statement of Cotton pressed in the Province of Madras for the week ending the 31st March, 1939.

1	2	3	4	5
Variety of cotton.	No. of bales pressed		No. of bales pressed	
	During the week.	During the corresponding week last year.	Since 1st February, 1939.	During the corresponding period last year.
1. Tinnevellies	1,019	1,391	2,835	3,830
2. Salems	..	..	104	1
3. Cambodias	996	1,658	4,853	7,118
4. Northerns and Westerns	7,824	2,941	26,149	17,940
5. Cocanadas	485	719	2,058	1,411
Total	10,324	6,709	35,999	30,300

Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, India;
Calcutta, April 12, 1939.

J. N. GHOSH,
Offg. Deputy Director (Statistics),
for *Director General*

Statistics of reported attacks and deaths from Cholera, Small-pox and Plague in districts and towns in British India and Indian States during the week ending the 25th March, 1939.

	Cholera.		Small-pox.		Plague.	
	Attacks.	Deaths.	Attacks.	Deaths.	Attacks.	Deaths.
BRITISH INDIA.						
NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.						
Kurram Agency	..	..	1	..	..	..
Hazara District	..	..	4	4	..	..
Bannu District	..	..	1	1	..	..
D. I. Khan District	..	..	10	2	..	..
Total	..	..	16	7	..	..
Total for the corresponding week of last year	..	..	36	7	..	..
PUNJAB.						
Hissar District	..	..	5	3	..	..
Rohtak District	..	..	2	1	..	..
Gurgaon District	..	..	2	6	..	..
Hoshiarpur District	..	..	7	7	..	..
Ludhiana Town	..	..	..	1	..	..
Ludhiana District	..	..	3	3	..	..
Ferozepore District	..	..	16	2	..	..
Lahore Town	..	..	..	1	..	..
Lahore District	..	..	..	1	..	..
Amritsar District	..	..	1	1	..	..
Sialkot District	..	..	4	1	..	..
Gujranwala District	..	..	1	1	..	..
Gujrat District	..	..	1	1	..	..
Jhelum District	..	..	2	..	..	..
Attock District	..	..	9	1	..	..
Mianwali District	..	..	1	..	..	..
Montgomery Town	..	..	1	1	..	..
Montgomery District	..	..	4	3	..	..
Lyallpur District	..	..	2	3	..	..
Jhang District	..	..	1	..	..	..
Multan District	..	..	1	..	..	..
Dera Ghazi Khan District	..	..	..	1	..	..
Total	..	..	63	38	..	..
Total for the corresponding week of last year	..	..	55	18	..	..
DELHI PROVINCE.						
(Week ended 27th March, 1939.)						
Delhi City	..	..	21	16	..	..
New Delhi	..	..	4	1	..	..
Delhi Notified Area	..	..	..	2	..	..
Delhi Rural Circles	..	..	10	..	..	..
Total	..	..	35	19	..	..
Total for the corresponding week of last year	..	..	5	4	..	..
UNITED PROVINCES.						
Allahabad City	..	..	2	..	..	..
Allahabad District	3	..	..	..	20	26
Azamgarh District	..	..	56	3	131	61
Ballia City	1	..	..	..	..	..
Ballia District	..	..	8	..	4	3
Bara Banki District	4	3	..	..	..	..
Basti District	14	2	6	1	3	2
Benares City	..	..	1	..	2	..
Benares District	..	..	..	..	104	84
Budaun District	..	..	23	4	..	..
Bulandshahr District	..	..	42	10	..	..

PUNJAB.—Old occurrences not reported previously :—

	Week ending.	Attacks.	Deaths.
Small-pox.			
Rohtak District	4-3-39	1	..
Rohtak District	11-3-39	2	..
Rohtak District	18-3-39	1	..
Gurgaon District	28-1-39	1	..
Gurgaon District	4-2-39	4	..
Gurgaon District	11-2-39	12	..
Gurgaon District	18-2-39	21	1
Gurgaon District	25-2-39	11	..
Gurgaon District	4-3-39	26	1
Gurgaon District	11-3-39	29	3
Gurgaon District	18-3-39	23	9
Ambala District	4-3-39	1	..
Ambala District	11-3-39	4	..
Ambala District	18-3-39	2	1
Kangra District	4-3-39	1	..
Hoshiarpur District	18-3-39	5	3
Jullundur District	25-2-39	1	2
Jullundur District	4-3-39	6	4
Jullundur District	11-3-39	2	1
Ludhiana District	11-3-39	3	..
Ludhiana District	18-3-39	3	1
Ferozepur District	31-12-38	15	5
Lahore District	18-2-39	1	..
Lahore District	4-3-39	1	1
Lahore District	11-3-39	2	..
Lahore District	18-3-39	3	..
Amritsar District	7-1-39	2	..
Amritsar District	14-1-39	..	2
Amritsar District	11-3-39	1	..
Amritsar District	18-3-39	1	..
Gurdaspur District	11-3-39	2	..
Sheikhupura District	18-3-39	4	1
Gujranwala District	24-12-38	2	..
Gujranwala District	11-2-39	2	..
Gujranwala District	18-2-39	4	..
Gujranwala District	25-2-39	2	1
Gujranwala District	4-3-39	2	1
Jhelum District	11-3-39	..	1
Rawalpindi District	18-2-39	4	1
Rawalpindi District	4-3-39	1	..
Rawalpindi District	18-3-39	1	1
Attock District	18-3-39	1	1
Montgomery District	17-12-38	2	..
Montgomery District	31-12-38	1	..
Montgomery District	18-1-39	2	..
Montgomery District	4-2-39	3	..
Montgomery District	11-2-39	2	1
Montgomery District	18-2-39	4	..
Montgomery District	25-2-39	9	..
Montgomery District	4-3-39	21	1
Montgomery District	11-3-39	6	2
Montgomery District	18-3-39	16	4
Lyallpur District	18-3-39	3	..
Jhang District	4-2-39	1	..
Jhang District	18-3-39	3	..
Multan District	25-2-39	1	..
Multan District	4-3-39	1	..
Multan District	11-3-39	..	1
Multan District	18-3-39	..	1
Dera Ghazi Khan District	11-2-39	1	..
Dera Ghazi Khan District	18-2-39	5	..
Dera Ghazi Khan District	25-2-39	1	..
Dera Ghazi Khan District	4-3-39	1	..
Dera Ghazi Khan District	11-3-39	2	2
Dera Ghazi Khan District	18-3-39	3	3
Jind State	(Not available)	13	1
Chamba State	(Not available)	1	

Statistics of reported attacks and deaths from Cholera, Small-pox and Plague in districts and towns in British India and Indian States during the week ending the 25th March, 1939—*contd.*

	Cholera.		Small-pox.		Plague.	
	Attacks.	Deaths.	Attacks.	Deaths.	Attacks.	Deaths.
UNITED PROVINCES—*contd.*						
Cawnpore City	1	1	2	..	..	..
Etah District	..	..	6	3	..	..
Etawah City	..	..	1	..	..	..
Etawah District	..	..	27	3	..	..
Farrukhabad District	..	..	7	1	..	..
Fatehpur District	4	..	4	4	..	..
Fyzabad District	5	2	4	1	22	9
Ghazipur City	..	..	..	1	4	4
Ghazipur District	..	..	16	1	36	28
Gorakhpur City	2	2	..	..	..	1
Gorakhpur District	..	..	7	8	104	61
Hamirpur District	..	..	30	3	25	3
Hapur City	..	..	..	1	..	..
Hardwar Union City	..	..	1	..	..	..
Hathras City	..	..	2	3	..	..
Jalaun District	..	..	4	..	..	..
Jaunpur City	..	..	..	..	4	4
Jaunpur District	2	..	20	1	72	66
Jhansi City	..	..	3	1	..	..
Jhansi District	..	..	3	1	..	..
Mirzapur City	..	..	..	..	71	55
Mirzapur District	..	..	..	..	43	26
Muzaffarnagar City	..	..	..	1	..	..
Muzaffarnagar District	..	..	..	..	4	2
Pilibhit District	..	..	4	..	..	..
Rae Bareli District	5	3	..	..	..	..
Saharanpur District	..	..	23	16	4	8
Sultanpur District	8	1	..	..	1	..
Unao District	..	..	3	..	..	..
Agra District	..	..	12	..	..	..
Gonda District	3	1	..	..	..	..
Lucknow District	..	..	1	1	..	..
Meerut District	..	..	14	9	..	..
Moradabad District	..	..	..	1	..	..
Total	52	15	332	78	654	443
Total for the corresponding week of last year	127	53	192	40	385	296
BIHAR.						
Patna District	..	..	7	1	..	..
Gaya District	..	..	35	6	..	..
Shahabad District	..	..	30	15	..	..
Saran District	..	..	44	7	88	82
Champaran District	9	4	31	9	48	12
Muzaffarpur District	7	3	25	2	17	12
Darbhanga District	63	19	..	..	..	..
Monghyr District	16	5	84	14	..	..
Bhagalpur District	24	2	18	7	..	..
Purnea District	10	2	25	3	..	..
Santal Parganas District	25	11	31	3	..	..
Hazaribagh District	1	1	31	1	..	..
Ranchi District	2	1	24	2	..	..
Palamau District	..	..	34	8	..	..
Manbhum District	..	..	116	1	..	..
Singhbhum District	..	..	34	..	..	..
Monghyr Town	..	..	54	7	..	..
Jamshedpur Town	..	..	32	..	..	..
Jharia Mining Settlement	..	..	104	1	..	..
Belliah Town	..	..	..	..	45	11
Muzaffarpur Town	..	..	2	..	..	..
Hajipur Town	..	..	15	..	7	3
Sasaram Town	..	..	30	15	..	..
Total	157	48	786	102	205	120
Total for the corresponding week of last year	457	131	673	98	137	113

	Cholera.		Small-pox.		Plague.	
	Attacks.	Deaths.	Attacks.	Deaths.	Attacks.	Deaths.
ORISSA.						
Cuttack District	..	..	176	17	..	..
Cuttack Town	..	..	20	6	..	..
Balasore District	4	1	53	4	..	..
Puri District	19	14	27	3	..	..
Puri Town	4	1	1	..	..	..
Ganjam Plains District	..	..	6	2	..	..
Koraput District	..	..	5	..	..	..
Total	27	16	288	32	..	..
Total for the corresponding week of last year	22	11	446	63	..	..
BENGAL PRESIDENCY.						
Burdwan District	152	97	15	1	..	..
Birbhum District	11	3	15	..	..	..
Bankura District	48	25	13	5	..	..
Midnapur District	61	36	36	7	..	..
Hooghly District	35	27	41	4	..	..
Howrah District	145	70	77	33	..	..
24-Parganas District	224	84	91	23	..	..
Calcutta City	109	31	221	158	..	..
Nadia District	119	67	19	4	..	..
Murshidabad District	29	12	8	..	..	..
Jessore District	20	13	22	7	..	..
Khulna District	85	37	24	..	..	..
Rajshahi District	14	4	3	..	..	..
Dinajpur District	15	7	15	1	..	..
Darjeeling District	..	..	2	..	..	..
Rangpur District	7	3	5	2	..	..
Bogra District	33	12	2	..	..	..
Pabna District	32	19	21	3	..	..
Dacca District	45	27	52	2	..	..
Mymensingh District	33	22	93	23	..	..
Faridpur District	211	80	51	10	..	..
Bakarganj District	248	116	11	2	..	..
Chittagong District	5	4	..	..	..	..
Chittagong Hill Tracts	10	4	..	..	..	..
Tippera District	118	51	3	..	..	..
Noakhali District	7	1	12	1	..	..
Total	1,816	852	852	286	..	..
Total for the corresponding week of last year	3,641	1,747	868	328	..	..
CENTRAL PROVINCES.						
Hoshangabad District	5	1	132	18	186	10
Bilaspur District	1	..	..	..	..	..
Saugor District	..	..	..	..	133	6
Chanda District	2	1	3	..	..	..
Jubbulpore District	..	..	7	5	119	17
Nimar District	..	..	65	12	..	..
Buldana District	..	..	26	2	..	..
Betul District	1	1	..	..	2	..
Chhindwara District	..	..	..	..	4	2
Mandla District	..	..	..	..	10	2
Nagpur District	..	..	6	2	..	..
Wardha District	..	..	1	..	..	..
Raipur District	..	..	6	..	..	..
Drug District	..	..	1	..	..	..
Yeotmal District	..	..	2	..	..	..
Total	9	3	249	39	454	37
Total for the corresponding week of last year	132	68	75	19	570	35

Statistics of reported attacks and deaths from Cholera, Small-pox and Plague in districts and towns in British India and Indian States during the week ending the 25th March, 1939—*contd.*

—	Cholera.		Small-pox.		Plague.	
	Attacks.	Deaths.	Attacks.	Deaths.	Attacks.	Deaths.
BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.						
Bombay City	..	..	28	9	..	..
East Khandesh District	..	..	716	128	..	..
West Khandesh District	..	..	63	5	..	..
Kaira District	..	..	..	2	..	..
Broach District	..	..	2	..	..	..
Ahmedabad District	..	..	30	3	..	..
Surat District	..	..	30	5	..	..
Surat Town	..	..	6	5	..	..
Ahmednagar District	1	1	16	..	..	..
Poona District	1	..	18	3	..	..
Poona Town	..	..	2	..	..	..
Ratnagiri District	..	..	28	4	..	..
Nasik District	..	..	110	15	..	..
Thana District	..	..	32	..	..	..
Kolaba District	..	..	52	2	..	..
Bombay Suburban District	..	..	1	..	..	..
Belgaum District	..	..	2	..	1	..
Dharwar District	..	..	..	..	8	3
Bijapur District	1	1	..	..	..	..
Kanara District	..	..	3	..	..	..
Satara District	..	..	69	5	2	1
Sholapur District	..	..	32	2	3	3
Sholapur Town	..	1	..	..	..	..
Total	3	3	1,240	188	14	7
Total for the corresponding week of last year	4	2	983	199	15	11
SIND.						
Hyderabad District	..	..	4	1	..	..
Nawabshah District	..	..	17	1	..	..
Thar Parkar District	..	..	28	..	..	..
Dadu District	..	..	12	3	..	..
Karachi Town	..	..	4	2	..	..
Sukkur Town	..	..	1	..	..	..
Total	..	..	66	7	..	..
Total for the corresponding week of last year	..	..	104	16	..	..
MADRAS PRESIDENCY.						
Vizagapatam District	1	1	1	..	..	..
Godavari East District	19	8	..	..	..	..
Godavari West District	..	..	5	..	..	..
Kistna District	..	..	2	2	..	..
Kistna Municipalities	..	..	9	2	..	..
Guntur District	..	..	14	1	..	..
Guntur Municipalities	..	..	2	..	..	..
Nellore District	..	..	1	..	..	..
Madras Town	1	..	52	11	..	..
Chingleput District	..	..	51	10	..	..
Chingleput Municipalities	..	..	4	..	..	..
South Arcot District	..	..	3	..	..	..
South Arcot Municipalities	..	..	1	..	..	..
Trichinopoly District	22	6	17	7	..	..
Tanjore District	2	2	4	2	..	..
Tanjore Municipalities	..	..	3	..	..	..
Madura Municipalities	..	..	1	..	..	..
Ramnad District	2	..	..	..	..	..
Tinnevelly District	..	..	1	..	..	..
Kurnool District	..	..	29	1	..	..
Cuddapah District	..	..	10	..	..	..
Bellary District	..	..	3	..	..	..
North Arcot District	..	..	13	1	..	..
North Arcot Municipalities	..	..	15	..	..	..
Chittoor District	..	..	10	4	..	..

Revised, supplementary and arear returns :—

—	Cholera.		Small-pox.		Plague.	
	Attacks.	Deaths.	Attacks.	Deaths.	Attacks.	Deaths.
ASSAM.						
Supplementary figures :—						
Week ended 18th March 1939.						
Kamrup District	1	1	..	..	..	..
Old cases—period not available.						
Goalpara District	9	..	..	..	..	..
MADRAS PRESIDENCY.						
Revised figures for week ended 18th March 1939 :—						
Vizagapatam District	..	..	15	..	..	..
Vizagapatam Municipalities	..	..	1	..	..	..
Godavari East District	4	3	5	..	..	..
Kistna District	..	..	21	..	..	..
Kistna Municipalities	..	..	2	..	..	..
Guntur District	..	..	18	1	..	..
Guntur Municipalities	..	..	3	1	..	..
Madras Town	..	..	43	9	..	..
Nellore District	..	..	5	..	..	..
Chingleput District	..	..	48	12	..	..
Chingleput Municipalities	..	..	4	1	..	..
South Arcot District	2	1	9	..	..	..
Trichinopoly District	8	1	26	3	..	..
Tanjore District	13	9	1	1	..	..
Tanjore Municipalities	..	..	3	..		..
Madura Municipalities	..	..	1			..
Ramnad District	1	1	..			
Tinnevelly District	..	..	10	1	..	..
Tinnevelly Municipalities	..	..	1	..	..	..
Kurnool District	..	..	18	2	..	..
Kurnool Municipalities	..	..	2	1	..	..
Anantapur Municipalties	..	..	6	..	..	..
North Arcot District	..	..	24	3	..	..
North Arcot Municipalities	..	..	4	2	..	..
Chittoor District	..	..	7	1	..	..
Chittoor Municipalities	..	..	4	..	..	..
Salem District	1	..	26	3	2	2
Salem Municipality	..	..	4	1	..	..
Coimbatore District	..	..	3	..	..	..
Malabar District	..	..	14	1	..	..
Total	29	15	328	43	5	2
RAJPUTANA STATES.						
Supplementary figures for week ended 25th March 1939 :—						
Jodhpur State	..	..	1	..	..	..
Udaipur City	..	..	11	6	..	..
Bikaner State	..	..	4	..	..	..
Bikaner City	..	..	1	..	..	..
Phulera State	..	..	1	..	..	..
Bharatpur City	..	..	15	..	..	..
Bharatpur State	..	..	114	25	..	..

Statistics of reported attacks and deaths from Cholera, Small-pox and Plague in districts and towns in British India and Indian States during the week ending the 25th March, 1939—*concld.*

	Cholera.		Small-pox.		Plague.	
	Attacks.	Deaths.	Attacks.	Deaths.	Attacks.	Deaths.
MADRAS PRESIDENCY—*contd.*						
Chittoor Municipalities	..	..	8	5	...	...
Salem District	..	..	18	1	1	1
Salem Municipality	..	..	5	..	..	..
Coimbatore District	2	1	1	..	..	..
Coimbatore Municipalities	..	..	1	..	..	..
South Kanara District	..	..	9	..	..	..
Malabar District	..	..	20	3	..	..
	49	18	313	50	1	1
Kurnool Municipalities	..	..	1	..	..	..
Total	49	18	314	50	1	1
Total for the corresponding week of last year	62	39	170	23	24	10
ASSAM.						
Cachar District	32	16	..	...	..	..
Sylhet District	35	22	36	13	...	...
Goalpara District	6	4	...	..	...	...
Darrang District	..	..	1	..	..	..
Sibsagar District	..	..	2	...	...	...
Total	73	42*	39	13	..	...
Total for the corresponding week of last year	136	60	35	17	..	...
AJMER-MERWARA						
Ajmer Municipal area	..	..	2	1	..	..
Beawar Municipal area	...	...	3	3	..	..
Kekri Rural area	..	..	1	1	..	..
Total	..	..	6	5	..	..
Total for the corresponding week of last year	...	..	192	40	..	..
GRAND TOTAL FOR BRITISH INDIA	2,186	997	4,286	864	1,328	608
GRAND TOTAL FOR BRITISH INDIA FOR THE CORRESPONDING WEEK OF LAST YEAR	4,581	2,111	3,834	872	1,131	465
INDIAN STATES AND AGENCIES.						
Punjab.						
Jind State	..	..	3	..	..	..
Total	..	..	3	..	..	..
United Provinces.						
Benares State	...	..	..	..	65	65
Total	..	..	..	..	65	65

	Cholera.		Small-pox.		Plague.	
	Attacks.	Deaths.	Attacks.	Deaths.	Attacks.	Deaths.
INDIAN STATES AND AGENCIES—*contd.*						
Bengal Presidency.						
Cooch Behar State	9	3	1	..	..	..
Total	9	3	1	..	..	..
Bombay Presidency.						
Kolhapur State	..	..	..	..	6	5
Deccan States	..	..	23	3	..	..
Total	..	..	23	3	6	5
Madras Presidency.						
Cochin State	2	..	16	1	..	...
Total	2	..	16	1	..	...
Assam.						
Manipur State	..	..	2	..	..	..
Total	..	..	2	..	..	..
Rajputana States.						
Kotah Railway area	..	..	3	...	...	...
Gangapur Railway area	..	..	1	..	..	...
Bikaner State	..	..	2	1	..	..
Bikaner City	..	..	2	..	..	..
Jaipur State	..	..	96	22	..	..
Jaipur City	..	..	16	15	..	..
Bharatpur City	..	..	13	11	..	..
Bharatpur State	..	..	57	11	..	..
Total	..	..	190	60	..	..
Baroda and Gujarat States.						
Rajpipla State	..	..	27	3	..	..
Baroda State	..	..	40	3	...	...
Total	..	..	67	6	..	..
Central India Agencies.						
Bhopal State	..	..	4	1	445	29
Rewa State	75	30	..	..	...	...
Indore State	..	..	70	27	..	..
Barwani State	..	..	4	..	..	..
Orchha State	..	..	56	13	...	..
Nagod State	..	..	5	..	..	..
Lughasi Jagir	..	..	4	1	..	..
Total	75	30	143	42	445	29

* The figures include reports received late and not previously recorded.

Statistics of reported attacks and deaths from Cholera, Small-pox and Plague in districts and towns in British India and Indian States during the week ending the 25th March, 1939—*concld.*

	Cholera.		Small-pox.		Plague.	
	Attacks.	Deaths.	Attacks.	Deaths.	Attacks.	Deaths.
INDIAN STATES AND AGENCIES—*contd.*						
Mysore State.						
Civil and Military Station, Bangalore	..	..	6	..	..	..
Hassan District	..	..	18	2	7	4
Shimoga District	..	..	1	..	..	..
Kolar Gold Fields	..	..	1	..	..	..
Total	..	..	26	2	7	4
**Hyderabad State.*						
Hyderabad City and Suburbs	..	..	1	..	7	6
Secunderabad Cantt.	..	..	†2	..	..	..
Atraf-i-balda District	..	..	6	..	..	..
Aurangabad District	..	..	64	15	..	..
Bhir District	..	..	12	10	27	21
Parbhani District	..	..	4	1	..	..
Gulburga District	..	..	..	..	6	5
Osmanabad District	..	..	..	..	126	79
Bidar District	..	..	..	..	3	2
Nizamabad District	43	13	7	..	..	..
Mahboobnagar District	..	..	32	..	..	..
Asifabad District	1	1	..	..	..	..
Total	44	14	128	26	169	113
GRAND TOTAL FOR INDIAN STATES AN AGENCIES	130	47	599	140	692	216
GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL-INDIA	2,316	1,044	4,885	1,004	2,020	824
GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL-INDIA FOR THE CORRESPONDING WEEK OF LAST YEAR	4,677	2,148	4,025	895	1,175	484

* The figures include reports received late and not previously recorded.
† Imported.

NEW DELHI (INDIA);
The 12th April 1939.

E. COTTER, *Lt.-Colonel, I.M.S.,*
Offg. Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.

Statement showing births and deaths from principal diseases in towns, with population of over 30,000, in the various provinces of India for week ending 25th March, 1939.

Name of town.	Population.	Births.	Birth rate (annual).	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Plague.	Fevers.	Dysentery and Diarrhœa.	Respiratory diseases.	Total deaths.	Death rate (annual).
North-West Frontier Province.											
Dera Ismail Khan	38,944	25	33·4	..	..	..	2	..	2	4	5·3
Peshawar	87,431	26	15·5	..	..	..	2	..	12	14	8·3
TOTAL	126,375	51	21·0	..	..	..	4	..	14	18	7·4
Punjab.											
Bhiwani	35,866	34	49·3	..	2	..	13	2	9	37	53·6
Rohtak	35,235	21	31·0	..	..	..	11	1	4	19	28·0
Panipat	32,915	24	37·9	..	..	..	2	1	3	15	23·7
Ambala	34,855	20	29·8	..	..	..	..	1	7	14	20·9
Jullundur	73,141	63	44·8	..	..	..	15	4	11	35	24·9
Ludhiana	68,586	54	40·9	..	1	..	8	1	9	36	27·3
Ferozepore	32,653	24	38·2	..	..	..	3	..	8	18	28·7
Lahore	393,985	248	32·7	..	1	..	46	3	40	144	19·0
Kasur*											
Amritsar	262,995	168	33·2	..	..	..	7	6	41	120	23·7
Batala	33,204	22	34·5	..	..	..	1	..	19	20	31·3
Sialkot	82,923	71	44·5	..	..	..	14	..	8	28	17·6
Gujranwala	58,716	31	27·5	..	..	..	10	..	2	16	14·2
Rawalpindi	71,992	54	39·0	..	..	..	9	1	5	21	15·2
Lyallpur	42,922	34	41·0	..	..	..	10	..	5	17	20·6
Jhang Maghiana	36,035	28	40·4	..	..	..	5	2	8	18	26·0
Multan	107,366	75	36·3	..	..	..	1	7	21	48	23·2
TOTAL	1,403,389	971	36·0	..	4	..	155	29	200	606	22·5
Delhi Province											
Delhi	347,539	255	38·2	..	16	..	80	10	51	177	26·5
New Delhi	64,855	44	35·3	..	1	..	2	1	19	31	24·9
TOTAL	412,394	299	37·7	..	17	..	82	11	70	208	26·2
United Provinces.											
Lucknow	248,255	187	39·3	..	..	..	20	9	39	129	27·1
Cawnpore	219,189	192	45·7	1	..	..	42	9	58	151	35·9
Agra	205,487	188	47·7	..	..	..	18	10	75	143	36·3
Benares	201,037	251	65·1	..	3	..	62	23	40	190	49·3
Allahabad	173,895	116	34·8	..	..	..	4	1	17	42	12·6
Bareilly	134,179	123	47·8	..	..	..	17	3	31	71	27·6
Moradabad	110,562	105	49·5	..	..	..	4	8	29	62	29·2
Meerut	91,181	63	36·0	..	..	..	11	..	13	32	18·3
Koil-Aligarh	83,878	55	34·2	..	..	..	5	..	18	32	19·9
Shahjahanpur	79,316	64	42·1	..	..	..	10	..	5	21	13·8
Saharanpur	78,655	76	50·4	..	..	..	13	1	24	52	34·5
Jhansi	64,591	57	46·0	..	1	..	27	4	15	65	52·5

* Figures not available.

Statement showing births and deaths from principal diseases in towns, with population of over 30,000, in the various provinces of India for week ending 25th March, 1939—*contd.*

Name of town.	Population.	Births.	Birth rate (annual).	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Plague.	Fevers.	Dysentery and Diarrhœa.	Respiratory diseases.	Total deaths.	Death rate (annual).
United Provinces—contd.											
Mirzapur-Bindhachal	61,184	30	25·6	..	..	55	3	6	10	85	72·4
Muttra	60,590	55	47·3	..	..	..	5	4	17	35	30·1
Fyzabad-Ajodhya	60,321	24	20·8	..	..	..	5	2	6	18	15·6
Gorakhpur	59,602	39	34·1	1	..	1	10	10	5	41	35·9
Farrukhabad-*cum*-Fatehgarh	56,503	43	39·7	..	..	..	13	1	8	30	27·7
Etawah	46,948	49	54·4	..	..	..	7	4	10	31	34·4
Budaun	45,455	27	31·0	..	..	..	..	4	7	17	19·5
Amroha	44,948	33	38·3	..	..	..	2	2	5	23	26·7
Sambhal	44,300	47	55·3	..	4	..	16	2	27	50	58·9
Dehra Dun	40,409	44	56·8	..	1	..	1	4	17	45	58·1
Hathras	39,784	27	35·4	..	3	..	5	3	9	30	39·3
Jaunpur	37,675	29	40·1	..	..	4	5	2	3	26	36·0
Pilibhit	36,892	31	43·8	..	..	..	2	2	5	18	25·4
Muzaffarnagar	35,347	27	39·8	..	1	..	3	2	5	15	22·1
Bahraich	33,783	40	61·7	..	..	..	7	..	2	14	21·6
Hardwar-Union	33,287	17	26·6	..	..	..	7	1	6	24	37·6
Khurja	31,279	20	33·3	..	..	..	2	5	8	21	35·0
TOTAL	2,458,532	2,059	43·7	2	13	60	327	122	514	1,513	32·1
Bihar.											
Patna	159,690	64	20·8	..	..	..	10	2	3	42	13·7
Bihar	46,994	11	12·2	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4·4
Gaya	88,005	23	13·6	..	..	..	22	..	2	25	14·7
Arrah*											
Chapra	47,448	36	39·4	..	12	..	8	..	2	27	29·6
Muzaffarpur	43,049	12	14·5	..	..	..	8	..	..	22	28·8
Darbhanga	60,676	44	37·7	..	..	..	12	..	2	25	21·4
Monghyr*											
Jamalpur*											
Bhagalpur	83,847	45	27·9	..	..	..	2	..	..	8	4·9
Ranchi	50,517	20	20·5	..	..	..	9	..	..	15	15·4
Jamshedpur	83,738	39	24·2	..	..	..	12	2	6	20	12·4
TOTAL	663,964	294	23·0	..	12	..	83	4	15	188	14·7
Orissa.											
Berhampur	37,750	27	37·3	..	..	..	6	2	3	15	20·7
Cuttack	65,263	24	19·2	..	6	..	3	4	1	22	17·6
Puri	37,568	25	34·7	1	..	..	12	6	2	32	44·4
TOTAL	140,581	76	28·2	1	6	..	21	12	6	69	25·6
Bengal Presidency.											
Burdwan	39,618	25	32·9	..	..	..	3	..	1	8	10·5
Asansol	31,286	27	45·0	..	..	..	1	3	..	14	23·3
Bankura*											

*Figures not available.

Statement showing births and deaths from principal diseases in towns, with population of over 30,000, in the various provinces of India for week ending 25th March, 1939—*contd.*

Name of town.	Population.	Births.	Birth rate (annual).	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Plague.	Fevers.	Dysentery and Diarrhœa.	Respiratory diseases.	Total deaths.	Death rate (annual)
Bengal Presidency—contd.											
Midnapur	32,021	8	13·0	..	1	..	1	2	3	12	19·5
Hooghly-Chinsura	32,634	12	19·2	..	1	..	5	3	3	22	35·2
Serampur	39,056	10	13·4	1	..	..	2	3	..	11	14·7
Howrah	224,873	168	39·0	14	16	..	7	20	38	146	33·9
Bally	30,347	11	18·9	..	.	..	.	2	1	4	6·9
South Suburban	39,499	9	11·9	8	2	..	1	4	5	30	39·6
Garden Reach	55,872	17	15·9	2	..	..	2	2	3	13	12·1
Baranagar	37,050	16	22·5	2		..	3	4	8	22	31·0
Kamarhati	30,354	13	22·3	..	..	..	1	..	2	5	6·9
Titagarh	49,584	21	22·1	..	..	..	12	1	..	13	13·7
Naihati	30,908	16	27·0	..	..	..	4	3	..	10	16·9
Bhatpara	84,975	33	20·3	..	..	..	12	..	6	28	17·2
Calcutta	1,140,862	533	24·4	31	158	..	93	53	233	811	37·1
Sirajganj	32,467	10	16·1	..	..	..	4	..	1	7	11·2
Dacca	138,518	96	36·2	3	..	..	3	3	21	57	21·5
Narayanganj	34,189	25	38·1	..	..	..	4	1	1	12	18·3
Mymensingh	30,480	2	3·4	1	..	..	2	..	1	5	8·6
Barisal	35,716	14	20·4	1	2	..	3	..	2	10	31·0
Chittagong	53,156	60	58·9	..	..	..	8	1	1	17	16·7
Comilla	31,365	1	1·7	..	..	..	3	1	..	5	8·3
TOTAL	2,254,830	1,127	26·1	63	184	..	174	106	330	1,262	29·2
Central Provinces.											
Nagpur City*											
Nagpur Civil Station*											
Jubbulpore*											
Saugor	38,517	32	43·2	..	..	..	6	4	5	30	40·5
Khandwa	34,622	10	15·0	..	9	..	11	..	14	34	51·1
Burhanpur	44,066	35	41·3	..	..	..	23	3	10	45	53·1
Raipur*											
Amraoti	46,832	55	61·1	..	..	..	11	..	4	30	33·3
Akola	47,632	37	40·4	..	..	..	9	2	2	35	38·2
TOTAL	211,669	169	41·5	..	9	..	60	9	35	174	42·7

*Figures not available.

Arrear return for week ending 18th March, 1939.

Central Provinces.

Jubbulpore	104,317	132	65·8	..	1	2	16	14	37	78	38·9

Statement showing births and deaths from principal diseases in towns, with population of over 30,000, in the various provinces of India for week ending 25th March, 1939—*contd.*

Name of town.	Population.	Births.	Birth rate (annual).	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Plague.	Fevers.	Dysentery and Diarrhœa.	Respiratory diseases.	Total deaths.	Death rate (annual).
Bombay Presidency.											
Bombay	1,161,383	606	27·1	..	9	..	25	44	244	585	26·2
Jalgaon*											
Dhulia	39,656	31	40·6	..	1	..	5	..	2	10	13·1
Nasik	45,744	15	17·1	..	2	..	18	1	5	40	45·5
Bandra	41,189	22	27·8	..	..	..	1	..	2	11	13·9
Kurla	30,311	19	32·6	..	..	..	1	1	4	7	12·0
Surat	151,202	93	32·0	..	5	..	13	11	35	111	38·2
Broach	34,235	36	54·7	..	..	..	12	..	11	24	36·5
Nadiad	34,584	28	42·1	..	..	..	22	1	4	30	45·1
Ahmedabad	382,757	268	36·4	..	..	..	42	25	157	376	51·1
Poona	162,601	114	36·4	..	..	..	25	7	33	106	33·8
Sholapur	135,574	149	57·1	1	..	..	6	12	38	91	34·9
Ahmednagar	41,890	36	44·9	..	..	..	3	2	5	17	21·1
Bijapur	39,747	35	45·8	1	..	..	5	1	..	15	19·6
Belgaum	38,169	21	28·6	..	..	..	2	1	3	15	20·4
Dharwar	40,904	33	42·0	..	..	..	9	..	6	26	33·1
Hubli	83,494	64	39·9	..	..	..	4	..	6	26	16·2
Gadag-Bettigeri	45,852	47	53·3	..	..	..	7	..	3	20	22·7
Godhra	35,110	16	23·7	..	..	..	0	..	1	12	17·8
TOTAL	2,544,702	1,633	33·3	2	17	..	0	106	559	1,522	31·1
Sind.											
Karachi	247,791	246	51·7	..	2	..		6	75	124	26·1
Hyderabad	96,021	59	31·9	..	..	..	4	1	8	42	22·7
Sukkur	64,964	48	38·4	..	..	..	4	3	4	16	12·8
Shikarpur	61,982	33	27·6	..	..	..	2	..	1	24	20·1
TOTAL	470,758	386	42·8	..	2	..		10	88	206	22·8
Madras Presidency.											
Vizagapatam*											
Vizianagram	44,696	Return not receiv									
Cocanada*											
Rajahmundry	63,526										
Ellore	57,342										
Bezwada	60,427										
Masulipatam	56,928										
Guntur	65,179										

* Figures not available.

Statement showing births and deaths from principal diseases in towns, with population of over 30,000, in the various provinces of India for week ending 25th March, 1939—*concld.*

Name of town.	Population.	Births.	Birth rate (annual).	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Plague.	Fevers.	Dysentery and Diarrhœa.	Respiratory diseases.	Total deaths.	Death rate (annual).
Madras Presidency—contd.											
Tenali	34,580										
Nellore	45,895										
Madras	647,230										
Conjeeveram	65,258										
Saidapet.	33,037										
Cuddalore	59,057										
Trichinopoly	142,843										
Tanjore	66,889										
Kumbakonam	62,317										
Negapatam	48,527										
Mayavaram	31,887										
Madura	182,018										
Dindigul	43,617										
Virudhunagar	33,081										
Srivilliputtur	32,385										
[illegible]	60,395										
Tinnevelley	57,078										
Vellore	57,265										
Salem	102,179										
Coimbatore	95,198										
Erode	33,672										
Kurnool	35,314										
Bellary	47,573										
Adoni	35,635										
Mangalore	66,756										
Calicut	99,273										
Palghat	49,064										
Cannanore	31,721										
Tellicherry	30,349										
TOTAL	2,678,191										
Ajmer-Merwara.											
Ajmer	117,27	85	37·7	...	1	...	3	6	40	69	39·6

REMARKS.

During the week ended 25th March, 1939, the number of deaths recorded in 111 towns having a population of 30,000 and over and with an aggregate population of 10,804,472 amounted to 5,835 and corresponded to an annual rate of 28·1 per thousand of the population. Births in the same towns numbered 7,150 which gave an annual rate of 34·4 per thousand of the population.

The following towns returned a death rate of 50 and over per thousand of their populations:—

Mirzapur-Bindhachal (72·4); Sambhal (58·9); Dehra Dun (58·1); Bhiwani (53·6); Burhanpur (53·1); Jhansi (52·5); Khandwa and Ahmedabad (51·1) each.

Some of the diseases contributing to the high rate of mortality in Mirzapur-Bindhachal were plague, dysentery and diarrhœa and respiratory diseases; in Sambhal, small-pox, fevers and respiratory diseases; in Dehra Dun, dysentery and diarrhœa and respiratory diseases; in Bhiwani, Burhanpur and Jhansi, fevers and respiratory diseases; in Khandwa, small-pox, fevers and respiratory diseases and in Ahmedabad, fevers, dysentery and diarrhœa and respiratory diseases.

In 111 towns, there were 68 deaths from cholera, 265 from small-pox and 60 from plague. Of the deaths from cholera, Calcutta recorded 31; Howrah 1; South Suburban 8; Dacca 3; Garden Reach and Baranagar 2 each; Cawnpore, Gorakhpur, Puri, Serampur, Mymensingh, Barisal, Sholapur and Bijapur one each. Of the deaths from small-pox Calcutta recorded 158; Delhi and Howrah 16 each; Chapra 12; Khandwa and Bombay 9 each; Cuttack 6; Surat 5; Sambhal and Baranar 4 each; Benares and Hathras 3 each; Bhiwi, South Suburban, Barisal, Karachi and Nasik 2 each; Ludhiana, Lahore, New Delhi, Jhansi, Dehra Dun, Muzaffarnagar, Midnapur, Hooghly-Chsura, Dhulia and Ajmer one each. Of the deaths from plague, Mirzapur-Bindhachal registered 5, Jaunpur 4 and Gorakhpur 1.

NEW DELHI (INDIA);
The 12th April, 1939.

E. COTTER, *Lieut.-Colonel, I.M.S.,*
Offg. Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.

FEDERAL PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION (INDIA).

NOTICES.

VACANCIES.

Delhi, the 12th April 193

(I)

Cane Agronomist, United Provinces Sugarcane Research Scheme. Age 23—28 and 30 in the case of Government servants. Maximum age limit may be relaxed up to 5 years. Pay for direct recruits Rs. 175—500; the pay of persons who have been in continuous Government Service since 15th July, 1931, will be fixed under rule 25 and 28 of the United Provinces Agricultural Service, Class II, Appointment and Service Rules. Qualifications:—(a) A University degree in Science or Agriculture or (in the case of U. P. candidates only) Diploma of L.Ag., Cawnpore; (b) Two years' post graduate training or experience in sugarcane agronomy; and (c) Knowledge of and practical experience in the conduct of field trial experimentation and the statistical interpretation of results are essential. Candidates should in addition possess experience in sugarcane research and in administration. Full details on application to Secretary, Federal Public Service Commission. Last date for applications 15th May, 1939.

(II).

Station Director, Dacca, All India Radio. Pay Rs. 500—750. Age 30—40. Candidates should possess linguistic, literary, cultural and artistic qualifications of a high order. Knowledge of Bengali, experience of office administration, journalism and/or literary and dramatic work and/or music, Indian and Western, are desirable. Full details on application to Secretary, Federal Public Service Commission. Last date for applications 15th May, 1939.

(III)

Three Cadsmen Apprentices (one reserved for Muslims) in the Bengal Pilot Service. Age below 23 years on 1st July, 1939. Qualifications:—Certificate of competency as Second Mates (Foreign Going). Preference will be given to candidates who have passed through the Training Ship "Dufferin". Full details on application from Secretary, Federal Public Service Commission. Last date for application 15th May, 1939.

H. V. HAMPTON,
Secretary,
Federal Public Service Commission

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways.

N.B.—Audited figures have been used as far as possible in the columns total earnings.

RAILWAYS.	Mean mileage worked.	Total earnings (in hundreds) for the period (11 days) ending	Earnings per mean mile worked for the period	Total earnings (in hundreds) from 1st April 1938 to
	1939.	31st March 1939.	1939.	31st March 1939.
	Miles.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
STATE RAILWAYS.				
5′ 6″ gauge.				
Bengal-Nagpur (including 2′ 6″ gauge lines)	3,272	31,71,0	970	9,45,77,0
Bezwada Extension	21	28,8	1,373	10,79,0
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3′ 3⅜″ gauge lines)	3,014	37,87,0	1,271	11,79,10,0
Eastern Bengal (including 3′ 3⅜″ and 2′ 6″ gauge lines)	1,903	18,89,0	993	5,93,96,0
East Indian (including O. and R. Section and Cawnpore-Burhwal 3′ 3⅜″ link)	4,484	68,66,0	1,531	20,60,78,0
Great Indian Peninsula	3,327	46,06,0	1,384	12,91,69,0
Madras and Southern Mahratta (including 3′ 3⅜″ gauge lines)	2,831	22,41,0	790	7,24,81,0
North-Western (including 2′ 6″ gauge lines)	6,207	58,35,0	940	16,30,68,0
3′ 3⅜″ gauge.				
Assam-Bengal	1,155	5,71,0	494	1,90,52,0
Dhone-Kurnool	37	15,8	428	3,70,0
Jodhpur-Hyderabad (British Section)	238	1,20,0	504	37,62,0
Lucknow-Bareilly	312	1,44,0	461	40,42,0
South Indian (including 5′ 6″ and 2′ 6″ gauge lines)	2,365	16,15,0	683	5,04,61,0
Travancore Branch	148	43,1	292	16,80,0
Tirhoot (including Mashrak-Thawe Extension)	838	5,17,0	617	1,66,32,0
2′ 6″ gauge.				
Broach-Jambusar	72	8,(	111	2,98,0
TOTAL	30,224	3,14,57,1	1,041	94,00,55,0
ALL OTHER RAILWAYS.				
5′ 6″ gauge.				
Bahawalnagar-Fort Abbas Kut-ul-Amara	152	12,	83	5,70,0
Bhopal-Itarsi (Indian State Section)	45	26,	577	11,47,0
Bhopal-Ujjain	113	79,	699	27,98,0
Bina-Goona-Baran	147	22,	153	9,16,0
Hardwar-Dehra	32	22,	707	7,01,0
Jammu-Kashmir (Indian State Section)	17	4,	265	1,27,0
Jind-Panipat (Indian State Section)	26	3,	138	1,18,0
Jullundur-Mukerian	45	7,	171	2,70,0
Khanpur-Chachran	23	1,	61	45,6
Kolar Gold Fields	10	7,	749	2,05,0
Ludhiana-Dhuri-Jakhal	79	33,	425	12,24,0
Mandra-Bhaun	47	5,	117	1,65,0
Nagda-Ujjain	35	23,	661	7,60,0
Nizam's State	670	79,	715	1,49,25,0
Petlad-Cambay	33	16,	512	5,43,0
Phagwara-Rahon	46	8,	178	2,88,0
Rajpura-Bhatinda	109	80,	740	20,24,0
Sara-Sirajganj	54	20,	386	8,18,0
Shoranur Cochin	65	52,	804	16,62,0
Sialkot-Narowal	39	12,	315	4,20,0
Sirhind-Rupar	30	5,	177	1,69,0
Tapti Valley	156	98,	629	26,84,0
Tenali Repalli	21	6,	299	2,34,0
Carried over	1,994	10,29,	516	3,28,13,6
Brought forward	1,994	10,29,3	516	3,28,13,6
ALL OTHER RAILWAYS—*concld.*				
3′ 3⅜″ gauge.				
Ahmedabad-Parantij	89	37,0	417	10,61,0
Bengal and North-Western	1,270	6,65,0	523	2,12,69,0
Bengal Dooars	161	39,2	238	19,53,0
Bhavnagar State	307	82,5	269	29,49,0
Bikaner	852	1,30,0	153	49,75,0
Chaparmukh-Silghat	51	6,0	114	1,67,0
Cooch Bihar State	33	16,3	495	4,11,0
Dhrangadra	40	5,5	137	1,98,0
Dibru-Sadiya	86	44,9	522	20,01,0
Gaekwar's Mehsana (including Vijapur-Kalol Kadi)	255	82,2	323	22,77,0
Gondal	206	89,2	433	26,37,0
Jaipur State	180	43,4	242	14,59,0
Jamnagar and Dwarka	171	67,0	392	13,88,0
Jodhpur	767	3,86,0	504	83,16,0
Junagad State	229	63,0	275	19,47,0
Katakhal-Lalabazar	23	2,0	68	53,0
Khijadiya-Dhari	37	4,2	113	1,62,0
Kolhapur State	29	13,3	457	4,40,0
Mirpur Khas-Khadro	50	5,7	114	2,00,0
Morvi (including Wankaner-Navlakhi)	133	52,9	398	18,79,0
Mymensingh-Bhairab Bazar	100	39,0	385	10,56,0
Mysore (including Bangalore-Harihar, Birur-Shimoga and Chickjajur-Chitaldrug)	600	2,18,3	364	71,91,0
Nizam's State	635	2,58,0	407	77,61,0
Palanpur State	17	3,5	205	1,25,0
Podanur-Pollachi	25	5,7	227	2,16,0
Prachi Road-Kodinar	16	6	40	23,9
Rohilkund and Kumaon	270	1,11,0	409	33,67,0
Sangli State	5	2,2	445	80,2
Tinnevelly-Tiruchendur	38	9,3	246	4,16,0
Udaipur-Chitorgarh	147	28,5	194	8,41,0
2′ 6″ gauge.				
Barsi	203	74,6	368	18,49,0
Bodeli Chhota Udaipur	23	3,9	172	1,27,0
Champaner-Shivrajpur	31	4,6	150	90,8
Dhond-Baramati	27	4,4	163	99,7
Ellichpur-Yeotmal	140	14,2	101	5 62,0
Gaekwar's	333	90,5	272	22 01,0
Godhra-Lunavada	25	3,9	153	1,16,0
Jacobabad-Kashmor	77	8,6	112	1,74,0
Khulna-Bagerhat	20	2,0	101	87,0
Kolar District (including Bangalore-Chikballapur)	102	10,8	106	3,22,0
Larkana-Dodapur	54	6,6	122	2,46,0
Nadiad-Kapadvanj	28	10,5	373	2,74,0
Pachora-Jamner	35	1,5	43	51,0
Piplod Devgarh Baria	10	2,6	273	71,4
Rajpipla State	58	12,7	218	2,72,0
2′ 0″ gauge.				
Darjeeling-Himalayan	51	35,9	704	11,12,0
Darjeeling-Himalayan Extensions	00	20,5	205	5,76,0
Jorhat (Provincial)	32	1,9	57	1,04,0
TOTAL	10,165	38,50,4	379	11,79,67,6
GRAND TOTAL	40,389	3,53,08,1	874	1,05,80,22,6

J. W. C. HOLT,

New Delhi, the 13th April 1939.

for *Secretary, Railway Board.*

PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI.
PRINTED BY THE MANAGER, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, NEW DELHI.

REGISTERED No. L3131.

REVENUE
28 JUNE
LIBRARY

The Gazette of India

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 25} SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 24, 1939.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS

	Pages.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations. Notifications by Auditor General	1057—1146
PART Ia.—Notifications relating to Crown Representative and Authorities subordinate to him . . .	103—108
PART II.—Notifications by High Courts, Indian State Railways, etc. [*Published at Delhi*]	535—546
PART IIa.—Notifications relating to Minor Administrations [*Published at Delhi*]	7—349
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private Individuals and Corporations [*Published at Delhi*] . .	107—110
SUPPLEMENT No. 25	
Cotton Press Return for week ending 9th June 1939 [*Published at Delhi*]	435—438
Statistics of reported attacks and deaths from cholera, small-pox and plague in districts and towns in British India and Indian States during the week ending 3rd June 1939	439—443
Statement showing births and deaths from principal diseases in towns with population of over 30,000 in the various provinces of India for week ending 3rd June 1939 . . .	444—449
Notice *re* selection of candidates for appointment as Special Class Apprentices in the Mechanical Engineering and Transportation (Power) Departments of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways and as Apprentices for training in Ordnance and Clothing Factories in India	450—451
Notice *re* selection for two posts of Signal Engineer in the Signal Engineering Department of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways . . .	451—452
Notice *re* vacancy of Horticulturist, Citrus Fruit Research Scheme, Orissa	452
Notice *re* vacancy of Industrial Chemist, Imperial Veterinary Research Institute, Izatnagar	452
Notice *re* vacancies for two posts of Signal Engineer on the State-managed Railways	453
Notice *re* vacancy of Statistician for a Scheme of Statistical Research .	453
Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways	454

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

OFFICE OF THE PRIVATE SECRETARY TO HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th June 1939.

No. 92-H.—Under authority of a Royal Warrant, His Excellency the Viceroy has conferred the honour of Knighthood upon the following gentlemen :—

At Viceregal Lodge, Simla, on the 20th June 1939.

The Honourable Mr. Andrew Gourlay Clow, C.S.I., C.I.E., Indian Civil Service, Member of the Governor-General's Executive Council.

The Honourable Mr. Abraham Jeremy Raisman, C.S.I., C.I.E., Indian Civil Service, Member of the Governor-General's Executive Council.

George Hemming Spence, Esquire, C.S.I., C.I.E., Indian Civil Service, Secretary o the Government of India in the Legislative Department.

Gurunath Venkatesh Bewoor, Esquire. C.I.E., Indian Civil Service, Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

Major Sardar Muhammad Nawaz Khan, I.T.F., Member of the Punjab Legislative Assembly, and Proprietor of the Kot Estates, Kot Fateh Khan, Attock District, Punjab.

Charles William Charteris Carson, Esquire, C.I.E., O.B.E., Finance Minister, Gwalior.

Sultan Meherally Chinoy, Esquire, J.P., Managing Director, Messrs. F. M. Chinoy & Co., Ltd., Bombay.

Sardar Bahadur Datar Singh, Agriculturist, Montgomery, Punjab.

(His Imperial Majesty the King-Emperor's approval of these Knighthoods was signified on the 8th June 1939.)

J. G. LAITHWAITE,
Private Secy. to His Excellency the Viceroy.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 20th June, 1939.

No. F. 103|39-C. & G. (I).—The Governor General is pleased to accept the resignation by Khan Bahadur Shaikh Nur Mohammad of his office of Member of the Legislative Assembly.

No. F. 103|39-C. & G. (II).—In pursuance of the provisions of sub-rule (2) of rule 26 of the Legislative Assembly Electoral Rules, the Governor General is pleased to nominate Khan Bahadur Shaikh Khurshaid Muhammad, being an official, to be a Member of the said Legislative Assembly.

The 21st June, 1939.

No. F. 103|39-C. & G. (I).—The Governor General is pleased to accept the resignation by Mr. N. Mahadeva Ayyar of his office of Member of the Legislative Assembly.

No. F. 103|39-C. & G. (II).—In pursuance of the provisions of sub-rule (2) of rule 26 of the Legislative Assembly Electoral Rules, the Governor General is pleased to nominate Mr. Denis Hayes Crofton, being an official, to be a Member of the said Legislative Assembly.

G. H. SPENCE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 16th June 1939.

No. 61|39.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 262 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made and be deemed always to have been made, in the notification of the Government of India in the Finance Department (Central Revenues), No. 1-Administration-General, dated the 30th March 1938, namely :—

1. To the entries in Schedule A annexed to the said notification, under the heading " Part I—Indian States " after the entry " 93. Zainabad State ", the entry " 94. Rewa State" shall be added.

2. In Schedule B, annexed to the said notification under the heading " II—*Income-tax Department* " :—

(*a*) for the entry " 12. Gazetted Officers of the Income-tax Departments, United Provinces, Punjab, Madras, Bengal and Bombay ", the following entry shall be substituted namely :—

12. Gazetted Officers of the Income-tax Departments, United Provinces, Punjab, Madras, Bengal, Bombay

and Central Provinces and Berar ''

(*b*) for the entry '' 14. Ministerial and inferior posts in the Income-tax Department, Punjab, Assam, Madras and Bombay '', the following entry shall be substituted namely :—

'' 14. Ministerial and inferior posts in the Income-tax Departments, Punjab, Assam, Madras, Bombay, United Provinces and Central Provinces and Berar ''

POLICE.

The 21st June 1939.

No. 80|6|39.—The services of Rao Bahadur G. Rangaswami Ayyangar, Deputy Central Intelligence Officer, Madras, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras, with effect from the 1st July 1939.

J. N. TALUKDAR,
Deputy Secy. to the Govt. of India.

POLITICAL.

The 21st June 1939.

No. 21|24|39.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Registration of Foreigners Act, 1939, (XVI of 1939), the Central Government is pleased to make the following rules :—

THE REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS RULES, 1939.

1. (*1*) These rules may be called the Registration of Foreigners Rules, 1939.

Short title and commencement.

(*2*) They shall come into force on the 1st July 1939.

2. In these rules unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context—

Definitions and interpretation.

(*a*) '' Act '' means the Registration of Foreigners Act, 1939 ;

(*b*) '' Certificate of Registration '' means a Certificate of Registration issued in pursuance of rule 6 ;

(*c*) '' Form '' means one of the Forms appended to these rules ;

(*d*) '' master of the vessel '' includes the pilot of an aircraft and any person authorised by such master or pilot to discharge on his behalf any of the duties imposed upon him by these rules ;

(*e*) '' passenger '' means any person travelling or seeking to travel on board a vessel who is not a *bona fide* seaman ;

(*f*) '' registered address '' means a foreigner's address in British India as reported under rule 5 and recorded in item 11 of his Certificate of Registration ;

(*g*) '' Registration Officer '' means a Registration Officer appointed by the Central Government under rule 3 and includes an authority authorised in writing by a Registration Officer to perform the duties of the Registration Officer on his behalf ;

(*h*) '' residence '' means ordinary dwelling place in British India ;

(*i*) '' seaman '' means a person employed on, or engaged in the working of, a vessel ;

(*j*) '' tourist '' means a foreigner having no residence or occupation in India whose stay in India does not exceed three months, who has no other object in visiting India than recreation or sight-seeing and whose Certificate of Registration has been endorsed '' Tourist '' in accordance with the provisions of rule 7 ; and

(*k*) '' vessel '' includes aircraft but does not include a vessel travelling solely between ports or places in India.

3. (*1*) The Central Government may appoint Registration Officers for the purposes of these rules for such areas as it thinks fit.

Registration Officers.

(*2*) A Registration Officer may, with the approval of the Central Government, authorise in writing any authority to perform any or all of his functions under these rules.

4. Every passenger who arrives in British India on board any vessel shall, on being required so to do by, or on behalf of, the master of the vessel, furnish true particulars as to his name and nationality and, if he is a foreigner, his age, sex, place of birth and address or intended address in British India, the purpose of his visit and the proposed length of his stay in India.

Passengers on vessels to report arrival in British India.

Report by foreigner of his address in British India, etc.

5. (*1*) Every foreigner entering, or being present in, British India shall present in person to the appropriate Registration Officer prescribed by rule 6 a report (hereinafter referred to as a registration report) of his arrival or presence, as the case may be, in British India.

(*2*) Every registration report shall be made in writing, in the English language and in triplicate and shall contain a true statement of the foreigner's address in British India and of the other particulars specified in items 2 to 10 of Form A and, in the case of a foreigner entering British India, such of the particulars specified in items 12 to 15 thereof as may be appropriate.

(*3*) For the purposes of sub-rule (*2*) a foreigner's address in British India shall be—

(*a*) the place of his residence, or

(*b*) if he has no residence, the place at which, at the time of making his registration report he is for the time being living or at which he first intends to live after his arrival in British India :

Provided that, subject to the approval of the Registration Officer, any foreigner who has no residence in British India may, with the consent previously obtained of a British subject resid ing in British India, being a banker or a person having the management of a hotel or of a tourist or travel agency, report as his address in British India the name and address of the said British subject and thereupon the name and address of that British subject shall, for so long as the provisions of sub-rule (*4*) are complied with, be deemed to be the foreigner's address in British India.

(*4*) In any case to which the proviso to sub-rule (*3*) applies, it shall be the duty—

(*a*) of the foreigner to keep the British subject informed of his current address ; and

(*b*) of the British subject to furnish all such information in his possession relating to the foreigner as may be demanded for any of the purposes of the Act or of these Rules by any Registration Officer, magistrate or police officer not below the rank of head constable.

(*5*) Copies of Form A may be obtained on application from any Registration Officer.

Procedure for registration.

6. (*1*) The registration report shall be presented—

(*a*) by a foreigner who is present in British India on the date on which these rules come into force, within fifteen days of the said date to the Registration Officer of the district in which his address in British India is situated, or, if on the said date and for a period of fourteen days thereafter the foreigner is absent from that district, to the Registration Officer of the district in which the foreigner is for the time being present ;

(*b*) by a foreigner who enters British India on board a vessel, at such time and place and to such authority as may be appointed for the purpose by general or special direction of the Registration Officer of the port or other place of arrival ;

(*c*) by a foreigner who enters British India by land, within twenty-four hours of his arrival in British India to a Registration Officer :

Provided that any foreigner who enters British India in the course of a continuous journey by railway shall present a registration report to the Registration Officer of the first district in British India at which he breaks his journey.

(*2*) Every foreigner presenting a registration report shall furnish to the Registration Officer such information as may be in his possession for the purpose of satisfying the said officer as to the accuracy of the particulars specified therein and shall, on being required so to do, sign the registration report in the presence of the said officer and shall thereupon be entitled to receive from the said officer a Certificate of Registration in Part III of Form A

Provided that, in any case in which the registration report is presented by a foreigner who enters British India on board any vessel to the Registration Officer of the port or other place of arrival and the foreigner's address in British India is not within the jurisdiction of that Registration Officer, a temporary certificate in Form B shall be issued and the said foreigner shall thereafter comply with the conditions set out in Form B

(*3*) If, in pursuance of clause (*a*) of sub-rule (*1*), a foreigner has presented a registration report to the Registration Officer of a district other than the district of his registered address, then, for so long as the said foreigner does not return to the district of his registered address, that Registration Officer shall, for the purposes of rules 10, 11 and 12, be deemed to be the Registration Officer of the district in which his registered address is situated.

Period of validity of Certificates of Registration.

7. (*1*) If the Registration Officer is satisfied that any foreigner entering British India is a *bona fide* tourist, he may endorse on the Certificate of Registration the word "Tourist" and record therein the date of the expiry of the validity of the said certificate as so endorsed.

(*2*) Where a tourist enters British India on the authority of a transit visa issued to him under the Indian Passport Rules, 1920, the validity of his Certificate of Registration shall be co-extensive with the validity of the said transit visa. In respect of any other tourist, the Certificate of Registration shall be valid for the period of the foreigner's projected stay in British India, subject to the condition that in no case shall the period of such validity exceed three months.

(*3*) The Certificate of Registration issued in respect of any foreigner other than a tourist shall be valid for so long as the foreigner does not depart from India.

(*4*) Any tourist who is in British India after the date of the expiry of his Certificate of Registration shall cease to be a tourist within the meaning of these rules.

Production of proof of identity.

8. (*1*) Every foreigner shall, within twenty-four hours of demand being made of him by any Registration Officer, magistrate, or police officer not below the rank of head constable, produce at such place as may be specified his passport and such other proof of his identity as may be required for any purpose connected with the enforcement of these rules :

Provided that the said Registration Officer, magistrate or police officer may, on sufficient cause being shown, extend the aforesaid period of twenty-four hours to such period as, in the circumstances, may be necessary for the production of the said passport or other proof of identity.

(*2*) Every foreigner entering British India shall, on demand being made of him by the Registration Officer, deliver his passport or other proof of identity to that Officer and shall thereafter attend at such time and place as the Registration Officer may direct for the purpose of receiving back his passport.

(*3*) Where in pursuance of sub-rule (*2*) a foreigner surrenders his passport or other proof of identity he shall be entitled to receive a receipt for it from the Registration Officer.

Production of Certificate of Registration.

9. Every registered foreigner shall, within twenty-four hours of demand being made of him by any Registration Officer, any magistrate or any police officer not below the rank of head constable, produce or cause to be produced his Certificate of Registration for the inspection of such Registration Officer, magistrate or police officer :

Provided that the Registration Officer, magistrate or police officer may, on sufficient cause being shown, extend the aforesaid period of twenty-four hours to such period as, in the circumstances, may be reasonably necessary for the production of the said certificate.

Report of temporary absence from registered address.

10. (*1*) If at any time a foreigner is absent from his registered address for a continuous period of one month he shall report to the Registration Officer of the district in which his registered address is situated his current address and every subsequent change of address including his return to his registered address.

(*2*) Every foreigner who stays for a period of more than twenty-four hours at any place in any other district than the district in which his registered address is situated shall report his presence in that other district to the Registration Officer of that district :

Provided that any such foreigner as aforesaid who has made a report in Form C in accordance with the provisions of rule 14 shall be deemed to have complied with this sub-rule.

Report of change of registered address.

11. (*1*) Every foreigner who is about to change his registered address shall furnish to the Registration Officer of the district in which his registered address is situated particulars of his new address and the date of the change.

(*2*) Every foreigner who effects any change of his address in British India to any other district than the district of his registered address shall, within twenty-four hours of his arrival in that other district, report his arrival to the Registration Officer of that district.

(*3*) A foreigner shall be deemed to change his registered address—

(*a*) if he departs from British India ;

(*b*) if he changes his residence from one place to another place in British India ;

(*c*) if, having no residence, he leaves his registered address knowing that he is not likely thereafter to return thereto within six months of leaving it, or

(*d*) in any case to which the proviso to sub-rule (*3*) of rule 5 applies, if either he or the British subject whose address is deemed to be his registered address applies to the Registration Officer to be absolved from, or fails at any time to discharge, the obligations laid upon them by sub-rule (*4*) of that rule.

Reports of changes other than of address.

12. Without prejudice to the provisions of rules 10 and 11 every foreigner shall furnish to the Registration Officer of the district in which his registered address is situated particulars of any circumstance affecting in any manner the accuracy of the particulars recorded in his Certificate of Registration within fourteen days after the circumstance has occurred, and generally shall supply to the Registration Officer all such information as may be necessary for maintaining the accuracy of that Certificate.

Saving for tourists, etc.

13. (*1*) Nothing in rules 10, 11 and 12 shall apply to any tourist for so long as the

period of validity of his Certificate of Registration has not expired :

Provided that any Registration Officer may, in relation to any tourist, at any time cancel the said period of validity and thereupon the tourist shall cease to be a tourist within the meaning of these rules.

(2) Nothing in sub-rule (1) of rule 10 shall apply to the case of any foreigner in respect of whom, in pursuance of the proviso to sub-rule (3) of rule 5, the address of a British subject is deemed to be his registered address.

Report to be made to and by hotel keepers.

14. (1) Every keeper of a hotel shall require every visitor to the hotel to record legibly, or furnish the particulars necessary for recording, and sign, on his arrival at the hotel, his name and nationality in a register maintained for the purpose and, if any such visitor is a foreigner, shall further require him —

(a) on his arrival at such hotel to complete, or furnish the particulars necessary for the completion of, Form C, and

(b) at the time of his departure from such hotel to record, or cause to be recorded, in the said register, the date and time of his departure and the address to which he is proceeding.

(2) The register prescribed by sub-rule (1) shall at all times be made available for inspection, on the demand of any Registration Officer, any magistrate or any police officer not below the rank of head constable.

(3) Every visitor to any hotel shall, on being required so to do by the keeper of the hotel, record legibly, or furnish the particulars necessary for recording, and sign, his name and nationality, in the register prescribed by sub-rule (1) and, if such visitor is a foreigner, shall also—

(a) on his arrival at such hotel complete, or furnish the particulars required for the completion of, Form C

(b) at the time of his departure from such hotel, record, or furnish the particulars necessary for recording, in the said register, the date and time of his departure and the address to which he is proceeding.

(4) Every particular, other than the signature of the keeper of a hotel or a visitor, which is required by this rule to be recorded in the said register or in Form C, shall be recorded—

(a) if the visitor is able to write in the English language, by the visitor and in the English language ;

(b) if the visitor is unable to write in the English language, by the keeper of the hotel and in the English language, if he is so able, or otherwise, in an Indian language.

(5) If a visitor does not understand the English language, it shall be the duty of the keeper of the hotel, if so requested, to explain to the visitor the requirements of this rule and Form C.

(6) The keeper of the hotel shall, as soon as may be, but not more than twentyfour hours, after the arrival of any foreigner, transmit a copy of Form C to the Registration Officer.

(7) For the purposes of this rule—

(a) "hotel" includes any boarding-house, club, *dak-bungalow*, rest-house, *sarai* or other premises of like nature ;

(b) "keeper of a hotel" means the person having the management of a hotel and includes any person authorised by him, and competent, to perform the duties of the keeper of the hotel under this rule ;

(c) "sign" includes, in respect of a visitor who is unable to write, the making of a thumb impression or other mark by means of which he is accustomed to attest a document ; and

(d) "visitor" means a person for whom accommodation is provided at a hotel.

(8) Copies of Form C may be obtained, on application, from any Registration Officer.

Surrender of Certificate of Registration on departure.

15. (1) Without prejudice to the provisions of any of the foregoing rules every foreigner shall, subject to the provisions of sub-rule (3), on his departure from British India, surrender his Certificate of Registration—

(a) if he departs on board any vessel, to the Registration Officer of the place from which the vessel leaves British India or to such authority as the said officer may appoint in this behalf, and

(b) if he departs from British India by land, to the Registration Officer of the district of his registered address.

(2) Every passenger who is about to depart from British India on board any vessel shall, on the request of a person having the management of such vessel, furnish or cause to be furnished in writing a true statement of the particulars set out in items 1, 2 and 10 and, if he is a foreigner, items 3 to 9, of Form D.

(3) Nothing in sub-rule (1) shall require any foreigner who departs from British India to an Indian State or to a Tribal, Leased or Administered Area to surrender his Certificate of Registration but in every such case, except in the case of a tourist, the report prescribed by sub-rule (1) of rule 11 shall be made to the Registration Officer of the district of the foreigner's registered address.

(4) Any foreigner who surrenders his Certificate of Registration in accordance with clause (b) of sub-rule (1) shall receive from the Registration Officer a licence to travel through British India to the place from which he proposes to leave British India. Every such licence shall specify the route by which the foreigner will travel and the period for which it is valid and shall for the purposes of these rules be deemed to be a Certificate of Registration for so long as its conditions as to the period and route for which it is expressed to be valid are not contravened.

(5) Copies of Form D may be obtained, on application, from any Registration Officer.

Obligations of masters of vessels, etc.

16. (1) The master of any vessel arriving at or leaving any place in British India shall—

(a) before any passenger disembarks or embarks, supply to the Registration Officer of the place of arrival in, or departure from, British India a schedule of passengers in Form E or Form F as the case may be ;

(b) require every foreign passenger who is about to disembark in British India to complete, or furnish the particulars required for the completion of, items 2 to 15 of Form A and direct him to attend at such place and time as may be specified by the Registration Officer for the purpose of giving him the direction prescribed by clause (b) of sub-rule (1) of rule 6 ;

(c) if so requested by the Registration Officer, require any foreign passenger about to depart from British India to surrender his Certificate of Registration, and deliver such Certificate together with the schedule in Form F to the Registration Officer ;

(d) if so required by the Registration Officer, furnish on arrival at the said place a true statement in writing showing the name and nationality of every seaman employed on such vessel, and at the time of departing from such place take such steps as the Registration Officer may specify to ascertain whether or not any such seaman as aforesaid who is a foreigner is about to depart on board such vessel ; and

(e) generally, render to the Registration Officer such assistance as he may reasonably require for carrying out the purposes of the Act and these rules.

(2) Every particular, other than the signature of a foreign passenger, which is required by this rule to be recorded in Form A, shall be recorded—

(a) if the passenger is able to write in the English language, by the passenger and in the English language ;

(b) if the passenger is unable to write in the English language, by the master of the vessel or by any seaman authorised in this behalf by the master of the vessel and in the English language or, where no seaman on board the vessel is able to write in the English language, in an Indian language.

(3) If a foreign passenger does not understand the English language, it shall be the duty of the master of the vessel, if so requested to explain to the foreign passenger the requirements of this rule and Form A ;

(4) The person having the management of any vessel shall—

(a) require any person who intends to embark on that vessel for the purpose of leaving British India to furnish in writing a true statement of the particulars set out in items 1, 2 and 10 and, if he is a foreigner, items 3 to 9, of Form D

(b) cause Form D when so completed to be delivered together with the schedule in Form F to the Registration Officer of the place of departure ; and

(c) take steps to ensure that no foreigner embarks until authorised so to do by the Registration Officer.

(5) Forms D, E and F shall be completed in the English language ; provided that in any case in which there is no seaman on board a vessel who is able to write in the English language, Form E may be completed in an Indian language.

(6) Copies of Forms E and F may be obtained, on application, from any Registration Officer.

Duplicate Certificates of Registration.

17. (1) If any Certificate of Registration issued under these rules is lost or destroyed, the foreigner to whom it was issued shall make or send to the Registration Officer of the district of his registered address a report of the circumstances in which it was so lost or destroyed together with an application in writing for the issue of a duplicate copy of the Certificate of Registration.

(2) There shall be paid for every duplicate copy of a Certificate of Registration a fee of two rupees.

THE REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS RULES, 1939.

FORM A.

(To be completed in triplicate)—

Part I.—Registration Report.

Part II.—Duplicate Registration Report.

Part III.—Certificate of Registration—(*vide* rules 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 13, 15, 16 and 17).

1. Serial Number.
2. Name in full (block capitals, surname first).
3. Sex Height Colour of eyes.
4. Date and place of birth.
5. Present nationality.
6. Previous nationality (if any).
7. Manner and date of acquiring present nationality.
8. Occupation or profession, and purpose of visiting India.
9. If a member of your country's naval, military or air forces, state which, and rank held.

   date and office of issue of passport or particulars of other proof of identity.

10. [illegible] or intended address in British India.
12. Port of embarkation.
13. Date and place of arrival in India.
14. Name of vessel on which arrived.
15. Address of last residence outside British India.
16. Signature of foreigner.

Registered at ..... on 19

Date of expiry of registration (tourists only) .....

(*Signed*) Registration Officer.

Seal.

Registration transferred to—

District.	Date.	Signature and seal of Registration Officer of District in column 1.

NOTICE.

(To be printed on the reverse of Part III of Form A.)

1. Subject to the reservation that tourists are exempted from the obligations mentioned in items (6) to (8) below, every registered foreigner is required--

(*1*) on the demand of any Registration Officer or magistrate or any police officer not below the rank of head constable, to produce this Certificate and his passport or such other proof of identity as may be required of him by such officer ;

(*2*) on arrival at any hotel or other place where travellers are accommodated, to record his name and nationality in a register maintained for the purpose and to make a separate arrival report in a prescribed Form ;

(*3*) before leaving any hotel to record in the register referred to above the date of his departure and the place to which he is proceeding ;

(*4*) prior to departing by sea or air from India to furnish to the agents of the vessel or aircraft in question a departure report showing certain prescribed particulars ;

(*5*) on departure from India, to surrender his Certificate of Registration to the Registration Officer of the port or place at which he proposes to leave India if his departure is by sea or air, and in any other case, to the Registration Officer of the district from which he commences his journey for the purpose of leaving India ;

(*6*) to report to the Registration Officer of the district in which his registered address is situated,—

(*a*) if he is absent from his registered address for a continuous period of one month or more, his current address and every subsequent change of address including his return to his registered address,

(*b*) if he proposes to change his registered address or to leave British India, the particulars of his new address and the date of the proposed change or departure, and

(*c*) any circumstances which in any way affect the accuracy of any of the particulars set out in his Certificate of Registration ;

(*7*) on effecting any change of residence or address to a district other than the district in which his registered address is situated, to report his presence to the Registration Officer of that district within 24 hours of his arrival therein ; and

(*8*) if he stays for more than 24 hours at any place (other than a hotel or other premises where travellers are accommodated) in any district other than the district in which his registered address is situated, to report his presence in that other district to the Registration Officer thereof.

2. Failure to comply with the foregoing provisions will render the holder of this Certificate liable to imprisonment or fine or both.

THE REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS RULES, 1939.

FORM B.

Temporary Certificate of Registration.

(Rule 6.)

Serial No.

M .....a foreigner of ..... nationality having arrived in British India on S.S.....and having been registered as *Serial No*.....at.....on.....is directed to report to the .....at.....within twenty-four hours of his arrival at that place for the purpose of receiving his Certificate of Registration in Part III of Form A.

2. For a period of one week or until the report prescribed above has been made, whichever is less, this Form will be deemed to be a Certificate of Registration in Part III of Form A and must be produced on the demand of any Registration Officer, magistrate or police officer not below the rank of head constable.

3. If for any reason the report prescribed in paragraph 1 cannot be made within one week the holder of this Form is directed to report in person at the office of the undersigned or of the nearest Registration Officer and to comply with such directions as to registration as may then be given.

4. The contents of this Form have been explained to the holder thereof.

(*Signed*).....

Registration Officer.

THE REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS RULES, 1939.

Hotel Arrival Report.

FORM C.

(Rules 10 and 14.)

(1) Name of Hotel .....

(2) Name of foreign visitor in full (in block capitals, surname first) .....

(3) Nationality .....

(4) Address in India .....

(5) Date of arrival .....

(6) From .....

(7) Business in India .....

(8) Date of proposed departure .....

(9) Probable destination .....

(10) Number, date and office of issue of Certificate of Registration .....

Visitor's signature.

Manager's signature.

THE REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS RULES, 1939.

Hotel Arrival Report.

FORM C.

(Rules 10 and 14.)

(1) Name of Hotel .....

(2) Name of foreign visitor in full (in block capitals, surname first).....

(3) Nationality .....

(4) Address in India .....

(5) Date of arrival .....

(6) From .....

(7) Business in India .....

(8) Date of proposed departure .....

(9) Probable destination .....

(10) Number, date and office of issue of Certificate of Registration.....

Visitor's signature.

Manager's signature.

THE REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS RULES, 1939.

FORM D.

(Rules 15 and 16.)

Report of departure.

Items 1, 2 and 10 to be completed by every traveller, and items 3 to 9 by every foreigner of and over sixteen years of age.)

1. Name of traveller in full (surname first).....
2. Nationality.....
3. Number and date and place of issue of passport.....
4. Port or other place of proposed departure.....
5. Name of vessel or aircraft by which departing.....
6. Destination .....
7. Port or other place at which the traveller arrived in India.....
8. Number and date of issue of Certificate of Registration (Part III of Form A) .....
9. District in which registered .....
10. Signature of traveller .....

THE REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS RULES, 1939.

FORM E.

(Rule 16.)

Schedule of passengers disembarking in British India.

Name of shipping or aircraft company .....Name of vessel or aircraft.....

Port and date of disembarkation.....

(Columns 1 and 2 to be completed in respect of all passengers; columns 3 to 6 foreigners only.)

Name of passenger in full (surname first).	Nationality.	Age and sex.	Place of birth.	Address in British India.	Proposed length of stay in, and purpose of visiting, India.	*Number and date of registration certificate (tourist or other):	*Date of expiry of certificate (tourists only).	*Date and place of departure.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

*These columns to be completed by the Registration Officer.

THE REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS RULES, 1939.

FORM F.

(Rule 16.)

Schedule of passengers embarking in British India.

Name of aircraft or shipping company .....Name of vessel or aircraft .....

Port and date of departure .....

Name of passenger in full (surname first).	Nationality.	*Age.	*Sex.	*Number and date and place of issue of registration certificate and district in which registered.	Rema or the use the Registration Offic
1	2	3	4	5	6

*To be supplied in respect of foreigners only.

REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS (EXEMPTION) ORDER, 1939.

No. 21|32|39-Political, dated the 21st June 1939.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 6 of the Registration of Foreigners Act, 1939, (XVI of 1939), the Central Government is pleased to make the Declarations hereinafter set out in this Order :—

1. That the provisions of the Registration of Foreigners Rules, 1939 (hereinafter in this Order referred to as the Rules) shall not apply to, or in relation to, any person who has not attained the age of sixteen years.

2. That the provisions of the Rules, except such of the provisions of rules 4, 14, 15 and 16 as apply to, or in relation to, passengers and visitors who are not foreigners, shall not apply to, or in relation to, any subject of His Majesty.

3. That the provisions of the Rules, except rule 8 and such of the provisions of rules 4, 14, 15 and 16 as apply to, or in relation to, passengers and visitors who are not foreigners, shall not apply to, or in relation to,—

(*a*) any foreigner in the service of His Majesty ;

(*b*) any British protected person ;

(*c*) the wife and any child of—

(*i*) any person duly appointed by a foreign Government to exercise diplomatic functions, or

(*ii*) any consul or vice-consul ;

(*d*) any person who is a subject of the Sultan of Muscat and Oman ;

(*e*) any person of Asiatic birth who is a subject of any State having sovereignty over any territory of which the boundaries are coterminous with the boundaries, external or internal, of India ; or,

(*f*) any foreigner not specified in any of the preceding clauses of this Declaration who enters British India solely in transit to a destination beyond British India, for so long as he is authorised to travel in British India under a licence previously obtained by him from the Registration Officer of the place at which he enters British India and complies with such conditions as to route and other matters as may be specified in the said licence.

4. That the provisions of rules 4, 15 and 16 of the Rules shall not apply to, or in relation to, any passenger to whom Declaration 2 or 3 of this Order applies and who enters, or departs from, British India on board any vessel travelling solely between a port in British India and a port in Burma, Ceylon, French India, or Portuguese India.

5. That, subject to the condition that he has obtained permission from the Registration Officer to land in British India, the provisions of the Rules except rules 8 and 14 shall not apply to, or in relation to, any passenger who arrives in British India on any vessel in transit to a destination beyond British India and who re-embarks and continues his journey on the vessel on which he arrived in British India.

6. That the provisions of the Rules except rules 8 and 14 and sub-clause (*d*) of sub-rule (*1*) of rule 16 shall not apply, for so long as the vessel on which he is employed remains at a port in British India, to, or in relation to, any seaman as defined in the Rules who is not a resident of British India and does not land in British India for discharge.

The 24th June 1939.

No. 21|40|38.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 124 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor-General-in-Council is pleased to entrust to Provincial Governments, with their consent, the functions of the Central Government under rule 3 of the Registration of Foreigners Rules, 1939.

No. 21|40|38-I.—In pursuance of sub-section (3) of section 94 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor-General-in-Council is pleased to direct that the functions of the Central Government under rule 3 of the Registration of Foreigners Rules, 1939, shall, in the Chief Commissioners' Provinces other than British Baluchistan, be discharged by the Chief Commissioners.

H. J. FRAMPTON,
Deputy Secy. to the Govt. of India.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 17th June 1939.

No. 119-G.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise provisionally the appointment of Mr. G. S. Taunton as Honorary Vice-Consul for Norway at Bombay.

The 19th June 1939.

No. 120-N.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 14 of the Bahrain Order in Council, 1913, and by sections 12 and 37 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), as applied to Bahrain by the said Order, the Governor General in Council, with the assent of the Secretary of State, is pleased to appoint Mr. R. I. Hallows, Assistant Political Agent at Bahrain, to be a Magistrate of the first class within the limits of the said Order and to invest him with all the powers specified in the fourth Schedule to the said Code as powers with which a Magistrate of the first class may be invested.

No. 121-N.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 35 of the Bahrain Order in Council, 1913, and by sections 22 and 22-A. of the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869 (XIV of 1869), as applied to Bahrain by the said Order, the Governor General in Council, with the assent of the Secretary of State, is pleased :—

(*a*) to appoint Mr. R. I. Hallows, Assistant Political Agent at Bahrain, to be a Subordinate Judge of the first class within the limits of the said

Order and to exercise jurisdiction in the Subordinate Court at Bahrain ;

(*b*) to invest him within the said limits with the jurisdiction of a Court of a Subordinate Judge of the first class.

The 20th June 1939.

No. 122-E.—Mr. G. S. de Gaury, M.C., Political Agent, Kuwait, is granted leave on average pay for 7 months, under the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the afternoon of the 15th May 1939.

No. 123-E.—Major A. C. Galloway, of the Indian Political Service, on return from leave is posted as Political Agent, Kuwait, with effect from the afternoon of the 15th May 1939.

The 22nd June 1939.

No. 124-G.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Monsieur Sverre Gylseth as Acting Honorary Consul General for Norway at Calcutta, during the absence of Monsieur G. Lochen.

H. A. F. METCALFE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 20th June 1939.

No. F. 4 (20)-R. I|39-S. C. S. R. No. 3-Ex. I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*a*) of sub-section (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that with effect from the 1st of June 1939, the following further amendment shall be made in the Superior Civil Services Rules, namely :—

In Appendix A to Schedule IV to the said Rules, under the heading "B.-*Posts*", after the entry "The Post of Chief Officer, Indian Mercantile Marine Training Ship "Dufferin" (while held by Mr. S. E. Chapman)." the following entry shall be inserted, namely :—

"The post of Chief Engineer Officer of the Indian Mercantile Marine Training Ship "Dufferin" (while held by Mr. J. S. H. Stevenson)."

R. S. SYMONS,
Deputy Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The 21st June 1939.

No. D./61-F. (C.R.)—*Statement of the affairs of the Reserve Bank of India, Banking Department, as on the 9th June, 1939.*

Liabilities.	Rs.	Assets.	Rs.
Capital paid up	5,00,00,000	Notes :—	
		(*a*) Legal Tender in India	17,90,81,000
		(*b*) Legal Tender in Burma only	2,05,000
Reserve Fund	5,00,00,000	Rupee Coin	4,24,000
		Subsidiary Coin	3,59,000
Deposits :—			
(*a*) Government—		Bills Purchased and Discounted :—	
(1) Central Government of India	5,37,26,000	(*a*) Internal	..
(2) Government of Burma	2,26,80,000	(*b*) External	..
(3) Other Government Accounts	3,16,85,000	(*c*) Government Treasury Bills	21,87,000
(*b*) Banks	14,73,19,000	Balances held abroad*	9,47,53,000
(*c*) Others	82,24,000	Loans and Advances to Governments	1,82,00,000
		Other Loans and Advances	2,00,000
Bills Payable	8,25,000	Investments	7,10,85,000
Other Liabilities	1,20,00,000	Other Assets	99,65,000
Rupees ..	37,64,59,000	Rupees ..	37,64,59,000

* Includes Cash and Short Term Securities.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Governor.

Dated the 14th day of June, 1939.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA.

An Account pursuant to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, for the week ended the 9th day of June, 1939.

ISSUE DEPARTMENT.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.	Rs.
Notes held in the Banking Department	17,92,86,000		A. Gold Coin and Bullion :—		
			(*a*) Held in India ..	41,54,48,000	
Notes in circulation :—			(*b*) Held outside India ..	2,86,98,000	
			Sterling Securities ..	59,50,11,000	
(*a*) Legal Tender in India ..	1,79,77,14,000		Total of A		1,03,91,57,000
(*b*) Legal Tender in Burma only	10,21,17,000		B. Rupee Coin		66,65,25,000
			Government of India Rupee Securities		37,34,35,000
			Internal Bills of Exchange and other commercial Paper		..
Total Notes issued		2,07,91,17,000			
Total Liabilities ..		2,07,91,17,000	Total Assets ..		2,07,91,17,000

Ratio of Total of A to Liabilities : 49·981 per cent.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Governor.

Dated the 14th day of June, 39.

C. E. JONES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

21st June 1939.

No. F. 6 (23)-R. II/37.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*a*) of sub-section (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made to the rules published with the notification of the Chief Commissioner, Delhi, No. 3467-Financial, dated the 21st April 1936, namely :—

" (*i*) In sub-rule (*1*) of rule 1 of the said Rules, after the words " may be called the " the word " Delhi " shall be inserted.

(*ii*) In rule 2 of the said Rules for the words " who are paid from the Delhi Budget " the words " of Delhi " shall be substituted.

(*iii*) For Schedule II to the said Rules, the following Schedule shall be substituted, namely :—

" SCHEDULE II.

[See rule 6 (2).]

Government servants.	Scale of pension.	Maximum limit of pension.
Daftries employed in the office of the Chief Commissioner of Delhi.	Half-pay	Rs. 10 a month."

R. S. SYMONS,
Deputy Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The 22nd June 1939.

No. D./3754-F./39.—In pursuance of sub-section (1) of section 6 of the Indian Securities Act, 1920 (X of 1920), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the notification of the Government of India in Finance Department, No. D.-3598-F., dated the 4th April 1935, namely :—

In the said notification for the entry " Nautical Adviser to the Government of Burma ", the following shall be substituted, namely :—

" Nautical Adviser and Principal Officer, Mercantile Marine Department, Burma ".

K. SANJIVA ROW,
Joint Secy. to the Govt. of

INDIAN AUDIT DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 19th June 1939.

No. 1353-G.B.E./138-39.—Mr. Ram Gopal, an officer of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, has been appointed to officiate in Class I of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, with effect from the 23rd April 1939, in the temporary post sanctioned by the Government of India, Finance Department, for the office

of the Audit Officer, Indian Stores Department, in their letter No. F. 15 (29)-Ex. I|39, dated the 7th June 1939.

No. 1361-G.B.E.|226-39.—Mr. G. S. Rau, an officer of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, has been granted leave on average pay for 20 days with effect from the 19th May 1939, with permission to affix to it the Gazetted holiday on the 8th June 1939.

No. 1362-G.B.E.|226-39.—Mr. N. L. Mehta, an officer of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, has been granted leave on average pay for one month and 16 days with effect from the 9th June 1939, with permission to prefix to it the Gazetted holiday on the 8th June 1939.

Mr. S. Gupta, an officer of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, has been posted as a Deputy Accountant General in the office of the Accountant General, United Provinces, with effect from the 9th June 1939.

On his return from leave, Mr. G. S. Rau, an officer of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, has been posted as an Assistant Accountant General in the office of the Accountant General, United Provinces, with effect from the 9th June 1939.

No. 1363-G.B.E.|170-39.—On return from leave, Mr. P. C. Das Gupta, an officer of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, has been posted as Deputy Government Examiner of Accounts, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway, with effect from the 6th June 1939. The unexpired portion of his leave has been cancelled.

Mr. G. Swaminathan, an officer of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, has been posted as Deputy Chief Auditor, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, with effect from the 7th June 1939.

No. 1365-G.B.E.|17-39.—Rao Sahib T. Bharatalwar Mudaliar, an Assistant Accounts Officer in the office of the Accountant General, Madras, has been granted leave on average pay for two months with effect from the 17th May 1939.

Mr. R. Rangaswami Ayyar, a Senior Accountant in the office of the Accountant General, Madras, has been appointed to officiate as an Assistant Accounts Officer in that office with effect from the 17th May 1939.

No. 1366-G.B.E.|17-39.—Mr. Des Raj Khosla, an Assistant Accounts Officer in the office of the Accountant General, Central Revenues, has been granted leave on average pay for four months with effect from the 5th June 1939 with permission to prefix to it Sunday the 4th June 1939.

Mr. N. P. Bhattacharya, a Senior Accountant in the office of the Accountant General, Central Revenues, has been appointed to officiate as an Assistant Accounts Officer in that office, with effect from the 5th June 1939.

No. 1367-G.B.E.|17-39.—Mr. P. N. Das Gupta, an Assistant Accounts Officer in the office of the Accountant General, Bihar, has been granted an extension of leave on average pay for twenty days with effect from the 11th June 1939 up to and inclusive of the 30th June 1939.

No. 1368-G.B.E.|17-39.—Mr. G. L. Banerjee, a Senior Accountant in the office of the Comptroller, Orissa, has been appointed to officiate as an Assistant Accounts Officer in that office with effect from the 1st June 1939.

No. 1369-G.B.E.|227-39.—Mr. Mohammad Fazal-i-Haq, an officer of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, has been posted as Assistant Chief Auditor in the office of the Chief Auditor, North Western Railway, with effect from the 12th June 1939.

No. 1370-G.B.E.|527-38.—On his return from leave, the services of Mr. Abdul Qadir, an officer of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, have been placed temporarily at the disposal of the Central Board of Revenue with effect from the 20th May 1939.

No. 1381-G.B.E.|536-38.—Mr. C. S. Ayyar, an officer of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, has been granted an extension of leave on half average pay for 2 months with effect from the 3rd August 1939.

No. 1382-G.B.E.|K.W.-224-39.—Mr. Keshab Dayal, an officer of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, has been granted leave on average pay for four months with effect from the 4th June 1939.

No. 1383-G.B.E.|106-39.—On his return from leave Mr. A. Kalyanaraman, an officer of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, has been posted as a Deputy Accountant General in the office of the Accountant General, Madras, with effect from the 5th June 1939.

The 22nd June 1939.

No. 1395-G.B.E.|17-39.—Mr. S. D. Chatterjee, a Senior Auditor in the Railway Audit Branch has been appointed to officiate as an Assistant Audit Officer in the office of the Chief Auditor, East Indian Railway with effect from the 10th June 1939.

No. 1396-G.B.E.|17-39.—Mr. G. B. Kapur, a Senior Accountant in the office of the Comptroller, Sind, has been appointed to officiate as an Assistant Accounts Officer in that office with effect from the 11th June 1939.

E. BURDON,
Auditor General of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT (CENTRAL REVENUES).

NOTIFICATIONS.

CUSTOMS.

Simla, the 24th June 1939.

No. 36.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 23 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the notification of the Government of India in the Finance Department (Central Revenues), No. 33-Customs, dated the 22nd June 1935, relating to

the exemption of certain goods from customs duties or part thereof, namely :—

In the said Notification, in Schedule I—Import Duties, under the head "A-General" after Serial No. 28-N., the following entry shall be inserted, namely :—

"28-O	Cryolite ..	...	The whole"

M. SLADE,
Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.

INCOME-TAX ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 24th June 1939.

No. 27.—In partial modification of the Government of India, Finance Department (Central Revenues) Notification No. 3-Income-tax Establishments, dated the 4th February 1939, Mr. K. R. K. Menon, M.B.E., an officer in Class II of the superior staff of the Military Accounts Department, whose services have been placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of India, Finance Department (Central Revenues), for a period of three years from 9th January 1939, has been appointed as an Officer in charge of the Non-residents' Refund Circle in the Income-tax Department, Bombay Presidency, Sind and British Baluchistan, with effect from the 1st April 1939.

No. 28.—Mr. C. S. Mullan, I.C.S., Commissioner of Income-tax, Central and United Provinces, has been granted leave on average pay for two months and on half average pay for two months with effect from the afternoon of the 14th June 1939.

No. 29.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (*2*) of section 5 of the Income-tax Act, 1922 (XI of 1922), the Central Government is pleased to appoint Khan Bahadur M. A. G. Ansari, to officiate as Commissioner of Income-tax, Central and United Provinces, with effect from the afternoon of the 14th June 1939, *vice* Mr. C. S. Mullan, I.C.S., granted leave.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 24th June 1939.

No. 13.—Mr. K. B. Deb of the Imperial Secretariat Service (Class II), a Superintendent in the office of the Central Board of Revenue, has been granted leave on average pay for thirteen days with effect from the 12th June 1939, with permission to affix Sunday, the 25th June 1939, to his leave.

No. 14.—Mr. Mukand Lal of the Imperial Secretariat Service (Class II), a Superintendent in the Office of the Central Board of Revenue, has been granted leave on average pay for one month and fifteen days with effect from the 11th June 1939 in extension of the leave granted to him in this Department Notification No. 13-Leave and Appointments, dated the 22nd April 1939.

SALT.

The 24th June 1939.

No. 14.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian Salt Act, 1882 (XII of 1882), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the Bengal Salt Rules, 1939, namely :—

In the said Rules,—

1. For clause (*ix*) of rule 2, the following clauses shall be substituted, namely :—

"(*ix*) 'Manufacture' means every process by which salt is separated from brine or from earth or any other liquid or substance and includes every process for the purification or refinement of saltpetre ;

(*x*) 'Saltpetre' means nitrates of potash and soda."

2. For rule 35 the following rule shall be substituted, namely :—

"35 (1) An appeal shall lie from any order of the Superintendent to the Assistant Commissioner, from any order of the Assistant Commissioner to the Deputy Commissioner, from any order of the Deputy Commissioner, not being an order passed on second appeal, to the Commissioner, and from any order of the Commissioner, not being an order passed on second appeal, to the Central Board of Revenue.

(2) No appeal shall lie from any order passed by the Central Board of Revenue or from any order passed by the Commissioner or Deputy Commissioner on second appeal.

3. Rule 39 shall be omitted.

T. S. PILLAY,
Deputy Secy. to the Govt. of India.

CENTRAL BOARD OF REVENUE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

INCOME-TAX.

Simla, the 24th June 1939.

No. 51.—In pursuance of sub-section (*4*) of section 5 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 (XI of 1922), the Central Board of Revenue directs, in partial modification of its notification No. 14-Income-tax Establishments, dated the 25th March 1939, that the Appellate Assistant Commissioner, Headquarters, Poona, shall also, and the Appellate Assistant Commissioner, Headquarters, Belgaum, shall not, perform his functions in respect of the assessments made by Mr. N. G. Nagwekar, Income-tax Officer, Dharwar on or before the 31st March 1939.

No. 52.—The following draft of certain further amendments to the Indian Income-tax Rules, 1922, which the Central Board of Revenue proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (*1*) of section 59 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 (XI of 1922), is

published as required by sub-section (*4*) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 15th July 1939.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received in respect of the said draft before the date specified, will be considered by the said Board.

Draft Amendments.

In the Form of return of total income and total world income for individuals, Hindu undivided families, companies, local authorities, firms and other associations of persons under sub-sections (*1*) or (*2*) of section 22 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922, appended to rule 19 of the said rules—

(*a*) In item 1 of Part I of Section A, the words " or to an approved Superannuation Fund " shall be omitted,

(*b*) In item 3 of Part II for the words " interest on such contributions and accumulations thereof which is exempt from Income-tax " the following shall be substituted, namely :—

' (*d*) interest on contributions to a recognised provident fund and accumulations thereof which is exempt from Income-tax.''

SALT ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 24th June 1939.

No. 16.—Mr. Jagat Narain Bhalla is confirmed as a Superintendent in the Central Excises and Salt Department, Northern India, with effect from the 20th June 1939.

T. S. PILLAY,
First Secy., Central Board of Revenue.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 24th June 1939.

No. 10-E (39)|39.—Mr. M. S. Bhatnagar, M.A., LL.B., is appointed an Attaché in the Commerce Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 10th June 1939.

IMPORT AND EXPORT REGULATIONS.

The 24th June 1939.

No. 205 (1)-Tr. (I.E.R.)|39.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 23 of the Indian Tea Control Act, 1938 (VIII of 1938), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Indian Tea Control Rules, 1938, namely :—

After Form No. 6 of the Forms appended to Schedule VI to the said Rules, the following Form shall be inserted, namely :—

" FORM No. 7.

THE INDIAN TEA CONTROL ACT, 1938.

[See Section 12 (3).]

Permit for the export of tea seed.

In pursuance of sub-section (*3*) of section 12 of the Indian Tea Control Act, 1938 (VIII of 1938), this permit is issued on behalf of the Central Government to.....
.....for the export of tea seed in respect of the consignment described below—

Name of exporter.	Name of tea garden from which tea seed is exported.	Name of consignee.	Description of consignment.	Net weight in pounds of tea seed exported.	Method of export.

On behalf of the Central Government

Signature.....

Designation.....

Y. N. SUKTHANKAI
Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.

INSURANCE.

The 24th June 1939.

No. 51-I (1)|39.—In pursuance of clause (15) of section 2 of the Insurance Act, 1938 (IV of 1938), read with section 22 of the General Clauses Act, 1897 (X of 1897), the Central Government is pleased to appoint Mr. J. H. Thomas, F.I.A., to perform the duties of the Superintendent of Insurance under the first named Act.

A. H. LLOYD,
Addl. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

REGISTRATION OF ACCOUNTANTS.

The 24th June 1939.

No. 7-A (2)|39.—In pursuance of rule 34 of the Auditor's Certificates Rules, 1932, the names of candidates who have been declared successful in the First Examination held under these rules in April 1939, are hereby published for general information :-

Serial No.	*Roll No.*	*Name.*
1	46	Allana, Ebrahim Y.
2	25	Ambasankar, D.
3	76	Banerjee, Ajit Coomar.
4	62	Basu, Jagadish Chandra.
5	44	Bhalla, Jagdish Chander.
6	16	Birdy, Khurshed Framroz.
7	50	Chakraberty, Haradas.
8	140	Chandla, Kedar Nath.
9	71	Chatterjee, Mukundamurari.
10	5	Contractor, Dinsha Edalji.
11	47	Cooper, Russi Naveroji.
12	17	Dalal, Venilal Dayaram.
13	60	De, Brajendra Kumar.
14	61	De Sarkar, Sukumar.
15	108	Dronamraju, Rama Doss.
16	47	Fazal Din, M.
17	11	Gawthorne, Harry Edward.
18	8	Govindarajulu, Ramaswamiah.
19	72	Gupta, Hiranendu.
20	4	Iyer, N. Ganesa.
21	21	Joshi, Dinkar Ganesh.
22	22	Kamath, C. Ekanath.
23	24	Katrak, Rusi Navroji.
24	45	Khandalavala, Homi Kaikushru.
25	92	Kotadia, R. L.
26	105	Krishnasamy, Kinar.
27	96	Krishnaswamy, M. S.
28	26	Lilani, Ahmed Noormahomed.
29	27	Makidalal, Vishtasp M.
30	50	Marathe, Ganesh Vinayak.
31	28	Marawala, Gulfam Edulji.
32	81	Minas, Malcolm.
33	58	Mozumdar, Probhat Chandra.
34	30	Mukundan, Nadukudy Ayiathan.
35	32	Naik, Bhimabhai Kashanji.
36	141	Narasimhan, R.
37	33	Nevaskar, Manoher Shantwan.
38	51	Panthaki, Jamshed Maneckshah.
39	3	Patel, Rustom Jehangirji.
40	52	Peerbhoy, Adamji Peerbhoy.
41	98	Rajaram, V.
42	56	Rajasekaran, P. M.
43	106	Ramachandran, D.
44	103	Ramakrishnan, R.
45	109	Ramamohan Rao, A.
46	53	Sahay, Deo Nandan.
47	54	Sajun, Ashruf Goolan husein.
48	55	Samant, Gangaram Rajaram.
49	112	Sambandam, Mannipakkam.
50	117	Seetharaman, A. N.
51	89	Sen, Ahindra Nath.
52	59	Sen, Deva Prosad.
53	39	Shah, Sakerlal Bhaichand.
54	40	Shah, Sumanchandra Thakorlal.
55	133	Singh, Henry William.
56	126	Subbaramaiah, Pochiraju
57	44	Suntook, Burjor Jehangir
58	154	Tin, Maung.
59	151	Varadha Rao, B.
60	104	Veeraraghavan, N. N.

Y. N. SUKTHANKAR,
Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The 24th June 1939.

No. 45-S. (2)|37.—*Corrigendum.*—In the Schedule to the notification of the Government of India in the late Department of Industries and Labour No. G.-51, published on page 519 of the Gazette of India Extraordinary, dated the 1st April 1937, the following amendments shall be made, namely :—

Against Serial Nos. 10 and 11, in column 4, after the figures " 164 " and " 165 " respectively, the words " and lands pertaining thereto " shall be added.

A. H. LLOYD,
Addl. Secy. to the Govt. of India

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, HEALTH AND LANDS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

AGRICULTURE.

Simla, the 21st June 1939.

No. F. 29-2|39.—The following draft of certain rules, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1937 (1 of 1937), is published as required by the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 15th July, 1939. Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person in respect of the said draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Government.

DRAFT RULES.

1. *Short title and application.*—(1) These rules may be called the Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) (Rice) Rules, 1939.

(2) They shall apply to rice of specified varieties grown in India as set out in the annexed Schedules I—V.

2. *Grade designations.*—Grade designations to indicate the quality of rice of specified varieties grown in India are set out in the first column of the annexed Schedules I—V applicable to each specified variety

3. *Definition of quality.*—

(1) The rice of all varieties specified in Schedules I—V annexed to these rules shall consist of well hulled grain in good condition cleaned (sifted) and free from paddy.

(2) The special characteristics of quality indicated by the grade designations are set out in columns 2 to 12 of the relevant Schedule.

(3) The general characteristics of the quality of the rice of each specified variety are set out in column 13 of the relevant Schedule.

4. *Grade designation marks.*—The grade designation mark shall consist of a label bearing the design set out in Schedule VI, specifying the grade designation and of the following colour :—

Grade designation.	*Colour of label.*
Special	White
A	Red
B	Blue

5. *Method of marking.*—The grade designation mark label shall be securely attached to each container. In addition to the grade designation mark the following particulars shall also be clearly marked on the label :—

(*a*) year of harvest

(*b*) net weight

(*c*) name of packe

(*d*) date of packing.

6. *Method of packing.*—(1) The rice shall be packed in containers made of jute, cotton or paper which are clean, dry and in good sound condition. Containers which have been previously used for commodities likely to cause damage or impart any obnoxious flavour, odour or other undesirable characteristics to the rice shall not be employed:

(2) Each container shall contain only goods of the crop year specified and of one grade designation only.

SCHEDULE I.

Grade designations and definitions of quality of the variety of raw milled rice known commercially as **Dehra Dun** *Basmati rice grown in the Dehra Dun Tahsil in the United Province.*

Grade Designation.	Special characteristics.											General characteristics.
	Maximum limits of tolerance.								1,000 kernal weight.	Size of grain.		
	Foreign matter other than rice.	Broken grains.	Fragments.	Other rices including red grains.	Damaged or discoloured grains.	Weevilled grains.	Chalky grains.	Total.		Length.	Breadth.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Grammes.	Millimetres.	Millimetres.	
Special	Slight trace	3·0	*Nil*	1·0	0·25	Reasonably free having regard to the age of the rice.	*Nil*			Shall not contain more than 2 per cent. of whole grains whose length is less than 6·50 m.m.	..	(1) The grains shall be long, slender, of white creamy or grayish colour and translucent (not chalky). (2) The rice—
A		7·0	*Nil*	2·0	0·50	Do.	*Nil*	10		Shall not contain more than 7 per cent. of whole grains whose length is less than 6·50 m.m.	..	(a) shall possess in a marked degree the natural fragrance characteristic of Basmati rice both in the raw and cooked state. (b) shall not have been artificially coloured and shall be free from polishing agents.
B	0·25	12·0	*Nil*	4·0	0·75	Do.	*Nil*			Shall not contain more than 15 per cent. of whole grains whose length is less than 6·50 m.m.	..	(c) may contain up to 10 per cent. of grains with an appreciable amount of bran thereon.

Basis of Quantitative Determinations.—All determinations and percentages shall be reckoned on the basis of the total weight of a representative sample.

Broken Grains.—Broken grains shall include pieces of kernel which are less than three-fourths of a whole kernel.

Fragments.—Fragments shall include pieces of kernel smaller than one-fourth of the whole kernel.

Other rices.—The tolerances specified in column 11 shall include rice of other varieties.

Chalky Grains.—A chalky grain shall be a grain of rice one half or more of which is chalky.

For accidental errors a margin of ½, 1 and 1½ per cent. may be permitted in excess of the tolerances specified in column 3 for Special, A & B grades respectively, and a margin of 0·25 per cent. may be permitted in excess of the specified tolerances in each of the columns 2, 4, 5, 6 and 8 in respect of A & B grades only, provided that in every case the total is not in excess of the total refraction specified in column 9.

SCHEDULE II.

Grade designations and definitions of quality of the variety of parboiled milled rice known commercially as Muthusamba *or* Kothamalli Samba *or* white Sirumani *grown in the Tanjore district of the Madras Presidency.*

Grade Designation.	Special Characteristics.											General characteristics.
	Maximum limits of tolerance.								1,000 kernel weight.	Size of grain.		
	Foreign matter other than rice.	Broken grains.	Fragments.	Other rices including red grains.	Damaged or discoloured grains.	Weevilled grains.	Chalky grains.	Total.		Length.	Breadth.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Grammes.	Millimetres.	Millimetres.	
Special ..	Slight trace only.	3·0	*Nil*	1·0	0·25	Reasonably free having regard to the age of the rice.	*Nil*	5	Within the limits of 11·5 and 12·0.	Within the limits of 3·7 and 3·9.	Within the limits of 2·3 and 2·5.	(1) The grains shall be small, round, reasonably uniform in size, of white colour and translucent (not chalky).
A ..	0·25	5·0	1·0	2·0	1·00	Do.	*Nil*	10	Do.	Do.	Do.	(2) The rice— (*a*) shall have ordinarily received one polish.
B ..	0·25	10·00	1·0	2·0	1·00	Do.	*Nil*	15	Do.	Do.	Do.	(*b*) shall be free from musty or obnoxious odour and shall carry no signs of mould or contain webs. (*c*) shall not have been artificially coloured and shall be free from polishing agents.

Basis of Quantitative Determinations.—All determinations and percentages shall be reckoned on the basis of the total weight of a representative sample.

Broken Grains.—Broken grains shall include pieces of kernel which are less than three-fourths of a whole kernel.

Fragments.—Fragments shall include pieces of kernel smaller than one-fourth of the whole kernel.

Chalky Grains.—A chalky grain shall be a grain of rice one half or more of which is chalky.

For accidental errors, a tolerance is permissible up to 1, 1½ and 2% in excess of the tolerance specified in column 3 for Special, A & B grades respectively, and a tolerance up to 0·25% in excess of the specified tolerance in each of the columns 2, 4, 5, 6 and 7 uniformly for the three grades, provided the total is not in excess of the total refraction specified in column 9.

SCHEDULE III

Grade designations and definitions of quality of the variety of parboiled milled rice known commercially as Sirumani *or* Red Sirumani *grown in the Tanjore district of the Madras Presidency.*

Grade Designation.	Special Characteristics.											General characteristics.
	Maximum limits of tolerance.								1,000 kernel weight.	Size of grain.		
	Foreign matter other than rice.	Broken grains.	Fragments.	Other rices including red grains.	Damaged or discoloured grains.	Weevilled grains.	Chalky grains.	Total.		Length.	Breadth.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Grammes.	Millimetres.	Millimetres.	
Special ..	Slight trace only.	3·0	*Nil*	1·0	0·25	Reasonably free having regard to the age of the rice.	*Nil*	5	Within the limits of 15·0 and 15·5.	Within the limits of 4·2 and 4·5.	Within the limits of 2·4 and 2·7.	(1) The grains shall be small, round, reasonably uniform in size, of white or grayish colour and translucent (not chalky).
A	0·25	5·0	·0	2·0	1·00	Do.	*Nil*	10	Do.	Do.	Do.	(2) The rice—
B	0·25	10·0	·0	2·0	1·00	Do.	*Nil*	15	Do.	Do.	Do.	(*a*) shall have ordinarily received one polish;
												(*b*) shall be free from musty, sour, or other obnoxious odour and shall carry no signs of mould or contain webs;
												(*c*) shall not have been artificially coloured and shall be free from polishing agents.

Basis of Quantitative Determinations.—All determinations and percentages shall be reckoned on the basis of the total weight of a representative sample.

Broken Grains.—Broken grains shall include pieces of kernel which are less than three-fourths of a whole kernel.

Fragments.—Fragments shall include pieces of kernel smaller than one-fourth of the whole kernel.

Chalky Grains.—A chalky grain shall be a grain of rice one-half or more of which is chalky.

For accidental errors, a tolerance is permissible up to 1, 1½ and 2% in excess of the tolerance specified in column 3 for Special, A and B grades respectively, and a tolerance up to 0·25% in excess of the specified tolerance in each of the columns 2, 4, 5, 6, and 7 uniformly for the three grades, provided the total is not in excess of the total refraction specified in column 9.

SCHEDULE VI.

Grade designation mark for ric

(See Rule 4.)

NO. F. 29-2|39.—The following draft of certain rules, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1937 (I of 1937), is published as required by the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 15th July, 1939. Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person in respect of the said draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Government.

DRAFT RULES.

1. *Short title and appucation.*—(1) These rules may be called the Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) (*Ata*) Rules, 1939.

(2) They shall apply to *Ata* produced in India.

2. *Grade designations.*—The grade designation to indicate the quality of *Ata* is set out in the first column of Schedule I.

3. *Definition of quality.*—The definition of quality indicated by the grade designation is specified in the second column of Schedule I.

4. *Grade designation mark.*—The grade designation mark shall consist of a label bearing the design set out in Schedule II, specifying the grade designation and of the following colour.

Grade designation.	*Colour of label.*
AGMARK WHOLEMEAL	White

5. *Method of marking.*—The grade designation mark label shall be securely attached to each container. In addition to the grade designation mark the following particulars shall be clearly marked on the label :—

(*a*) the name or the variety of wheat from which the *Ata* has been produced.

(*b*) net weight of contents at time of packing.

(*c*) name of packer.

(*d*) date of packing.

6. *Method of packing.*—The *Ata* shall be packed in containers made of jute, cotton or paper which are clean, dry and in good sound

condition. Containers which have been previously used for commodities likely to cause damage or impart any obnoxious flavour, odour or other undesirable characteristics to the *Ata* shall not be employed.

7. *Special conditions of authorisation.*—The following special conditions shall be observed to the satisfaction of the Agricultural Marketing Adviser by packers of *Ata* in addition to any conditions applicable under the Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) (General) Rules, 1937:

(*a*) An authorised packer shall be equipped with suitable premises and processing plant.

(*b*) If an authorised packer handles more than one type of wheat, *Ata* or other wheat products on the same premises precautions shall be taken to avoid mixing.

SCHEDULE I.

(See Rules 2 and 3.)

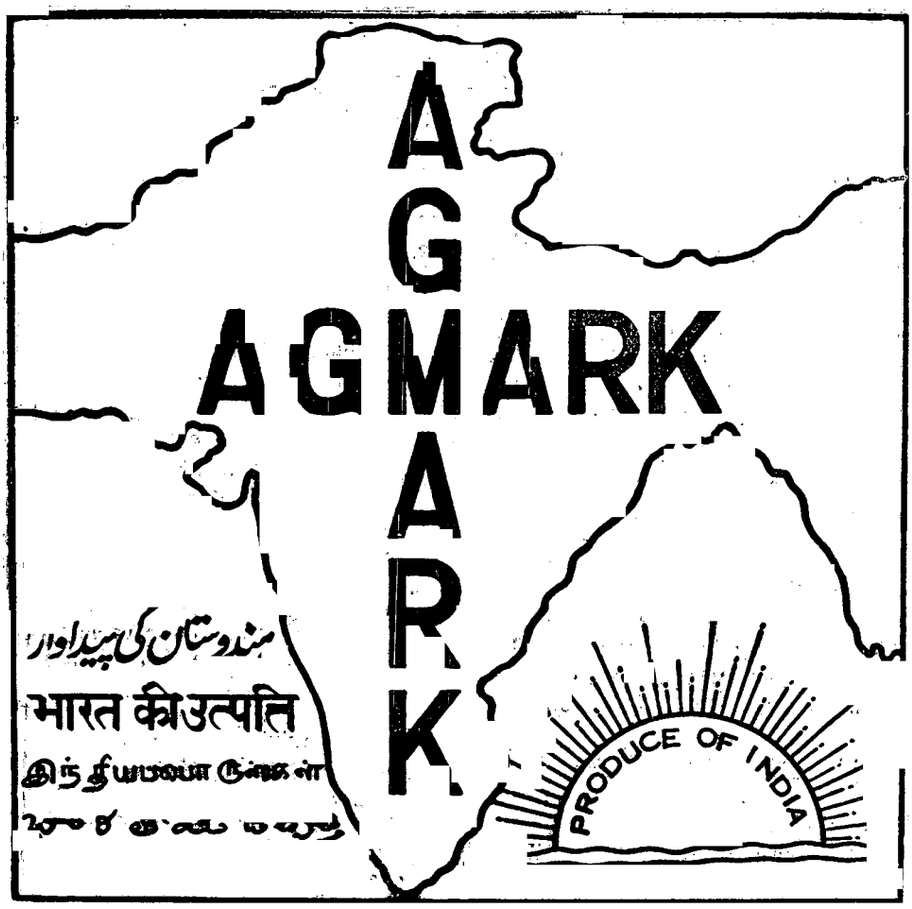
Grade designation and definition of quality of Ata produced in India.

Grade designation.	Definition of quality.
	(2)
Agmark wholemeal ..	(1) The *Ata* (*a*) shall be the coarse stone-ground product of wheat. (*b*) shall be made from sound well cleaned wheat only. (*c*) shall be of good keeping quality, free from taint and objectionable flavour. 2) The coarser particles of bran up to 5 per cent. of the total product may be removed by sieving but no bran shall be added. 3) The Ash Content, calculated on moisture free basis shall exceed 1·75 per cent. but shall not exceed 2·50 per cent. The Fibre Content, calculated on the same basis, shall exceed 1·50 per cent. but shall not exceed 2·50 per cent.

SCHEDULE II.

Grade designation mark for Ata.

(See Rule 4.)



The 22nd June 1939.

No. F. 18-1|39.—Mr. I. G. Kennedy of Messrs. Jardine Skinner and Company, Calcutta, has been nominated by the Indian Jute Mills Association to be a member of the Indian Central Jute Committee, *vice* Mr. J. R. Walker resigned.

No. F. 58-15|39.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. R. C. Srivastava, B.Sc., O.B.E., to be a Chemical Examiner to the Government of India.

C. D. DESHMUKH,
Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.

ARCHÆOLOGY.

The 22nd June 1939.

No. F. 4-41|38-F.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (*3*) of section 3 of the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act, 1904 (VII of 1904), the Central Government is pleased to confirm its notification in the Department of Education, Health and Lands, No. F. 4-41|38-F., dated the 23rd March 1939, declaring the ancient monuments described therein, to be protected monuments within the meaning of the said Act.

GENERAL.

The 22nd June 1939.

No. F. 37-27|38.—In partial modification of the Department of Education, Health and Lands Notification No. F. 37|27|38-G., dated the 12th May 1938, Mr. Jawahir Kishen of the Imperial Secretariat Service, Class II, a Superintendent in this Department was granted leave on average pay from 2nd May to 1st June 1938, in India and from 2nd June to 16th October 1938 out of India, and in continuation leave on half average pay from 17th October 1938 to 1st January 1939. He was permitted to affix the closed holiday on the 2nd January 1939 to his leave.

G. S. BAJPAI,
Secy. to the Govt. of India

The 22nd June 1939.

No. F. 33-1|39-H.—In partial modification of this Department Notification No. F. 33-1|39-H. dated the 30th March 1939, Dr. Manadakanta Roy, M.B., D.T.M., Second Assistant to the Imperial Serologist and Chemical Examiner to the Government of India, is granted leave on average pay for one month and twenty-nine days, with effect from the 1st April 1939.

HEALTH

The 22nd June 1939.

No. F. 32-13|39.—Dr. John B. Grant, M.D., Dr. P. H., is appointed Director, All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Calcutta, with effect from the 30th June 1939.

D. DESHMUKH,
Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEFENCE DEPARTMENT

Simla, the 24th June 1939

PART A.

(ARMY BRANCH.)

No. 785.—The undermentioned officer is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the tempy. rank of Brigr., whilst employed as Inspector, R. I. A. S. C., Army Hdqrs. :—

Col. C. H. Harrison, O.B.E., I.A. Dated 10th Apl., 1939.

No. 786.—The undermentioned officer is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the tempy. rank of Brigr., whilst employed as Comdt., S. O. S., Belgaum

Lt.-Col. W. J. Slim, M.C., 2-7 G. R. Dated 8th June 1939. (This officer relinquishes with effect from 8th June 1939 the local rank of tempy. Brigr., granted to him whilst officiating in the appointment.)

No. 787.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval

INDIAN ARMY.

Lt.-Col. to be Col.

W. J. Slim, M.C., 2-7 G. R. Dated 8th June 1939, with seniority 1st Jan. 1938.

Majs. to be Lt.-Cols.

J. Moffatt, O.B.E., Kumaon Rif. Dated 2nd June 1939.

R. N. Nunn, M.C., R. Deccan Horse. Dated 3rd June 1939.

A. B. R. Leech, 2|19 Hy'bad R. Dated 3rd June 1939.

J. Wickham, 4|14 Punjab R. Dated 4th June 1939.

Bt. Lt.-Col. A. J. H. Ross, M.C. 2|7 G. R. Dated 8th June 1939.

Lt. to be Capt.

O. B. M. North, 3|17 Dogra R. Dated 1st Aug. 1938.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

Lts. (on probn.) to be Capts. (on probn.)

Dated 12th May 1939, with seniority from 1st July 1938.

J. A. M. Cameron, M.D., M.C.P. & S. (Manit.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.).

R. J. McGill, M.B., Ch.B. (N.Z.).

Dated 12th May 1939, with seniority from 1st Jan. 1939.

A. M. Best, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.).

J. Lightbody, M.B., B.Ch

H. F. T. MacFetridge, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O.

ARMY IN INDIA RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

B. N. Talwar, Misc. duties (Genl. Persnl. Depots). Dated 12th June 1939.

No. 788.—The following appointments are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

INDIAN ARMY

Royal Indian Army Service Corps.

Capt. Henry Adrian Walter KERRICH, from Leicester R. Dated 29th Jan. 1938, but to rank bas Lt. from 30th Nov. 1924 and as Capt. from 31st Aug. 1931

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

(*Permanent Commission.*)

To be Capt. (on probn.).

Manohar Singh CHADHA, M.B., B.S. (Pb.), D.P.H. (Eng.), D.T.M. & H. (Lond.), M.R.C.P. (Edin.). Dated 19th June 1939, with seniority from 19th June 1935.

ARMY IN INDIA RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

Cav. (Horsed)

To be Lt.

Leslie Malcolm LITHGOW. Dated 11th May 1939. with seniority from 19th Aug. 1932.

To be 2nd Lts.

Edward Ernest O'BRIEN. Dated 3rd June 1939.

Sigs.

Philip Hugh Bourne DOWSON. Dated 14th June 1939.

PART B.

(ARMY BRANCH.)

No. 789.—The following appointments are made :—

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

To be offg. Comdr., Jullundur Bde. Area.

Lt.-Col. E. W. D. Vaughan, M.C., 2 R. Lrs., *vice* Col. (*tempy. Brigr.*) R. Dening, M.V.O., M.C., I.A., on leave. Dated 2nd June 1939.

To be offg. Comdr., Poona (I.) Bde. Area.

Lt.-Col. H. E. Robertson, O.B.E., M.C., 4-16 Punjab R. Dated 3rd June 1939.

AUXILIARY FORCE, INDIA.

S. Prov. M. Rif.

To be 2nd Lt.

Harold George BUDD. Dated 1st Apl. 1939.

The undermentioned officer designate, class 'X', of the A.I.R.O. is granted temp. commn. or the period, 22nd to 31st May 1939 (both dates inclusive)

AUXILIARY FORCE, INDIA.

Cal. L. H.

To be Lt.

David Leslie Vivian ROWE.

ROYAL INDIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

(*Supply Branch.*)

To be Jemdr. (on probn.).

No. SR-18658 L. D. Clerk Ram Pai Dated 1st May 1939.

INDIAN TERRITORIAL FORCE.

14 Coorg Bn.

Jemdr. (on probn.) Chettimada Muthanna Ullasa is confirmed. Dated 10th Mar. 1936

The Bengal I. T. F. Med. Corps.

SUDHANSU SOBHAN MAITRA, M.D. Dated 28th Mar. 1939.

PERSONAL STAFF

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's personal staff, with effect from the 1st Apl. 1939 :-

To be Hony. Aide-de-Camp.

Lt.-Col. C. A. Maclean, M.B.E., M.C., Bihar L. H., A. F. (I.), *vice* Maj. (Hony. Lt.-Col.) A. W. H. Dean, M.C., E.D., Delhi Contgt., A. F. (I.), vacated.

No. 790.—The services of Capt. W. A. K. Stodart, R. Signals, are placed at the disposal of the Home Department for employment under the Deputy Director, Intelligence, Government of India, Peshawar, with effect from the 11th Apl. 1939.

No. 791.—The services of Lt. R. N. Heale, 3|9 Jat R., are placed at the disposal of the Govt. of the North West Frontier Province, for employment with the Tochi Scouts, with effect from the 19th May 1939.

No. 792.—The following promotions are made :—

INDIAN LAND FORCES.

2nd Lts. to be Lts.

Dated 30th Apl. 1939.

Diwan Prem Chand, 5|10 Baluch R.

Niaz Ahmad Khan Niazi, 5|6 Raj. Rif.

Virendra Singh, 1|7 Rajput R.

Dharm Bir Juneja, 4|19 Hy'bad R.

Inder Jit Singh Butalia, 5|8 Punjab R.

Sukhwant Singh, 13 R. F. F. Rif.

Gulzara Singh, 4|19 Hy'bad R.

Manohar Lal, 5|2 Punjab R.

Keshava Prasad Dube, 5|6 Raj. Rif.

Rajindar Singh, 7 Lt. Cav.

Shaikh Mohiuddin, 5 R. Mahratta L. I.

Vithojirav Bhaskerrav Jadhav, 5 R. Mahratta L. I.

Aurangzeb Khan, 5|10 Baluch R.

Man Mohan Badshah, 1|14 Punjab R.

Hari Singh, 5|8 Punjab R.

Mahanbir Chand Mehta, 4|12 F. F. R.

Bhag Singh, 5|11 Sikh R.

Mukhtar Singh, 5|6 Raj. Rif.

Niranjan Prasad, 4|12 F. F. R.

Mathura Singh, 5 R. Mahratta L. I.

Dinkar Ganpat Rao Rajwade, 7 Lt. Cav

Kamta Prasad, 1|14 Punjab R.

Mohammad Anwer Khan Durrani, 5|2 Punjab R.

Aziz-ud-Din, 13 R. F. F. Rif.

Mohammad Ashraf Khan, 2|1 Punjab R.

L. J. D. Fraser, 1|7 Rajput R.

INDIAN PERSONNEL ATTACHED TO BRITISH UNITS.

23 Mtn. R., R. A.

Jemdrs. Kesar Singh and Ghulam Ali Shah to be Subdrs. and Havs. Kehar Singh and Chela Singh, Qr. Mr. Hav. Fazal Ilahi and Hav. Maj. Khuda Dad Khan to be Jemdrs. Dated 9th May 1939

INDIAN ARMY.

6 Lrs.

Jemdrs. Muhammad Zahur Ali and Khazan Singh to be Risldrs. and Sqn. Daf. Maj. Karn Singh, Daf. Kapur Singh and Sqn. Daf. Maj. Nahar Singh to be Jemdrs. Dated 29th Apl., 1st May, 29th Apl., 1st May and 1st May, 1939, respectively.

Scinde Horse.

Jemdr. Shah Zarin Khan to be Risldr. and Daf. Ashaq Ali to be Jemdr. Dated 1st Apl. 1939.

Bengal S. & M.

Hav. Nek Muhammad to be Jemdr. Dated 1st June 1939.

Indian Signal Corps.

Jemdrs. Varadarajulu, Akbar Ali, Rur Singh, Kehar Singh (II) and Sadhu Singh to be Subdrs. and Hav. Muhammad Afzal to be Jemdr. Dated 11th May, 1st June, 1st June, 1st June, 1st June and 5th May, 1939, respectively.

3|5 Mahratta L. I.

Hav. Dattajirao Gaikwad to be Jemdr. Dated 1st Apl. 1939.

2|8 Punjab R.

Jemdr. Mohamed Akbar to be Subdr. and Coy. Hav. Maj. Sher Ali to be Jemdr. Dated 4th June 1939.

1|11 Sikh R.

Jemdr. Nand Singh to be Subdr. Dated 1st May 1939.

5|11 Sikh R.

Jemdr. Nadir Khan to be Subdr. Dated 1st May 1939.

5|12 F. F. R.

Jemdr. Habib Khan to be Subdr. and Coy. Hav. Maj. Sadhu Singh, I.D.S.M., to be Jemdr. Dated 23rd May 1939.

1|19 Hy'bad R.

Hav. Jahan Singh to be Jemdr. Dated 1st June 1939.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Subdr. to be Sub.-Maj

Narindar Singh. Dated 1st June 193

Jemdrs. to be Subdrs.

No. 1388 Ata Muhammad Khan, I.O.M. Dated 17th Apl. 1939.

No. 1394 Jawand Singh. Dated 1st June 1939.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Sub-Asst. Surgn. Branch.

Subdr. *Sardar Bahadur* Mula Singh, I.O.M., is granted the honorary rank of Asst. Surgeon. Dated 27th May 1939.

INDIAN TERRITORIAL FORCE.

11 Bn., 5 Mahratta L. I.

Bn. Hav. Maj. Ganesh Gangaram Joshi and Hav. Shantaram Shamrao Khot to be Jemdrs. (on probn.). Dated 1st May 1939.

11 Bn., 9 Jat R.

Coy. Qr. Mr. Havs. Karam Singh and Kanhaiyalal and Hav. Sayed Husain Jan to be Jemdrs. (on probn.). Dated 1st Jan. 1939.

INDIA UNATTACHED LIST

Military Engineer Services.

(*Buildings and Roads Branch.*)

Sub-Condrs. to be Condrs.

Dated 16th June 1939.

H. C. Thorpe.
E. H. Bowen
E. F. Creeth.
J. B. Pearce.
H. C. Crompton
A. Gawthorp
F. C. Northover
S. . Good
H. J. Bastick.
H. R. Sharp
E. E. Eldridge.
E. R. P. Stone.

(*Furniture and Stores Branch.*)

Sub-Condrs. to be Condrs.

A. L. V. Essery. Dated 26th Apl. 1939.
E. R. Rutterford. Dated 7th June 1939.
E. T. Bradshaw. Dated 11th June 1939.

Indian Army Corps of Clerks.

Sub-Condr. to be Condr.

D. Jackson. Dated 21st Apl. 1939.

Staff Sergt. to be Sub-Condr.

George WEBSTER. Dated 20th Mar. 1939

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

INDIAN ORDNANCE AND CLOTHING FACTORIES.

No. 793.—Major T. F. Borwick, D.S.O., B.Mech.E., M.I.Mech.E., Chartered Mechanical Engineer, I.O.S., Assistant Director of Ordnance Factories (I), Master General of the Ordnance Branch, Army Headquarters, is granted combined leave out of India for 4 months (privilege leave for 1 month and 28 days, furlough on full average salary for 1 month and 29 days and furlough on half average salary for the remaining period), with effect from the 30th June 1939.

No. 794.—The undermentioned officers resign their commissions

AUXILIARY FORCE, INDIA.

Bo. L. Patrol.

2nd Lt. H. A. Tod. Dated 20th Apl. 1939

E. I. Ry. R.

Lt. C. Pearce. Dated 30th Apl. 1939.

INDIAN TERRITORIAL FORCE.

14 Coorg Bn.

Lt. Kodira Tammaya Uttappa. Dated 1st Mar. 1939, with permission to retain his rank and wear the uniform of his Corps on resignation.

3 Bn., U. T. C.

2nd Lt. Saiyid Ahmad Husain. Dated 3rd Apl. 1939.

No. 795.—The following retirement is permitted :—

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

1st Cl. Asst. Surgn. C. W. Shephard. Dated 6th May 1939.

No. 796.—The undermentioned Viceroy's commissioned officer is granted a commission as an Honorary Indian commissioned officer in His Majesty's Indian Land Forces :—

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

To be Hony. Lt.

Sub.-Maj. Himmat Singh. Dated 15th Apl. 1939.

No. 797.—The following transfer is made :—

AUXILIARY FORCE, INDIA

Lt. J. Barrans from Dehra Dun Contgt. to Alld. Rif. Dated 28th Apl. 1939.

CANTONMENTS—REGULATIONS.

No. 798.—The following bye-laws for the collection, recovery and refund of octroi, framed by the Cantonment Board, Chakrata, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*3*) of section 282 and section 283 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), and in supersession of the bye-laws published with the notification of the Government of the United Provinces in the Municipal Department, No. 655| XI-40-C., dated the 1st March 1928, are hereby published for general information, the same having been previously published, and having been approved and confirmed by the Central Government as required by sub-section (*1*) of section 284 of the said Act, namely

Bye-laws.

Definitions.

1. In these bye-laws unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context

(*a*) Act ; means the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924)

(*b*) barrier' means a place appointed under the provisions of bye-law 2 ;

(*c*) Board means the Cantonment Board Chakrata ;

central barrier' means a barrier situated at the Head Octroi Office ;

Form ' means a form appended to these bye-laws ;

(*f*) railway barrier' means a barrier for the interception of traffic from railway out-agency and so described by public notice exhibited by the Cantonment Board at such barrier ; and

(*g*) refund' means a payment made in respect of goods exported of an amount equal to the octori which would be payable if the goods were being imported, or in the case of goods manufactured in the Cantonment of an amount equal to the octroi which would be payable on the import of the raw material employed in the manufacture of such goods.

Establishment of barriers.

2. The Board shall appoint, for the assessment and collection of octroi, such places at, or in the immediate vicinity of, the octroi limits, as may from time to time appear to it as most suitable for the purpose. The Board may also appoint for the assessment and collection of octroi a place or places near or, with consent of the Railway Administration, on the railway premises :

Provided that nothing in this bye-law shall be deemed to prevent the assessment and collection of octroi at any other place in accordance with the provisions of these bye-laws.

The Octroi Superintendent.

3. The Board shall appoint an officer to be Octroi Superintendent who, in addition to discharging any other duties imposed upon him by these bye-laws, shall be responsible generally for the assessment and collection of octroi in accordance with these bye-laws and for the proper discharge of their duties by other assessing, collecting and inspecting officers.

Octroi Inspectors.

4. The Board may appoint one or more Octroi Inspectors who, in addition to discharging any other duties imposed upon them by these bye-laws, shall supervise the working of the barriers, and shall see that the subordinate staff at the barriers comply with these bye-laws.

The staff at barriers.

5. (*1*) The Board shall appoint for each barrier a staff of moharrirs and peons for the assessment and collection of octroi and it shall be the duty of such staff to see that all goods liable to octroi are stopped at the barrier and to deal with them according to these bye-laws.

(*2*) No moharrir or peon appointed under the provisions of clause (*1*) shall ordinarily be allowed to remain at the same barrier for a period of more than three months at a time.

Inspection of barriers by members of the Board and Executive Officer.

6. (*1*) It shall be the duty of the members of the Board and of the Executive Officer to visit the barriers periodically and to inspect the registers and accounts maintained there in accordance with these bye-laws.

(*2*) An inspection book shall be maintained at each barrier in Form 1, and members of the Board, Inspectors or other officers inspecting the barrier, shall note therein the results of their inspection, making their notes as full and detailed as possible.

(*3*) If in any note any complaint is made as to the working of the barrier, a copy of the note shall at once be sent by the muharrir-in-charge of the barrier through the Octroi Superintendent to the Executive Officer with a view to suitable action being taken thereon.

(*4*) The barriers may also be inspected by the Local Audit staff at any time.

Posting of Octroi schedule prices current and bye-laws at barriers.

7. A copy, in English and Urdu vernacular, of the sanctioned Octroi Schedule duly authenticated by the signature of the Executive Officer, a list of the retail prices current for the month of such goods are are liable to octroi, to be assessed *ad valorem*, duly authenticated by the signature of the Executive Officer and a copy, in English and Urdu vernacular, of these bye-laws, shall be posted in a conspicuous place at each barrier.

Provision of scales and weights or weighing machines at barriers.

8. The Board shall provide at each barrier a suitable set of scales and weights or a weighing machine, which shall be kept in proper working order by the muharrir-in-charge of the barrier and shall be tested at intervals of not more than three months by the Octroi Superintendent or by the Executive Officer or a member of the Board, and such Superintendent, officer or member of the Board shall record the result of each test in the Inspection Book.

Publication of monthly list of prices current.

9. The Board shall, before the end of each month, draw up and publish, by public notice, a list of prices current of goods liable to octroi to be assessed *ad valorem* and the octroi on all such goods imported during the following month shall, subject to the provisions of bye-law 15, be assessed in accordance with the prices entered in such list.

Limitation of powers of officers in charge of barriers.

10. The Board shall from time to time prescribe for each barrier :—

(*a*) the maximum value of goods liable to octroi assessed *ad valorem* on which officers in charge of barriers may assess the octroi payable, if such goods are not entered in the list of prices current published under the provisions of bye-law 9 ; and

(*b*) the maximum amount of octroi which a muharrir in charge of a barrier may collect in respect of a single consignment of goods.

Declaration to be made of destination of goods at the time of import.

11. (*1*) When goods liable to octroi are brought to a barrier for import, the muharrir-in-charge of the barrier shall call upon the person in charge of such goods to declare, and such person shall declare, whether such goods are intended—

(*a*) for immediate export ; or

(*b*) for consumption or use within the octroi limits.

(2) If any person refuses to make a declaration as required by clause (1) he shall be deemed to be guilty of a breach of this bye-law, and the goods in respect of which a declaration should have been made shall be deemed to be intended for consumption or use within the octroi limits.

Goods for immediate export to be dealt with under the Transit Pass system or Transit Refund system.

12. (1) When goods liable to octroi are declared to be intended for immediate export under clause (1) of bye-law 11 they shall be dealt with under either the Transit Pass system or the Transit Refund system.

(2) The Transit Refund system shall not be adopted by the Cantonment Board except with the sanction of the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Eastern Command, and in any case shall not be employed in respect of goods on which the amount of octroi to be assessed or collected is in excess of the amount which the muharrir-in-charge of a barrier is empowered to assess or collect.

The Transit Pass system.

13. (1) A person importing goods intended for immediate export shall, after declaring them as such at the barrier of import, whether the railway barrier or any other barrier, specify the barrier through which they are to be exported, and the muharrir-in-charge of the barrier shall fill up a Transit Pass in Form 2 and shall send the goods under the escort of a peon to the barrier of export entered in column 9 of the pass handing over the foil of the pass to the peon and the coupon to the person in charge of the goods provided that if no peon is available the foil of the pass also shall be handed over to such person after an acknowledgment of the receipt of the pass has been taken from such person on the reverse of the counterfoil.

(2) When such goods are brought to a barrier for export, the peon or person in charge thereof shall present the pass issued to him under clause (1) and the muharrir-in-charge of the barrier shall note in column 12 of the pass the time at which it was presented, and shall check the goods with the particulars given in columns 5, 6 and 7 of the pass and—

(a) if the goods tally with particulars entered in the pass and the time of export entered in column 10 has not passed, the muharrir-in-charge of the barrier shall allow the goods to pass out, and shall return the pass by the peon to the barrier of import where it shall be pasted on the back of the counterfoil or, if there is no peon, shall retain the pass for submission to the Head Office ; or

(b) if the description or weight of the goods does not tally with the particulars entered in the pass and there is any defect in the weight of any such goods as are ordinarily liable to octroi, or if any of the goods are of a description different from the description of the goods entered in the pass and are ordinarily liable to octroi, the muharrir-in-charge of the barrier shall make a note of the discrepancy in column 14 of the pass and shall then proceed as if goods to the extent of such defect in weight or of such description were being imported for consumption or use within octroi limits, or

(c) if the time entered in column 10 has passed before the pass is presented, the muharrir-in-charge of the barrier shall proceed as if the consignment of goods was being imported for consumption within octroi limits.

(3) The Board shall, for the purpose of this bye-law, fix in respect of every two barriers the period within which goods imported through either of them for immediate export must be exported through the other, and a schedule of the periods so fixed shall be exhibited at every barrier, and the muharrir-in-charge of the barrier, through which such goods are imported, shall calculate and enter the time accordingly in column 10 of the Transit Pass in Form 2.

(4) Muharrirs-in-charge of barriers shall each day send to the Head Office the books of counterfoils of Transit Passes, and the Octroi Superintendent shall examine each counterfoil and shall initial and date it in token of his having done so, and in any case the pass is not found pasted on the counterfoil by the morning of the second day following its issue, a special investigation shall at once be made by the Octroi Superintendent, and particulars of every such pass shall be entered in a register to be maintained in Form 3, appended to these bye-laws.

The Transit Refund system.

14. (1) When the Transit Refund system is enforced, a person importing goods intended for immediate export in respect of which the Transit Refund system is applicable, after declaring them as such at the barrier of import, whether the railway barrier or any other barrier, shall specify the barrier at which they are to be exported, and the muharrir-in-charge of the barrier shall assess and collect the octroi payable in respect of such goods as if such goods were intended for consumption or use within octroi limits, but shall endorse the reverse of both the receipts in Form 5, and its counterfoil with a stamp or slip, in Form 4 of which he shall fill up the columns and shall then hand over the receipt with its endorsement to such person and suffer the goods to pass.

(2) When such goods are brought to a barrier for export, the person in charge thereof shall present the receipt with endorsement issued to him under clause (1) and the muharrir-in-charge of the barrier shall note on the endorsement the time at which the goods are presented, and shall check the goods with the particulars entered in the receipt and—

(a) if the goods tally with the particulars entered in the receipt and the time of export entered in column 4 of the endorsement has not passed, the muharrir-in-charge of the barrier shall take an acknowledgment from the person in charge of the goods on the place provided on the endorsement (Form 4) of the receipt of

refund of the amount of octroi entered in column 6 of the receipt and shall then pay such amount to such person out of his imprest and suffer the goods to pass ; or

(*b*) if the goods do not tally with the particulars entered in the receipt or the time of export entered in column 4 of the endorsement has passed before the receipt is presented, the muharrir-in-charge of the barrier shall refuse to pay any refund and shall send a report of the circumstances to the Head Office for information and orders, if any.

(*3*) The periods fixed under clause (*3*) of bye-law 13 shall be deemed to have been fixed for the purposes of this bye-law also.

(*4*) The endorsements to be made under clause (*1*) shall be numbered serially for each receipt book and shall be independent of the numbers on the face of the counterfoils.

(*5*) For the payment of refunds under this system muharrirs-in-charge of barriers shall be given small imprests by the Executive Officer out of his permanent advance, and at the end of each day they shall verify their imprests by seeing that the cash in hand plus the value of endorsed receipts is equal to the total amount of the imprest, and shall then drop the receipt into the cash box with a covering memorandum.

(*6*) When the cash boxes are received at the Head Office, the officer authorized to open them shall take out the endorsed receipts, check them with the counterfoils in the receipt books forwarded from the import barriers, and initial and date each counterfoil in token of his having carried out the check, and shall then send to each barrier muharrir an amount equal to the total amount of octroi shown as refunded on the endorsed receipts received from the barrier.

(*7*) The total of the amounts shown as refunded on the endorsed receipts received from all barriers shall be entered on both sides, *i.e.*, in columns 4, 12 and 13 of the Refund Ledger (Form 18) and the receipts shall be treated as refund ordinary vouchers and pasted into the Refund jinswar (Form 6). The receipts shall afterwards be put up as vouchers with the ordinary refund application, when the Refund Permanent Advance is recouped under the provisions of bye-law 52.

Agency and method of assessment.

15. (*1*) The octroi payable in respect of goods imported otherwise than through railway out-agency for consumption or use within octroi limits shall be assessed :—

(*a*) by the muharrir-in-charge of the barrier of import if—

(*i*) the octroi is leviable by weight or by toll, or

(*ii*) the octroi is leviable *ad valorem* and no invoice is presented and the goods are either entered in the list of prices current, or, if not so entered are of such value as the Board may prescribe for the purpose of this bye-law ; or

(*b*) by the Octroi Superintendent.

(*2*) When octroi leviable *ad valorem* is to be assessed by the muharrir-in-charge of the barrier of import, if the goods in respect of which octroi is to be assessed, are entered in the list of prices current, their value shall be calculated at the value entered in such list, and, if goods are not so entered the muharrir-in-charge of the barrier shall calculate their value on the information at his disposal with due regard to the value declared by the importer.

(*3*) When octroi leviable *ad valorem* is to be assessed by the Octroi Superintendent he shall, if no invoice is presented with the goods, calculate the value of the goods, on the information at his disposal, with due regard to the value declared by the importer, and if an invoice is presented, he shall calculate the value on the value entered in the invoice plus the cost of freight, unless he has reason to suspect that the invoice is not genuine, in which case he shall proceed as if no invoice had been presented.

Procedure at out-post barriers.

16. (*1*) When goods imported otherwise than through railway out-agency, and intended for consumption or use within octroi limits, are brought to a barrier the muharrir-in-charge of the barrier shall, if he is empowered to do so, assess the octroi payable in respect thereof, and unless the importer disputes such assessment shall fill up a receipt and counterfoil in Form 5 and shall demand the amount of octroi payable from the importer and on receipt of the amount shall forthwith drop it into the cash-box and shall hand over the receipt, with coupon attached, to the importer :

Provided that if the amount of octroi payable is in excess of the amount fixed by the Board as the maximum amount which muharrir-in-charge of a barrier may collect, the muharrir-in-charge of the barrier shall, instead of entering the amount of octroi paid in column 8 of the counterfoil and column 6 of the receipt in Form 5 enter the words " to be paid at the central barrier " and, after taking the signature or thumb-impression of the importer on the reverse of the counterfoil, shall hand over the receipt, with coupon attached, to the importer who shall take it to the central barrier and pay the octroi within such time, not exceeding 20 hours, as the Cantonment Board may prescribe for this purpose.

(*2*) If the importer disputes the assessment made by the muharrir-in-charge of the barrier under clause (*1*), or when such goods imported otherwise than through railway out-agency and intended for consumption or use within octroi limits are brought to a barrier and muharrir-in-charge of the barrier is not empowered to assess them, the muharrir-in-charge of the barrier shall enter the details of the goods in a pass in Form 7, appended to these bye-laws, of which he shall hand over the foil, with coupon attached to the importer, who shall forthwith take it with the goods to the Head Octroi Office.

Collection at central barrier of octroi assessed at out-post barrier.

17. When a receipt in Form 5 is brought to the central barrier under the provisions of clause (*1*) of bye-law 16, the muharrir-in-charge of the central barrier shall first see

whether the receipt has been presented within the time prescribed and if there has been any default in this respect shall report the matter to the Octroi Superintendent, and if there has been no such default he shall calculate the amount of octroi payable, and on receipt of the amount shall make the necessary entry in column 6 of the receipt and in the coupon showing on the coupon the date and the exact hour of payment and striking out and initialling the entry made at the import barrier in column 6. shall then sign both the receipt and the coupon, return the receipt to the importer and drop the money received and the coupon into his cash-box.

Assessment at Head Office of goods forwarded from outpost barrier and collection at central barrier of octroi assessed at Head Office.

18. When goods are brought to the Head Octroi Office under the provisions of clause (*2*) of bye-law 16, the Octroi Superintendent shall first see that goods agree with the details entered in the pass in Form 7 issued in respect of them at the import barrier, and shall then assess the amount of octroi payable and fill up a receipt and counterfoil in Form 5, but shall not sign column 7 of the receipt ; he shall then hand over the receipt to the importer who shall take it together with the pass in Form 7 to the muharrir-in-charge of the central barrier, who on receipt of the amount payable shall sign column 7 of the receipt and return the receipt to the importer and drop the money received and the pass in Form 7 into his cash-box.

Imports of perishable goods by rail regulated by bye-laws governing import of goods otherwise than by rail.

19. The assessment and collection of octroi payable in respect of imports through railway out-agency of fresh fruit, betel leaves and vegetables and of other articles on which the octroi payable does not exceed two rupees shall be regulated by bye-laws 15 to 18.

Railway receipt and invoice register to be maintained.

20. (*1*) Subject to the provisions of bye-law 19 when any person receives the railway receipt of goods consigned to him through railway out-agency and intended for consumption or use within octroi limits he shall take or send it with the invoice or, in the absence of an invoice, with a written declaration of the details of the consignment to the Head Octroi Office where, if the goods are found to be liable to octroi, the receipt and the invoice or declaration shall be abstracted into a railway receipt and invoice register to be kept up in Form 8, the amount of freight being added to the value of the consignment in column 11.

(*2*) The Octroi Superintendent shall check the entries in the railway receipt and invoice register with 25 per cent. of the passes issued under bye-laws 21 and 22 and shall satisfy himself that the octroi has been correctly assessed and shall initial all entries and passes checked.

(*3*) The Board may appoint a member or members of the Board periodically to examine the railway receipt and invoice register and to compare with the entries made therein, the declarations, if any, filed under bye-law 21, and the entries in the register and declarations checked shall be initialled by the member or members of the Board making the examination.

Assessment and collection of imports by rail.

21. On the completion of the registration of consignment under bye-law 20, the Octroi Superintendent shall determine the octroi leviable and note it on a memorandum which he shall send to the central barrier where, after the calculations in the memorandum have been checked. the amount payable shall be demanded from the importer to whom, on payment of the amount, a receipt shall be granted in Form 9, of which the coupon and third foil shall be left blank, and the counterfoil retained. The railway receipt and invoice shall then be stamped with the Board's stamp and returned to the importer and the declaration, if any, shall be stamped and filed.

Procedure on removal of goods from railway premises.

22. All goods removed from the railway out-agency, premises and intended for use or consumption within octroi limits shall, if liable to octroi, be brought to the railway barrier where the person in charge of the goods shall present the receipt, if any, obtained under bye-law 21, and the muharrir after satisfying himself that the goods agree with the details entered in the receipt, shall fill up the third foil of the receipt, tear it off and retain it and hand back the second foil with the coupon attached to the importer

Provided that if only a portion of the consignment covered by the receipt arrives at the railway barrier, the muharrir shall tear off the second foil and note the quantity imported as well as the time and the date on the reverse of the second and third foils, repeating the operation as each subsequent instalment of the consignment is brought to the barrier, and in this case the third foil shall not be sent to the Head Octroi Office until the whole consignment has been imported.

Rail-borne imports not covered by receipt Form 9.

23. If goods liable to octroi, and intended for use or consumption within octroi limits, are brought through railway agency to the railway barrier for import and are not covered by a receipt in Form 9, or do not tally with the description of the goods entered in the receipt purporting to cover them, they shall be dealt with in accordance with the procedure prescribed in clause (*2*) of bye-law 16 and bye-law 18, provided that before handing over a receipt in Form 5 to the importer the Octroi Superintendent shall cause the particulars of the case together with the name of the importer to be entered in a register of unregistered rail-borne imports to be maintained in Form 10.

Re-payment of Octroi on rail-borne goods in excess of amount due on goods actually imported.

24. (*1*) If, for any reason such as short delivery of goods by the railway out-agency administration or diversion of goods to some other destination before import, the amount of goods actually imported is less than the amount in respect of which octroi has been paid under the provisions of bye-law 21, the muharrir-in-charge of the railway barrier

shall note in red ink on the second and that third foils and coupon of the receipt in Form 9 the actual amount of goods imported, and the importer may, within seven days of date of actual import, or of the date of import of the last instalment of a consignment, present at the Head Octroi Office a claim for a drawback of the amount of octroi paid in excess of the amount payable in respect of the goods actually imported, and if the Executive Officer is satisfied that such claim is in order, he shall pass the claim for payment out of his imprest.

(2) The amount of goods in respect of which a claim is passed under clause (1) and the amount of octroi repaid shall be entered in the Head Office jinswar in red ink under the totals of the day from which the amount shall be deducted.

(3) Claims for refunds on account of excess payments of octroi owing to miscalculations or any other cause shall be dealt with, so far as may be in accordance with the provisions of clauses (1) and (2).

Power to demand passes and inspect goods.

25 (1) The Octroi Superintendent or any Octroi Inspector meeting a person with goods which he has reason to believe to have been imported and to have been liable to octroi on import, may demand the receipt or pass covering such goods and may verify the entries therein by inspection of the goods, and any person called upon for his receipt or pass under this sub-section shall produce it and shall permit the officer demanding it to inspect the goods.

(2) If, on checking the goods with the receipt or pass, the officer finds that all the items in the receipt or pass are correct, he shall fill up the columns in the blank coupon attached to the receipt or pass ; shall tear the coupon off the receipt or pass and keep it for comparison with the counterfoil at the barrier, and shall endorse his name on the back of the receipt or pass and return it to the presenter.

(3) If the person in charge of the goods has no receipt or pass or if the officer finds reason to believe that the full amount of octroi has not been paid on the goods, or that the goods do not tally with the description entered in the receipt or pass, such officer may, and if he finds that the third foil of a pass granted under bye-law 21, has not been torn off, shall require such person to accompany him to the Head Office where the case shall be enquired into by the Octroi Superintendent. Any such person shall accompany such officer to the Head Office when called upon to do so under this bye-law. The Octroi Superintendent, if he is satisfied that the octroi payable on such goods has not been paid or has not been paid in full, shall assess the amount of octroi payable, demand payment of the amount from the person in charge of the goods and, on receipt of the amount, shall fill up a receipt in Form 5, retain the counterfoil and hand over the foil with blank coupon attached, to the person in charge of the goods. The Octroi Superintendent shall subsequently report the case to the Executive Officer with a view to take orders as to whether a prosecution should be instituted under section 82 (1) of the Act. The Executive Officer may, if the importer agrees, instead of prosecuting the defaulter, compound the offence under section 267 of the Act.

(4) An Officer obtaining coupons under clause (2) shall take such coupons to the barrier or barriers from which they issued, and shall there verify the coupons with the counterfoils and if he finds that the entries are correct, shall initial the counterfoils and drop the coupons into the barrier cash-box. If in any case a discrepancy is detected he shall forward the coupon concerned under separate cover to the Executive Officer with a report.

Notice to be given of seizure of goods.

26. When any goods are seized in exercise of the powers conferred by section 82 (2) of the Act, the officer seizing them shall immediately give or send to the importer or exporter a notice in Form 11.

Money to be dropped at once into the cash-box.

27. All money received at a barrier shall at once be dropped by the collecting officer receiving it into the barrier cash-box, of which the key shall be kept by the Octroi Superintendent and duplicate thereof by the Executive Officer.

Progressive totals of receipts to be filled up at once.

28. Every collecting officer issuing a receipt or pass other than a transit pass, under any of these bye-laws, shall fill up the progressive total of octroi received at the foot of the counterfoil of the receipt or pass at the time of issue thereof, and the Octroi Superintendent, Octroi Inspectors, members of the Board or other officers inspecting a barrier shall see that progressive totals are thus filled up and not postponed till the end of the day. Counterfoils thus checked shall be initialled by the officer or member of the Board making the inspection.

List of persons permitted to compound for octroi to be maintained ; payments of composition to be in advance.

29. (1) Persons permitted under the provisions of section 101 (1) of the Act, to compound for octroi may either compound for the gross octroi payable in respect of goods imported by them obtaining refunds under the provisions of these bye-laws in respect of goods subsequently re-exported, or compound for the net amount of octroi payable after deduction, from the gross amount payable in respect of goods imported, of the amount to be refunded in respect of goods re-exported, and the Board shall maintain a list in Form 12, of all persons permitted so to compound in which shall be entered in separate part the names of persons permitted to compound for the gross octroi payable by them and the names of persons permitted to compound for net octroi payable by them respectively, and such list shall be kept corrected up-to-date, and a copy in English and Vernacular of the

entries in columns 1 to 4 thereof, signed by the Executive Officer shall be posted at each barrier, and to every such person books of passes in Form 13 shall be supplied.

(2) Every person permitted to compound for octroi under section 101 of the Act, shall pay the amount of the composition strictly in advance, and at the expiry of the period of composition his name shall forthwith be struck off the list maintained under clause (1) unless payment in respect of the following period has previously been made.

(3) The receipt of moneys in composition for octroi shall be acknowledged by a receipt in Form 4-B. of the Cantonment Account Code, 1924, to be issued at the Cantonment Office or, if he has been authorized in this behalf by the Octroi Superintendent at the Head Octroi Office.

Procedure for import of goods covered by a composition pass.

30. Notwithstanding anything contained in these bye-laws when a person who has been permitted to compound for octroi wishes to import any goods on which octroi is leviable, he shall fill up a pass in Form 13 and send it to the barrier of import, where the muharrir-in-charge of the barrier shall see that the name of the person who has signed the pass is on his copy of the list maintained under the provisions of bye-law 29, and if so, after satisfying himself that the goods to be imported agree with the details entered in the pass, shall fill up the certificate at the foot of the pass and the coupon, tear-off the coupon and deliver it to the person who presented the pass, drop the pass into his cash-box and suffer the goods to pass the barrier.

Procedure on export of goods by persons permitted to compound for net octroi.

31. Every person permitted to compound for the net octroi payable by him shall be provided with a book of export passes in Form 14, and notwithstanding anything contained in these bye-laws, when such a person wishes to export any goods on which octroi is leviable on import he shall fill up a pass in Form 14 and send it with the goods to the barrier of export, when the muharrir-in-charge of the barrier shall see that the name of the person who has signed the pass is on his copy of the list of persons permitted to compound for the net octroi payable by them, and if so, after satisfying himself that the goods to be exported agree with the details entered in the pass, shall fill up the certificate at the foot of the pass and the coupon, tear-off the coupon and deliver it to the person who presented the pass, drop the pass into his cash-box and suffer the goods to pass out.

Passes to be filed and used for calculation of terms of composition.

32. When cash-boxes are received at the Head Octroi Office all passes in Form 13 or 14 found therein shall be examined with a view to ascertaining that the certificates at the foot cover the details of the passes, and such passes shall be filed separately under the name of each person permitted to compound for octroi and shall serve as a basis on which to calculate the terms on which composition should be allowed when such terms are next revised, consideration being had, in the case of a person permitted to compound for the net octroi payable by him, to the net amount of goods imported after deducting from the total amount of goods imported, as shown by the passes in Form 13, the amount of goods exported as shown by the passes in Form 14 and no account being taken of exports not covered by a pass in Form 14.

Procedure for closing the transactions of the day.

33. (1) At the close of the each day at a time to be fixed by the Cantonment Board, the transactions of the day shall be closed: the muharrir-in-charge of each barrier shall have the progressive total of the money received for the day taken up to the last counterfoil used in each book of receipts or passes and entered thereon, and shall also have the receipts of the day classified in jinswars to be compiled in Form 6, the classification being in accordance with the classification adopted in the sanctioned octroi schedule; the items shall be entered one after the other from the counterfoils of the day, the serial number of the receipt or pass being quoted in column 1, and the details of the goods and the amount of octroi paid entered in the appropriate columns; the cash-box, receipt books, pass books and jinswars shall then be forwarded to the Head Office together with the third foil of pass retained under bye-law 22 and the foils of passes presented under clause (2) of bye-law 13.

(2) To prevent delay, and to ensure that all moneys as received by the collecting officers are immediately placed under lock and key, the Cantonment Board shall provide a double set of books and two cash-boxes at each barrier, so that while one set is at the Head Office the other shall be available for use at the barrier. The jinswars shall be on loose forms.

Opening of cash-boxes and counting of receipts.

34. The cash-boxes shall be opened and the money contained therein counted at the Head Office by the Executive Officer or by the Octroi Superintendent or by the Cantonment Cashier in the presence of the Octroi Superintendent as the Board may from time to time direct.

Procedure after contents of cash-boxes have been counted.

5. (1) After the money in each cash-box has been counted, the amount shall be endorsed by the receiving officer at the foot of the last counterfoil of the day for the barrier concerned, as well as on the barrier jinswar. The aggregate contents of all cash-boxes shall then be brought to account as prescribed in bye-law 36.

(2) When the money in a cash-box has been counted, the counterfoils received from the barrier concerned shall be examined by the Octroi Superintendent, who shall check at least five per cent. of them in details, initialling the checked counterfoils in proof of his having done so, and shall see that the progressive totals in the books are correct. If the total for the day agrees with the total endorsed on the counterfoil and jinswars under clause (1), the last

counterfoil on which the total for the day has been entered shall be signed by the Executive Officer or by the Octroi Superintendent.

(3) The coupons found in the boxes from the barriers shall be examined as a check on the work of inspectors and then kept for such period as the Board may determine.

(4) The foils of passes received under clause (2) of bye-law 13 and the third foil of passes retained under bye-law 22 and forwarded to the Head Office under clause (1) of bye-law 33 shall be pasted on their counterfoils, and if when examining the counterfoils, as required by clause (4) of bye-law 13 the Octroi Superintendent finds any counterfoils dated two days previously on which the foil has not been pasted, he shall at once cause a special investigation to be made.

(5) On completion of the procedure prescribed in clauses (1) to (4) the cash-boxes and books of passes shall be returned to the barriers without delay and the jinswars retained in the Head Office.

Procedure for bringing the cash to account.

36. The cash shall be brought to account in the following manner:—

(i) If the Executive Officer himself or through the Cantonment Cashier receives the collections, he shall bring them to account direct in his General Cash-book (Form 8-B. of the Cantonment Account Code, 1924) and remit them to the treasury in the usual way.

(ii) If the Octroi Superintendent receives the collections, and if the Head Octroi Office is in the same building as the office of the Executive Officer, the procedure shall be similar to that laid down in clause (1). If the Octroi Superintendent receives the collections, and if the Head Octroi Office is at a distance from the office of the Executive Officer, he shall enter them, under the appropriate heads, in columns 1 to 4 of the cash-book to be kept up by him in Form 15, in column 5 he shall show the amount remitted to the Cantonment Board Office. The book shall be closed daily and the money shall be remitted with a chalan in Form 5-B. of the Cantonment Account Code, 1924.

(iii) If the Octroi Superintendent receives the collections under the latter part of clause (ii), the Executive Officer shall check his Cash-book (Form 15) once a month, and sign it in token of his having done so.

Compilation of Head Office Jinswar.

37. (1) The jinswars received from the barriers shall be arranged each day in a fixed order and the total of all the barriers for the day and the progressive total of all the barriers carried on from the beginning of each month shall be entered at the foot of the jinswars of the last barrier.

(2) From these jinswars shall be compiled each day the Head Office jinswar in Form 16. The columns of this jinswar shall be totalled every month, and at the end of the year a statement showing the totals under each head of the jinswars for the whole year shall be prepared.

Refunds of Octroi when payable, Proof of previous payment of octroi not to be demanded except in certain cases.

38. Subject to the provisions of bye-laws 13 and 31 every person who exports goods on which octroi is payable on import shall be entitled to a refund in respect of such goods, provided that :

(a) when octroi has been newly imposed in the Cantonment on any goods or the octroi rates on any goods have been revised, a refund shall not be given in respect of such goods or shall be given at the old rates for such period after the imposition of the tax or the revision of the rates as the Central Government may prescribe ;

(b) no refund of less than rupee one, in respect of goods of a single description shall be given ;

(c) the refund payable in respect of goods which have been manufactured within octroi limits from raw material on which octroi is payable on import shall not exceed the octroi payable on such raw material on import, and no refund shall be payable in respect of goods produced within octroi limits or manufactured within octroi limits from raw material on which octroi is not payable on import ; and

(d) no refund shall be given on any goods unless the same has been re-exported and refund claimed within one year from the date of its import. The onus of proving that the claim is not time barred shall lie on the person claiming the refund.

Proof of previous payment of octroi not to be demanded except in certain cases.

39. No proof of the previous payment of octroi in respect of the goods to be exported shall be demanded before a refund is given in respect of such goods, provided that such proof may be demanded and no refund shall be payable except on the production of such proof to the satisfaction of the Board :—

(a) for such period as the Board may prescribe after an area has newly been included within octroi limits, from any person resident or carrying on business in such area who claims a refund ; or

(b) in respect of any of the following goods, namely :—

(i) Benares cloth ;

(ii) Silk, including artificial silk ;

(iii) Silk or cotton lace ;

(iv) Gold or silver lace ;

(*v*) Foreign tobacco ;

(*vi*) Cigars and cigarettes ;

(*vii*) Fancy goods ;

(*viii*) Scents ;

(*ix*) Saffron, musk or ember

(*x*) Shawls and fine pashmina

(*xi*) Gold or silver or electro-plated goods ;

(*xii*) Watches and clocks ;

(*xiii*) Medicines ;

(*xiv*) Small cardamoms ;

(*xv*) Precious stones and pearls ,

(*xvi*) Fine muslin ;

(*xvii*) Glass and metal wares, crockery, cutlery, toys, games, sports goods, leather, articles made of leather, hosiery and haberdashery ;

(*xviii*) Sewing machines, typewriters and parts thereof ;

(*xix*) Potatoes, ginger, turmeric, fruits and vegetables and spices of all sorts ;

and such other articles as the Board may from time to time prescribe.

Claims for refunds to be dealt with promptly.

10. Claims for refunds shall be promptly dealt with and when a claim has been admitted shall be paid on demand even though the budget grant for refunds is thereby exceeded.

Notices as to the manner of obtaining refunds to be printed and posted.

41. The Board shall have notices printed and kept at the Head Octroi Office for free distribution, showing the manner in which refunds may be obtained, and copies of such notices shall be posted at each barrier and at other public places.

Appointment of officer-in-charge of refunds.

42. The Executive Officer shall pay all octroi refunds on all working days, in accordance with provisions contained in rule 29 of the Cantonment Account Code, 1924.

Presentation of refund application.

43. (*1*) Every person wishing to obtain a refund in respect of goods to be exported by him shall fill up columns 1 to 10 of an application in Form 17 which he may obtain free of charge from the Head Octroi Office, and after signing and dating the application shall present it at the Head Octroi Office, at such hours as the Executive Officer, may determine from time to time.

(*2*) An application made under clause (*1*) shall be made by the exporter of the goods himself or by an agent authorized by him in writing in this behalf.

(*3*) No application made under clause (*1*) shall relate to more than one consignment of goods or to the goods of more than one person, but an application may be made in respect of more than one description of goods to be exported in one consignment, provided that goods of different descriptions shall be detailed separately in the application and no refund shall be payable in respect of goods of a single description on which the octroi payable on import is less than one rupee.

Verification of refund application.

44. (*1*) The Octroi Superintendent shall be the verifying officer for the verification of refund applications, and when such an application is presented, the verifying officer shall satisfy himself that the goods to be exported agree with the details entered in the application, shall calculate the refund payable and, after filling up columns 11 to 15 of the form, shall sign the certificate at the foot of the form, being careful to insert the exact hour and date of the examination, and to record in words as well as in figures the amount of the refund admissible.

(*2*) The goods to be exported need not necessarily be brought to the Head Octroi Office for the purpose of the verification of the application under clause (*1*) if the Cantonment Board can arrange otherwise, and in any case the verifying officer shall exercise discretion and good faith as to the nature and extent of examination necessary in the interests of the Board, and shall cause no avoidable injury to the goods examined and no unreasonable delay to the exporter, and the Board shall take measures to ensure that the provisions of this subsection are duly complied with.

Details of application to be entered in Refund Ledger.

45. (*1*) When an application has been verified under the provisions of bye-law 44, the Octroi Superintendent shall enter details of the application in columns 1 to 5 of the Refund Ledger to be maintained in Form 18, note the serial number in the places provided at the top of the application form and the coupon attached thereto, fill in the date and hour by which the goods must be exported in column 16 of the application form and hand over the application to the exporter.

(*2*) The Board shall prescribe the interval, not exceeding six hours, within which goods must be exported after an application has been handed back to an exporter and may prescribe different intervals in respect of different barriers of export.

Procedure at export barrier.

46. (*1*) When an exporter has received back his application under the provisions of bye-law 45, he shall take or send it with the goods to be exported to the export barrier.

(*2*) If the application with the goods is presented at the export barrier before the time entered in column 16 of the form has passed, the muharrir-in-charge of the barrier after seeing that the goods actually being exported agree with the details mentioned in the application, shall fill up and sign the certificate on the reverse of the application and of the coupon, shall tear-off the coupon, drop it into his cash-box and return the application to the exporter, provided that if the goods brought to the barrier for export do not agree with the details entered

in the application, he shall make a note on the reverse of the application as to the goods actually brought to the barrier for export, and no refund shall be payable in respect of the consignment unless the exporter has the goods re-verified in accordance with the provisions of bye-law 44.

(3) If the application with the goods is presented at the export barrier after the time entered in column 16 has passed, the officer-in-charge of the barrier shall enter on the reverse of the application the time at which the application with the goods was presented and no refund shall be payable in respect of the consignment unless the exporter has the goods re-verified in accordance with the provisions of bye-law 44

(4) When goods are re-verified as required by the provisions of clause (2) or (3) all entries made by the verifying officer on the form shall be made in red ink.

Payment of refund.

47. (1) When an application has been certified under clause (2) of bye-law 46 and the goods to which it relates have been exported, the exporter or person authorized on the application to receive payment of the refund shall as soon as may be, and in any case not later than fifteen days from the date of the registration of the application in the Refund Ledger under the provisions of bye-law 45, present the application at the Head Octroi Office, together with the railway receipt if the consignment has been exported by railway agency, or, if the goods are perishable goods such as meat, fresh fruit, vegetables, or betel leaves, or have been exported as personal luggage accompanying the exporter, with a written declaration of the details of the consignment.

(2) When an application is presented under clause (1) the Octroi Superintendent shall check it with the entry relating thereto made in the Refund Ledger, shall note the number of the railway receipt, if any, in a register to be maintained in Form 19, shall fill up and sign the report on the reverse of the application and shall lay the application before the Executive Officer who shall pass an order for payment and make the refund to the exporter or person authorised to receive payment, taking his acknowledgment in the space provided on the form, and stamping the application as "Paid" and return the railway receipt, if any, after stamping it with the Cantonment Board's stamp.

(3) Details of each payment made under clause (2) shall be entered in the order in which it is made in columns 8 to 12 of the Refund Ledger the date of payment being noted in column 7 of the ledger against the original entry and if for any reason the full amount claimed is not paid, the amount short paid shall be entered in column 13 with a note as to the cause of its non-payment.

(4) When payment is to be made to an authorized agent of the exporter such agent may be required to produce a general or special power of attorney properly stamped under clause (1).

(5) If an application is not presented within fifteen days of the date of its registration in the Refund Ledger, it shall be deemed to have lapsed, and no refund shall be payable in respect of the goods to which it relates, provided that if an application has been lost and intimation of the loss is given to the Executive Officer within fifteen days of the date of the registration of the application in the Refund Ledger, the refund may be paid if the Executive Officer is satisfied, by a reference to the Refund Ledger and the coupon detached from the application under clause (2) of bye-law 46, that the goods to which it related have actually been exported ; provided further that, if in such a case refund is to be paid, a search fee of 10 per cent. of the value of the refund, but of not less than eight annas, may be recovered from the applicant by deduction from the amount of refund payable.

Check of coupons at Head Octroi Office.

48. (1) When coupons filled up under clause (2) of bye-law 46 are received at the Head Octroi Office, the details entered therein shall, if the applications from which they have been detached have been received or, if the applications have not yet been received, when they are received, be checked with the application and the coupons shall thereafter be pasted upon the applications.

(2) If when the details entered in a coupon are checked under clause (1) they are found not to agree with the application, or if in any case a claim has been paid and the coupon relating thereto is not received from the barrier when the cash-boxes are received, a special investigation shall at once be made by the Executive Officer.

Jinswar of refund payment to be maintained.

49. The refund payment made each day shall be compiled into a jinswar in Form 6 by the verifying officer. A line shall be given to each application paid and daily progressive totals shall be taken at the foot of the statement.

Closing of Refund Ledger.

50. (1) The Refund Ledger (Form 18) shall be closed at the end of each month and signed by the Octroi Superintendent and by the Executive Officer.

(2) The method of closing shall be as follows :—

(a) Columns 4, 12 and 13 shall be totalled;

(b) Column 8 of the previous month's lapse shall be filled up and totalled and shall be added to the total of columns 12 and 13 for the current month.

(c) The balance shall then be struck by deducting the total now arrived at, that is the aggregate of columns 12 and 13 of the current month and column 8 of the previous month, from the total of column 4 of the current month *plus* the opening balance; this balance will be

the opening balance for the next month and shall be proved in the Refund Ledger by noting the number and amount of each unpaid refund application the aggregate of which should agree with the balance.

Exemptions.

51. Notwithstanding anything contained in these bye-laws, no octroi shall be charged on goods otherwise chargeable—

(*a*) if the property in such goods vests in His Majesty, or in the Board, at the time of import, provided they are accompanied by a detailed certificate from a gazetted or a commissioned officer declaring that they are the property of His Majesty or of the Board and are not imported for the purpose of being sold ; or

(*b*) if the goods are *bona fide* personal and household effects which are imported by a person on the occasion of his coming up to take residence in the Cantonment or by a traveller ; or

(*c*) if the goods are imported for religious purposes only ; or

(*d*) if the goods are fruits, vegetables or sweetmeats not exceeding 5 seers and imported for personal use only.

Extraordinary passes for goods exported and re-imported.

52. (*1*) Notwithstanding anything contained in these bye-laws if any person wishes to **export goods and subsequently to re-import** them without obtaining a refund on export and paying octroi on reimport, he shall take the goods to the Head Octroi Officer where a pass shall be issued to him in **Form 20.**

(*2*) When a pass has been obtained under clause (*1*) the person in charge of the goods shall take them, under the supervision of a peon, if possible, to the barrier of export where they shall be presented within such time as the Cantonment Board may prescribe, having regard to the distance from the Head Octroi Office to the barrier concerned, **and the muharrir-in-charge** of the barrier shall see that the goods tally with the details entered in the pass, and if they do so, and the time by which the goods should have been presented has not passed, shall sign the certificate on the exit coupon, return the pass to the person in charge of the goods and send the coupon to the Head Octroi Office where it shall be pasted on the original counterfoil, or if the goods do not tally with the details entered in the pass, or the time by which they should have been presented has passed, shall refuse to sign the exit coupon and shall return the pass to the Head Octroi Office.

(*3*) When goods exported on a pass in Form 20 under the provisions of clauses (*1*) and (*2*) are brought back for re-import, the muharrir-in-charge of the barrier shall demand the pass, satisfy himself that the articles to be re-imported are covered by the pass, or if they are so covered shall endorse the return of the goods on the reverse of the pass, fill up the entrance coupon and tear it off for submission to the Head Octroi Office where it shall be pasted on the counterfoil with the exit coupon, return the pass to the person in charge of the goods and suffer the goods to pass the barrier, and if the goods do not appear to be covered by the pass, shall deal with them as if they were goods declared to be intended for consumption or use within octroi limits.

Appeal from assessment of octroi by the Octroi Superintendent.

53. Any person dissatisfied with the assessment of octroi payable in respect of his goods when such assessment is made by the Octroi Superintendent shall pay the amount of octroi assessed, but may within seven days from the date of such payment appeal to the Board against such assessment, through the Executive Officer.

enalty

54. Any person committing a breach of any of these bye-laws shall, in cases not falling under section 82 (1) of the Act, be punishable on conviction by a magistrate with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.

[Form O. 1.] Rule V. 8. (2).

INSPECTION BOOK MAINTAINED AT THE..... .....BARRIER OF.....

CHAKRATA CANTONMENT.

Date and hour of inspection.	Progressive total of octroi taken from the last receipt issued.		Notes of inspection.	Initials of the Inspecting Officer.
	2		3	
	Rs.	P.		

FORM No. 2.

TRANSIT PASS.

Counterfoil of Transit Pass.

Barrier .....

Book No. .....

Pass No. .....

No.	Date and hour of import.
2	Name and address of person in charge of goods.
3	Name and address of owner of goods.
4	Place from which brought.
5	Description of goods.
6	Particulars of packages means of conveyance No. of carts, etc.
7	Weight No. or value.
8	Destination of goods.
9	Barrier by which to be exported.
10	Time by which to be exported.
11	Initials of muharrir of import barrier.

LAHORE CANTONMENT.

FOIL OF TRANSIT PASS.

Barrier.....

Book No.....

Pass No.....

No.	
1	Date and hour of import.
2	Name and address of person in charge of goods.
3	Name and address of owner of goods.
4	Place from which brought.
5	Description of goods.
6	Particulars of packages means of conveyance, No. of carts, etc.
7	Weight, No. or value.
8	Destination of goods.
9	Barrier by which to be exported.
10	Time by which to be exported.
11	Initials of muharrir of import barrier.
12	Time at which pass is presented at export barrier.
13	Initials of muharrir of export barrier.
14	Remarks.

Coupon of Transit Pass.

Barrier.....

Book No.....

Pass No. .....

No.	
1	Date and time when consignment is met.
2	Description of goods.
3	Initials of Inspector.

FORM No. 3.

REGISTER OF MISSING TRANSIT PASSES.

Chakrata Cantonment.

Serial No.	Name and address of the owner of goods.	Name and date of Transit Pass.	Amount of Octroi due.	Penalty imposed.	Total.	Initials of Octroi Superintendent.	Date of payment.	No. of receipt.	Amount realized.	Remitted by the Cantonment Authority.			Initials of Octroi Superintendent.	Remarks.
										Number and date of order and authority for order.	Amount.	Balance at the end of the year carried over to the demand and collection register.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		

FORM No. 4.

Book No.

Transit Refund Stamp or Slip.

No.

Chakrata Cantonment.

Serial No.	Import barrier.	which to be exported.	Time by which to be exported.	Signature of import barrier muharrir.
1	2.	3	4	5

Book No.

Transit Refund Stamp or Slip.

No.

Chakrata Cantonment.

Serial No.	Import barrier.	Barrier by which to be exported.	Time by which to be exported.	Signature of import barrier muharrir.
1	2.	3	4	5

Book No.

Transit Refund Stamp or Slip.

No.

Chakrata Cantonment.

Export barrier.	Date and time of export.	Amount reference.	Signature of export barrier muharrir.	Signature (with stamp, if necessary of exportor in acknowledgment of [receipt of refund).
1	2	3	4	5

FORM No. 5

Counterfoil of Receipt.....

Barrier.....

Date and time of import.	Name and address of person importing the goods.	Name and address of owner of goods.	Place from which brought.	Description of goods or animals.	Weight No. or value.	Rate of octroi.	Amount of octroi paid.	Signature of muharrir.
1	2	3		5	6	7	8	9
							Rs. A. P.	
					Total Brought forward ..			
					Progressive total carried over ..			

OCTROI RECEIPT OF THE LAHORE CANTONMENT.

Book No.

Barrier.....

Date and time of import.	Name and address of person importing the goods.	Description of goods or animals.	Weight, number or value.	Rate of octroi.	Amount of octroi paid.	Signature of muharrir.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
					Rs. A. P.	

Book No.

Coupon.

Date and hour of payment.	Amount of octroi paid.
1	2
	Rs. A. P.

FORM No. 5.

Book No.

No.

Counterfoil of Receipt.....

Barrier.....

Date and time of import.	Name and address of person importing the goods.	Name and address of owner of goods.	Place from which brought.	Description of goods or animals.	Weight, No. or value.	Rate of octroi.	Amount of octroi paid.	Signature of muharrir.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
							Rs. A. P.	
					Total brought forward ..			
					Progressive total carried over ..			

OCTROI RECEIPT OF THE CHAKRATA CANTONMENT.

Book No.

No.

Barrier.....

Date and time of import.	Name and address of person importing the goods.	Description of goods or animals.	Weight, number or value.	Rate of octroi.	Amount of octroi paid.	Signature of muharrir.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
					Rs. A. P.	

Book No.

Coupon No.

Date and hour of payment.	Amount of octroi paid.
1	2
	Rs. A. P.

FORM No. 6.

CHAKRATA CANTONMENT.

TYNSWAR.

For the month———— ————193

Major Head. Octroi———————Class—I.

Minor Head.	Rice.		Wheat, Gram, Urad, Flour, Suji & Rawa, etc.		White Crystalized Sugar.		Moist, Sugar.		Gur and Shakkar.		Shira and Rab.		Potatoes and other Vegetables.		Foreign Fruits dry and fresh.		Country Fruits dry and fresh.		Sago.	
Date and Month.	Quantity.	Amount of Octroi.	Quantity.	Amount of Octroi.	Quantity.	Amount of Octroi.	Quantity.	Amount of Octroi.	Quantity.	Amount of Octroi.	Quantity.	Amount of Octroi.	Value.	Amount of Octroi.	Value.	Amount of Octroi.	Value.	Amount of Octroi.	Quantity.	Amount of Octroi.
	Md.Sr.	Rs. A. P.	Md.Sr.	Rs. A. P.	Md.Sr.	Rs. A. P.	Md.Sr.	Rs. A. P.	Md.Sr.	Rs. A. P.	Md.Sr.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Md.Sr.	Rs. A. P.

Class—II.

Betel leaves.		Oil Cakes and Cotton Seeds.		Honey, Pickle, Chutney, Tinned Provisions and Oilman's Stores, etc., etc.		Butter Country or otherwise.		Grease and Fat (Charbi).		Eggs.		Fowls, Ducks, Geese, Turkeys, Pigeons, etc.			Total.	Oxen, Cows, Buffaloes and Calves.		Sheep, Goats, Lambs, Kids and Pigs.		Total.
Number of Baskets.	Amount of Octroi.	Quantity.	Amount of Octroi.	Value.	Amount of Octroi.	Value.	Amount of Octroi.	Quantity.	Amount of Octroi.	Number.	Amount of Octroi.	Score.	Number.	Amount of Octroi.		Number.	Amount of Octroi.	Number.	Amount of Octroi.	
	Rs. A. P.	Md.Sr.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Md.Sr.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.			Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.

Class—III.														Total.
Charcoal.		Wood for Fuel.		Candle Spermaceti, Paraffine and Composite.		Oil of all kinds except Kerosene.		Soapnut (Ritha).		Reh, including Sujji and Mutti.		Soap Country and Foreign.		
Quantity.	Amount of Octroi.	Quantity.	Amount of Octroi.	Value.	Amount of Octroi.	Quantity.	Amount of Octroi.	Quantity.	Amount of Octroi.	Quantity.	Amount of Octroi.	Value.	Amount of Octroi.	
	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.

Class—IV.						Total	Class—V.		Total.	Class—VI.						Total.
Timber of all kinds including Sticks and Bamboos.		Lime, Brick and Surkhi.		Articles made of Wood, Household Furniture and paints, etc., etc.			Drugs, Gums, Spices, Perfumes of all kinds and Patent Paints, etc., etc.			Leaf Tobacco, Purbia.		Country Manufactured Tobacco.		All kinds of Manufactured Tobacco in Cake, Cut, Cigarettes, Cigars, etc.		
Value.	Amount of Octroi.	Value.	Amount of Octroi.	Value	Amount of Octroi.		Value.	Amount of Octroi.		Quantity.	Amount of Octroi.	Quantity.	Amount of Octroi.	Value.	Amount of Octroi.	
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.

Class—VII.								Total.	Class—VIII.		Total.	Grand Total.	Remarks.
Cloth, articles made of cloth, including Carpets, Durries, etc.		Matting of all kinds new Ganny, etc.		Boots and Shoes of all kinds.		Paper, Stationery, Leather, articles of Leather.			Metal and articles made of Metal, Jewellery, etc.				
Value.	Amount of Octroi.	Value.	Amount of Octroi.	Value.	Amount of Octroi.	Value.	Amount of Octroi.		Value.	Amount of Octroi.			
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	

FORM No. 7.

COUNTERFOIL OF HEAD OCTROI PASS.

Barrier

Book No.

Pass No.

Date and time of import.	Name and address of person in charge of goods.	Description of goods.	Particulars of packages.	Weight.	Value as per invoice.	Value as declared by importer.	Reason why sent to Head Octroi Office.	Initials of muharrir of import barrier.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

* In this column should be put—

A, if the consignment is one which the Muharrir is not empowered to assess—By-law 16 (2);

or

B, if the importer disputes the Muharrir's assessment By-law 16 (2);

or

C, if the goods have been imported by rail and are not covered by a pass in Form 9.

CHAKRATA CANTONMENT. PASS TO HEAD OCTROI OFFICE.

Barrier

Book No.

Pass No.

FOIL OF HEAD OCTROI OFFICE PASS.

Date and time of import.	Name and address of person in charge of goods.	Description of goods.	Particulars of packages.	Weight.	Value as per invoice.	Value as declared by importer.	Reason why sent to Head Octroi Office.	Initials of muharrir of import barrier.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

* In this column should be put—

A, if the consignment is one which the Muharrir is not empowered to assess—By-law 16 (2);

or

B, if the importer disputes the Muharrir's assessment By-law 16 (2);

or

C, if the goods have been imported by rail and are not covered by a receipt or pass in Form 9.

COUPON OF HEAD OCTROI OFFICE PASS.

Barrier

Book No.

Pass No.

Date and time at which consignment is met.	Description of goods.	Initials of Inspector.
1	2	3

FORM No. 8.

RAILWAY RECEIPT & INVOICE REGISTER.

CHAKRATA CANTONMENT.

Serial No.	No. of Octroi receipt.	No. and date of railway receipt.	Date of invoice.	Place from which despatched.	Name of consignor.	Name of addressee.	Description of Articles.	No. of packages.	Weight.			Value as per declaration or invoice, plus amount of freight.			Rate of octroi.	Octroi actually charged.			Initials of Octroi Superintendent.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			11			12	13			14	15
									Mds.	S.	C.	Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.		

FORM No. 9.

COUNTERFOIL OF RECEIPT FOR GOODS IMPORTED BY RAILWAY.
CHAKRATA CANTONMENT.

Barrier.....
Book No.....
No.....

Date.	Name and address of importer.	Name and address of owner of goods.	No. of item in Railway Receipt Register.	Description of goods.	Weight and number.	Value.	Rate of octroi.	Amount of octroi.	Signature of Moharrir.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

OCTROI RECEIPT OF CHAKRATA CANTONMENT.

Barrier.....
Book No.....
No.....

Date.	Name and address of importer.	Description of goods.	Weight and number.	Value.	Amount of octroi.	Signature of Moharrir.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

COUPON.

Barrier.....
Book No.....
No.....

Date.	Description of goods.	Weight and number.	Value.	Signature of Moharrir.
1	2	3	4	5

CHAKRATA CANTONMENT.

Barrier.....
Book No.....
No.....

Date.	Name of importer.	Description of goods.	Weight and number.	Value.	Signature of Moharrir.
1	2	3	4	5	6

FORM No. 10.

REGISTER OF UNREGISTERED RAIL-BORNE IMPORTS.

CHAKRATA CANTONMENT.

Serial No.	Date and time of import.	Name and Address of importer.	Description of goods.	Weight or number.	Value including amount of freight.	Rate of Octroi.	Amount of Octroi.	Number of receipt issued.	Signature of Collecting Officer.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

FORM No. 11.

NOTICE OF SEIZURE OF GOODS LIABLE TO OCTROI.

CHAKRATA CANTONMENT.

To

_____

_____

_____

No.—

Sir,

Please take notice that I have this day seized the goods specified in the inventory given below for the value of Rs.———— due on account of Octroi payable thereon, and unless within five days from the date of this notice you pay in the Cantonment Fund the said amount, together with costs amounting to Rs.————, the said goods shall be sold.

Yours faithfully,

_____

(Signature of officer seizing the goods.)

Dated————

Inventory of goods seized.

_____

(Signature of officer seizing the goods.)

FORM No. 12.

LIST OF PERSONS WHO HAVE COMPOUNDED FOR OCTROI.

CHAKRATA CANTONMENT.

Serial No.	Name of person compounding for Octroi.	Address	Period for which composition has been made.	Amount paid.	No. and date of receipt.
1	2	3		5	6

FORM No. 13.

HAKRATA CANTONMENT.

_____

Book No._____

No._____

COUNTERFOIL OF COMPOSITION IMPORT PASS.

No. of $\frac{\text{cases}}{\text{parcels}}$ _____

Description____

Date_____

CHAKRATA CANTONMENT.

Barrier_____

Book No._____

No. _____

COMPOSITION IMPORT PASS.

Please pass* packages containing

_____ valued at

and weighing

Dated

Signature.

Certified that I have inspected the goods and that only the following have passed through my barrier on this pass:—

Nature of goods_____

Signature of Muharrir.

Date_____

Here enter number.

CHAKRATA CANTONMENT.

Barrier _____

Book No._____

No._____

COMPOSITION IMPORT PASS.

Coupon.

(To be returned to the importer).

Certified that the following goods have passed into the Cantonment through my barrier :—

_____

_____

_____

Signature of Muharrir.

Date_____

FORM No. 14.

CHAKRATA CANTONMENT.

Book No.————

No.——

COUNTERFOIL OF COMPOSITION EXPORT PASS.

No. of $\frac{\text{cases}}{\text{parcels}}$ ——

Description—— ——

Date—— ——

CHAKRATA CANTONMENT.

Book No.————

No.————

COMPOSITION EXPORT PASS.

I hereby declare that the following goods are my property and are being exported by me to ———— Please pass them out of your barrier

Packages containing————

valued at

weighing

Dated *Signature.*

Certified that I have inspected the goods and that only the following have passed out of Cantonment limits through my barrier :—

Nature of goods————

Signature of Muharrir.

Dated———— ————

CHAKRATA CANTONMENT.

Book No.————

No.————

COMPOSITION EXPORT PASS.

Coupon.

(To be returned to the exporter.)

Certified that the following goods have passed out of Cantonment limits through my barrier :—

Signature of Muharrir.

Dated———

FORM No. 15.

OCTROI SUPERINTENDENT'S CASH BOOK

CHAKRATA CANTONMENT.

1	2	3			4	5			
		AMOUNT.				REMITTED TO TREASURY OR CANTONMENT OFFICE.			
Date.	From whom received and on what account.	Octroi.		Total.	Initials of Octroi Superintendent.	Date of Remittance.	No. of chalan.	Amount	Initials of Octroi Superintendent.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	

FORM No. 16.

CHAKRATA CANTONMENT.

JINSWAR.

For the month——————*193* .

Major Head. Octroi——————Class I.

Minor Head.	Rice.		Wheat, Gram, Urad, Flour, Suji & Rawa, etc.		White Crystallized Sugar.		Moist Sugar.		Gur and Shakkar.		Shira and Rab.		Potatoes and other Vegetables.		Foreign Fruits dry and fresh.		Country Fruits dry and fresh.	
Date and Month.	Quantity.	Amount of Octroi.	Quantity.	Amount of Octroi.	Quantity.	Amount of Octroi.	Quantity.	Amount of Octroi.	Quantity.	Amount of Octroi.	Quantity.	Amount of Octroi.	Value.	Amount of Octroi.	Value.	Amount of Octroi.	Value.	Amount of Octroi.
	Md. Sr.	Rs. A. P.	Md. Sr.	Rs. A. P.	Md. Sr.	Rs. A. P.	Md. Sr.	Rs. A. P.	Md. Sr.	Rs. A. P.	Md. Sr.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.

Class I—*contd.* Class II.

Sago.		Betel leaves.		Oil Cakes and Cotton Seeds.		Honey, Pickle, Chutney, Tinned Provisions and Oilman's Stores etc., etc.		Butter, Country or otherwise.		Grease and Fat (Charbi).		Eggs.		Fowls, Ducks, Geese, Turkeys, Pigeons, etc.			Total.	Oxen, Cows, Buffaloes and Calves.		Sheep, Goats, Lambs, Kids and Pigs.		Total.
Quantity.	Amount of Octroi.	Number of Baskets.	Amount of Octroi.	Quantity.	Amount of Octroi.	Value.	Amount of Octroi.	Value.	Amount of Octroi.	Quantity.	Amount of Octroi.	Number.	Amount of Octroi.	Score.	Number.	Amount of Octroi.		Number.	Amount of Octroi.	Number.	Amount of Octroi.	
d. Sr.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Md. Sr.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Md. Sr.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.			Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.

Class III.													
Charcoal.		Wood for Fuel.		Candle Spermaceti, Paraffin and Composite.		Oil of all kinds except Kerosene.		Soapnut (Ritha).		Reh, including Sujji and Mutti.		Soap, Country and Foreign.		Total.
Quantity.	Amount of Octroi.	Quantity.	Amount of Octroi.	Value.	Amount of Octroi.	Quantity.	Amount of Octroi.	Quantity.	Amount of Octroi.	Quantity.	Amount of Octroi.	Value.	Amount of Octroi.	
	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.

Class IV.						Total.	Class V.		Total.	Class VI.						Total.
Timber of all kinds including Sticks and Bamboos.		Lime, Brick and Surkhi.		Articles made of Wood, Household Furniture and Paints, etc., etc.			Drugs, Gums, Spices, Perfumes of all kinds & Patent Paints, etc., etc.			Leaf Tobacco, Purbia.		Country Manufactured Tobacco.		All kinds of Manufactured Tobacco in Cake, Cut, Cigarettes, Cigars, etc.		
Value.	Amount of Octroi.	Value.	Amount of Octroi.	Value.	Amount of Octroi.		Value.	Amount of Octroi.		Quantity.	Amount of Octroi.	Quantity.	Amount of Octroi.	Value.	Amount of Octroi.	
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.

Class VII.								Total.	lass VIII.		Total.	Grand Total.	Remarks.
Cloth, articles made of cloth, including Carpets, Durries, etc.		Matting of all kinds new Gunny etc.		Boots and Shoes of all kinds.		Paper, Stationery, Leather, articles of Leather.			Metal and articles made of Metal Jewellery, etc.				
Value.	Amount of Octroi.	Value.	Amount of Octroi.	Value.	Amount of Octroi.	Value.	Amount of Octroi.		Value.	Amount of Octroi.			
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	

FORM No. 17.

FORM OF APPLICATION FOR REFUND OF OCTROI ON GOODS EXPORTED FROM THE CANTONMENT.

Chakrata Cantonment.

Serial No.——————— Serial No. ———————

TO BE FILLED UP BY THE EXPORTER.

Description of goods.	Quantity, number or value.	Name of exporter with address in full.	Name of person presenting the application with address in full.	Place to which the goods are to be exported.	Name of consignee with address in full.	Name of barrier at which the goods are to be exported.	Date and hour at which the goods are to be exported.	Means of conveyance.	Particulars of packages *e.g.*, number of bags, baskets, etc.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

I intend exporting the goods mentioned above from this Cantonment. Please refund the duty thereon to ———————who is my authorised agent.

Signature of exporter or his authorized representative.

Date ———————

TO BE FILLED UP BY VERIFYING OFFICER.

Deduction to be made from the quantity, number or value of goods.	Why deducted.	Net quantity, number or value.	Rate of octroi.	Amount of Refund (in words and figures).	Date and hour by which goods must be exported.
11	12	13	14	15	16

Endorsement by Verifying Officer.

I have, as far as possible, examined the goods mentioned in this application and made entries in columns 11 to 15.

I have this day ———— at ———— A.M./P.M. satisfied myself that they agree with the details of the application.

Signature of Verifying Officer.

Coupon.

17
Application No. (see Attached).

Certified that the goods mentioned in this application have actually passed out of Octroi limits in my presence on —— at ———.

Signature of Moharrir at export barrrier.

Endorsement by the Muharrir at the Barrier of export.

I certify that the goods numbering/weighing mentioned in this application passed out of the Octroi limits in my presence on ———— at ————

Signature of Moharrir at export barrier

Report of Refund Clerk.

Checked and agreed with the Refund Ledger. (The exporter has produced Railway Receipt No.....in proof of export).

ignature of Refund Cl

Order of Disbursing Officer.

Pay (in words) Rs. annas pies

Signature.

Payee's acknowledgement.

Date .....

I acknowledge receipt of the amount entered in the payment order, namely Rs. annas pies

Date .....

ignature of Payee.

FORM No. 18.

REFUND LEDGER.

CHAKRATA CANTONMENT.

Date.	Serial No. of application.	Name and address of person claiming the refund.	Amount.	Signature of refund clerk.	Date of presentation.	Date of payment or if the item lapses the letter "L".	Amount of lapse.	Date.	Serial No. of application.	Name and address of payee.	Amount actually paid	Amount of short payment.	Signature of disbursing officer.	Refund of Interest.		
														Date of despatch of bill.	Amount.	No. and date of cheque.
1	2	3	4	5	6		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17

REGISTER OF COPIES OF RAILWAY RECEIPTS OF CONSIGNMENTS ON WHICH OCTROI REFUNDS HAVE BEEN PAID.

CHAKRATA CANTONMENT.

Serial No.	Date of entry.	No. and date of Railway Receipt.		Name of sender.	Name of consignee.	Station to which despatched	Description of goods.	Weight.	No. of refund application.	Signature of refund clerk.	Remarks.
		No.	Date.								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
								Mds. Srs.			

FORM No. 20.

EXTRAORDINARY OCTROI PASS.

CHAKRATA CANTONMENT.

Counterfoil.

Book No.

No.

Date and hour of export.	Name and address of person in charge of goods.	Name and address of owner of goods.	Description of goods and carriage.	Weight, number or value.	Barrier from which they will be exported.	Period covered by the pass.	Signature of octroi Superintendent.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

CHAKRATA CANTONMENT.

Pass.

Book No.

No.

Date and hour of export.	Name and address of person in charge of goods.	Description of goods and carriage.	Weight, number or value.	Barrier from which they will be exported.	Period covered by the pass.	Signature of octroi Superintendent.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

CHAKRATA CANTONMENT.

Entrance Coupon.

Book No.

No.

Certified that goods $\frac{\text{weighing}}{\text{numbering}}$ have actually passed into.....barrier on the (date).....(hour).....

Signature of Barrier Muharrir.

CHAKRATA CANTONMENT.

Exit Coupon.

Book No.

No.

Certified that goods $\frac{\text{weighing}}{\text{numbering}}$ arrived under supervision of peon.....and actually passed out of my barrier on the (date).....(hour).....

Signature of Barrier Muharrir.

No. 799.—The following bye-laws for regulating the inspection and the giving of copies of Cantonment records and documents in the Cherat Cantonment, framed by the Cantonment Board, Cherat, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*39*) of section 282 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), are hereby published for general information, the same having been previously published and having been approved and confirmed by the Central Government, as required by sub-section (*1*) of section 284 of the said Act, namely :—

Bye-laws.

1. Except as otherwise provided by or under the Cantonments Act, 1924, or by any other law in force, no copy of, or extract from, any record or document belonging to, or in the possession of, Cantonment Board shall be given, nor shall inspection of any such record or document be granted, to any person without the previous sanction of the President.

2. Except as aforesaid, every person wishing to inspect any such record or document, or to obtain any copy thereof or extract therefrom, shall apply in writing to the Executive Officer stating clearly the description of such record or document. Every such application shall bear a court-fee stamp of anna one.

3. (*a*) No permission shall be given for the inspection of any correspondence between the Cantonment Board and the Government, or any officer of the Government, or of any other document the inspection of which is, in the opinion of the President, detrimental to the interest of the Cantonment Board or the Government, nor shall copies of or extracts from any such correspondence or other document be supplied.

(*b*) No extract from a document shall be given which when read apart from the rest of the file is capable of misrepresenting the final order passed by the Cantonment Board.

4. The following fees shall be charged and credited to the Cantonment Fund

(*i*) For inspection of any document or record other than a minute book or assessment list—Rupee 1 per hour or part thereof.

(*ii*) For search of an index register for the purpose of finding or tracing any document—Rupee 1 for each year the index register of which has been searched.

(*iii*) (*a*) For copying or making extracts from any document or office record—Annas four per foolscap page of 90 words, or part of a page subject to a minimum fee of annas 8.

(*b*) If the original is in tabular form—Double the rate charged for (*a*)

(*iv*) For attesting a copy of a document—Annas 8.

(*v*) For supplying a certified copy of a birth, death or marriage entry—Annas 4.

(*vi*) For supplying a duplicate of a license—Annas 8.

(*vii*) For supplying an extract from building register of sites and transfers—Annas 8 per page of register.

Provided that when application is made for urgent copies these will be chargeable at double the rates specified above, if supplied within three days from the date of receipt of the application

---

No. 800.—The following bye-laws for regulating the inspection and the giving of copies of Cantonment records and documents in the Dagshai Cantonment, framed by the Cantonment Board, Dagshai, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*39*) of section 282 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), are hereby published for general information, the same having been previously published and having been approved and confirmed by the Central Government, as required by sub-section (*1*) of section 284 of the said Act, namely :

Bye-laws.

1. Except as otherwise provided by or under the Cantonments Act, 1924, or by any other law in force, no copy of, or extract from, any record or document belonging to, or in the possession of, the Cantonment Board shall be given, nor shall inspection of any such record or document be granted, to any person without the previous sanction of the President.

2. Except as aforesaid, every person wishing to inspect any such record or document, or to obtain any copy thereof or extract therefrom, shall apply in writing to the Executive Officer, stating clearly the description of such record or document. Every such application shall be made on a form procurable from the Office of the Cantonment Board, Dagshai, on payment of a fee of annas two.

3. No permission shall be given for the inspection of any correspondence between the Cantonment Board and the Government or any officer of the Government, or of any other document the inspection of which is, in the opinion of the President, detrimental to the interest of the Cantonment Board or the Government, nor shall copies of or extracts from any such correspondence or other document be supplied.

4. The following fees shall be charged and credited to the Cantonment Fund

(*i*) For inspection of any document or record other than a minute book or assessment list—Re. 1 per hour or part thereof.

(*ii*) For search of an index register for the purpose of finding or tracing any document—Re. 1 for each year the index register of which has been searched.

(*iii*) (*a*) For copying or making extracts from any document or office record—Annas 4 per foolscap page of 90 words or part of a page, subject to a minimum fee of annas 8.

(*b*) If the original is in tabular form—Double the rate charged for (*a*)

(*iv*) For attesting a copy of a document—Annas 8.

(*v*) For supplying a certified copy of a birth, death or marriage entry—Re. 1.

(*vi*) For supplying a duplicate of a license—Annas 8.

(*vii*) For supplying an extract from building register of sites and transfers—Annas 8 per page of register.

No. 801.—The following bye-laws restricting the flying of kites and the playing of games in the vicinity of electric and telegraph lines in the Abbottabad Cantonment, framed by the Cantonment Board, Abbottabad, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*28*) of section 282 and section 283 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), are hereby published for general information, the same having been previously published and having been approved and confirmed by the Central Government, as required by sub-section (*1*) of section 284 of the said Act, namely :—

Bye-laws.

1. No person shall fly kites by means of thread or string which is composed wholly or in part of metallic wire or which has been treated with powdered glass.

2. No person shall, in the vicinity of electric, telegraph or telephone wires or poles fly kites or play football or any other game which is likely to cause damage to such wires or poles or to the fittings to which they may be attached.

3. No person except an authorised employee on duty of the Department owning the line shall, in any circumstances, climb any pole or bracket carrying an electric, telegraph or telephone wire or bring any stick, pole, hook, or other implements in contact with an electric, telegraph, or telephone wire, pole, bracket, or other fittings.

4. Any person who commits a breach of any of these bye-laws shall, on conviction by a Magistrate, be punishable with fine which may extend to twenty rupees and in case of continued contravention with an additional fine which may extend to five rupees for every day during which the breach continues, after the conviction for the first such breach.

No. 802.—The following amendments in the bye-laws for the regulation of traffic in the Jullundur Cantonment, published with the notification of the Government of the Punjab in the Home (Military) Department, No. 13971, dated 21st April 1930, made by the Cantonment Board, Jullundur, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (4) of Section 282 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), are hereby published for general information, the same having been previously published and having been approved and confirmed by the Central Government, as required by sub-section (*1*) of Section 284 of the said Act, namely :—

Amendments.

1. Insert the following bye-law as bye-law 1-A between bye-laws 1 and 2 of the said bye laws :—

1-A. No motor vehicle shall be driven within the limits of the Jullundur Cantonment at a speed exceeding the following limits :—

(*a*) 15 miles per hour inside the notified bazar areas of the Saddar, British Infantry and Royal Artillery Bazars,

(*b*) 30 miles per hour in the remaining parts of the Cantonment.

2. For the words "Cantonment Authority" wherever they occur in the said bye-laws, the words "Cantonment Board" shall be substituted.

No. 803.—In pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (*7*) of section 13 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), it is notified that a vacancy has occurred in the Cantonment Board, Abbottabad, by reason of the acceptance by the Central Government of the resignation of Capt. A. F. Toogood, R.E.

No. 804.—In pursuance of the provision of sub-section (*7*) of section 13 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), Condr. A. Pengelly, M.E.S., is nominated a member of the Cantonment Board, Abbottabad, *vice* Capt. A. F. Toogood, R.E., resigned.

No. 805.—In pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (*7*) of section 13 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), the Central Government is pleased to notify the election of Mr. Abdul Nazir, as a member of the Cantonment Board, Allahal

---

No. 806.—In pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (*7*) of section 13 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), Mr. Noor Mohammad, is nominated a member of the Cantonment Board, Benares Cantonment, *vice* Syed Bashir Ahmad, resigned.

No. 807.—In pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (*7*) of section 13 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), it is notified that a vacancy has occurred in the Cantonment Board, Lahore, by reason of the acceptance by the Central Government of the resignation of Maj. H. Paterson, I.A.O.C.

No. 808.—In pursuance of the provision of sub-section (*7*) of section 13 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), Capt. W. J. Gaskin, I.A.O.C., is nominated a member of the Cantonment Board, Lahore, *vice* Maj. H. Paterson, I.A.O.C., resigned.

No. 809.—In pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (*7*) of section 13 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), it is notified that a vacancy has occurred in the Cantonment Board, Nasirabad, by reason of the acceptance by the Central Government of the resignation of Mr. Rajnarain Brahmwar, B.A., LL.B.

No. 810.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (*4*) of section 26 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the old electoral roll of the Nasirabad Cantonment shall continue in operation until the new roll is published in accordance with the rules.

No. 811.—In pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (*7*) of section 13 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), it is notified that a vacancy has occurred in the Cantonment Board, Poona, by reason of the acceptance by the Central Government of the resignation of Maj. C. M. Brown, N. Stafford R.

No. 812.—In pursuance of the provision of sub-section (7) of section 13 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), Maj. J. R. Colt, N. Stafford R., is nominated a member of the Cantonment Board, Poona, *vice* Maj. C. M. Brown, N. Stafford R., resigned.

CANTONMENTS—TAXATION.

No. 813.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 60 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), and in supersession of the notification of the Government of the Punjab in the Home (Military) Department, No. 10352, dated the 19th March 1929, the Cantonment Board, Kasauli, with the previous sanction of the Central Government, hereby imposes a house tax at the rate of 10 per cent. per annum on the annual value of buildings situated within the limits of the Kasauli Cantonment.

FUNDS.

No. 814.—The following reports by the Government Actuary at the India Office on the valuation of the 'Transferred Sections' of the Indian Military Service Family Pension Fund and the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund, respectively, are published for general information.

A.G.6253/39.

Indian Military Service Family Pension Fund.

Transferred Fund.

THE MOST HON. THE MARQUESS OF ZETLAND,
P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.,
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA,
INDIA OFFICE,
WHITEHALL, S.W.1.

MY LORD MARQUESS,

1. In my report on the valuation as at 31st March 1937, of the Indian Military Service Family Pension Fund I showed that the amount of the Fund applicable to those subscribers and beneficiaries who elected to transfer their interests to the Commissioners in Great Britain was £4,769,209 16*s.* 4*d.*

2. The share of the Fund apportioned to the transferred section was arrived at on the basis of a valuation of the whole Fund on the assumptions that (*a*) the Fund would continue under the old conditions under which the balance would remain in the hands of the Government of India and be credited with interest at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum, and (*b*) the surplus shown on that valuation would be fully distributed by way of hypothetical increases in the permanent scale of pensions. It was thus secured that each section of the membership was credited with an appropriate share of the total funds according to age and marital condition. The total amount of the Transferred Fund represented the aggregate of the shares of the several groups in the various categories which were separately dealt with in the calculations.

3. It now remains to determine the rates of benefit which the Transferred Fund will be in a position to support with due regard to the apportioned share of each group in the total.

4. The effect, in this connexion, of the rate of interest earned by the Funds has been discussed in previous reports, where it was pointed out that a change in the rate affects the various groups to a different extent according to the status and ages of the persons concerned. For example, the effect of a reduction of interest on the value of an aged widow's pension is trifling compared with the corresponding effect in the case of a young subscriber who normally will contribute for a long period and to whom the Fund is under commitments, the fulfilment of which may not begin for many years and which being of the annuity type may not be completed until a further lengthy period has elapsed. A provisional estimate was made in 1936 (based on the 1934 valuation) of the probable reductions which would have to be made in the benefits if the rate of interest were 3 per cent. only, a rate which appeared appropriate in view of the high levels at which the market prices of stocks and securities were standing at the time.

5. It is to be noted that the rate to be assumed for present purposes must necessarily be influenced almost entirely by the yield on the existing investments the whole of which have been purchased in the last 18 months. The membership of the Fund will not be recruited by new entrants, and the receipts from subscriptions and donations will therefore diminish through deaths of subscribers and their retirement from the active list, whereas the annual charge for pensions will increase for many years.

The amount of the fund may be expected to increase for a few years after which it will be necessary to realise securities from time to time in order to meet the excess of the outgo over the income. In this connexion I observe that regard has been had to the necessity for the avoidance of capital losses on early realisation by the purchase of suitable investments. Further investments to be made while the fund is growing will be relatively small, and the yield on the existing securities will therefore have a predominant effect on the rate obtained by the Fund throughout its future existence. In the period which has elapsed since the provisional estimates were made market values have fallen and rates of interest obtainable have in consequence increased, with the result that it is now clear that a higher rate than 3 per cent. may safely be assumed.

6. I have been supplied with a list of securities purchased by the Commissioners on behalf of the Fund, amounting in value to practically the whole of the Transferred Fund. In consideration of the yield given by these investments and of the fact that, under Section 273 (5) of the Government of India Act, 1935, the interest or dividends will be exempt from income-tax, I have come to the conclusion, after consultation, that a rate of $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. may properly be assumed for the purpose of the present investigation. The calculations have, accordingly, been made at that rate. As regards the other elements (mortality, etc.), the basis of calculation is precisely the same as that adopted in the apportionment of the Fund as described in my report dated 10th February 1939.

7. It will be appreciated that it would be inadvisable to fix the benefits at such a level that they would be the full equivalent of the total assets without any reserve for contingencies. In the Fund as hitherto constituted it has been the custom to keep in reserve for this purpose some portion of the surplus revealed at the periodical valuations. There have, moreover, been the further safeguards that hitherto the Fund has not been subject to depreciation of market values of investments and that part of the pensions paid has been specifically declared to be on a temporary basis and subject to withdrawal.

8. The scope for adverse contingencies in the Transferred Fund will be increased, since not only have the numbers been reduced, but the Fund itself, being invested in marketable securities, may suffer from depreciation and will be liable to fluctuations in value to which the amount at credit of the old Fund, deposited in the hands of the Government of India, with the capital guaranteed, was not susceptible. It is, therefore, the more necessary to retain some portion of the total Fund as a special reserve. On this point, I came to the conclusion that if the rates of benefit were fixed as far as possible at convenient round figures slightly below the full rates which could in theory be granted, the margin thus retained, although small in relation to the total liabilities, would provide a reasonable safeguard. Such a plan has the further advantage of avoiding an inconveniently extensive range in the rates of benefit granted to individuals, at the same time preserving a substantial degree of equity provided that the differences in pension are not great.

9. I have, therefore, ascertained for each group of members the rate of benefit that can now be given, with due regard to their respective shares of the Fund as shown by the detailed calculations made in arriving at the apportionment. The results are shown in the tables given in the Appendix. As hitherto, the revised scales have been arrived at, for convenience of calculation, by expressing them in terms of increases in the original basic scales. The basic pensions to widows were £40 should the subscriber die while in Class V, increasing by £30 on the survival of the subscriber and attainment of each successive higher Class to the maximum of £160 to the widow of a subscriber who had reached Class I. The pensions at present payable provisionally correspond to a general increase of 40 per cent. in all basic pensions, that is, totals to widows of £56 in Class V, rising by £42 for each higher Class to £224 in Class I. The basic scales of pensions to children did not

vary with the Class of the subscriber and were of the following amounts, depending upon the age of the orphan :—

	£
Sons and daughters : under age 6..	10
age 6 till age 12	20
age 12 till age 21	30
Daughters (and incapacitated sons) from age 21	45

Those pensions have also been increased provisionally by 40 per cent., and the amounts at present payable range from £14 to £63.

10. It will be seen from the tables that the revised increases range from 37½ per cent. in the case of the prospective pensions to the families of the younger existing subscribers to 50 per cent. in the case of the oldest incumbent pensioners, over the age of 70, and proceed by stages of 2½ per cent. of the basic pensions, that is, differences varying from £1 in Class V to £4 in Class I.

The increase of 37½ per cent. in the pensions to future widows represents total pensions of £55 in Class V, rising by £41 5*s*. for each higher Class up to a total of £220 in Class I. The increase of 50 per cent. in the case of the existing incumbent widows over the age of 70 represents total pensions of £60 in Class V, rising by £45 for each higher Class up to a total of £240 in Class I.

11. The revised scales of benefit to present and future children of subscribers are to be arrived at in a similar manner by reference to the original basic rates and to the percentage increases shown in column (5) of the table (Part A). The increase in the pensions of incumbent sons of deceased subscribers is 42½ per cent. (Part B of the table) corresponding to the following amounts :—

Under age 6	£14	5*s*.	0*d*.
Age 6 till age 12	£28	10*s*.	0*d*.
Age 12 till age 21	£42	15*s*.	0*d*.

The same scale applies to incumbent daughters under 21, who, on reaching that age, will have their pensions increased to £64 2*s*. 6*d*. The last-mentioned amount applies also to all existing incumbent daughters aged between 21 and 35 on 31st March 1937. Daughters then aged over 35 receive higher increases at the same percentage rates as the widows, and in the case of daughters over age 70 on 31st March 1937, the increase of 50 per cent. represents a total pension of £67 10*s*.

12. The valuation at 3½ per cent. interest of the assets and liabilities of the Fund as at 31st March 1937, on the basis of the revised scales of benefit indicated in the appendix, is as follows :

Present value of :—	
Immediate pensions*	2,355,000
Contingent pensions	2,882,000
All pensions	5,237,000
Passage Money Insurance Contracts	12,000
Total liabilities	5,249,000
Present value of future contributions and donations	623,000
Net liability	4,626,000
Capital	4,769,210
Balance (surplus)	143,210

The scales of pension under the revised scheme are thus such as to absorb £4,626,000, leaving £143,210 to be held in reserve in the Fund as a provision against adverse contingencies. This is about 2½ per cent. of the value of the immediate

* Including allowance for the revival on re-widowhood of the suspended pensions of remarried widows.

B. PENSIONS OF INCUMBENT BENEFICIARIES (INCLUDING RE-MARRIED WIDOWS, WHOSE PENSIONS ARE IN SUSPENSE) LIVING ON 31ST MARCH 1937.

Age of beneficiary on 31st March 1937.	Revised percentage increase in basic pensions.	Total pension to a widow of a subscriber who died in Class V	IV	III	II	I
	Per cent.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Under 35	42½	57 0 0	99 15 0	142 10 0	185 5 0	228 0 0
35 and under 50	45	58 0 0	101 10 0	145 0 0	188 10 0	232 0 0
50 and under 70	47½	59 0 0	103 5 0	147 10 0	191 15 0	236 0 0
70 and over	50	60 0 0	105 0 0	150 0 0	195 0 0	240 0 0

		to an orphan son or daughter, irrespective of the Class of the subscriber at death			
		orphans while aged			
		0—6 years.	6—12 years.	12—21 years.	21 years or over.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Under 35	42½	14 5 0	28 10 0	42 15 0	64 2 6
35 and under 50	45				65 5 0
50 and under 7	47½				66 7 6
70 and over	50				67 10 0

NOTE.—The revised rates of benefit are assumed to come into force as from 1st April 1937, *i.e.*, after the payment made on that date in respect of the period ending on the preceding day.

INDIAN MILITARY SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND (TRANSFERRED).

Account of Receipts and Payments (India and England) for the year ending 31st March 1938.

RECEIPTS

		In India and Burma.	*In England.*	*Total.*	£ s. d.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
To Balance on 1st April 1937					4,811,170 12 9
To interest at 4 per cent. per annum on balances from time to time outstanding					174,569 13 7
To Receipts in 1937-38 :—					
On account of wives :—					
Subscriptions		11,267 14 11	34,263 16 6	45,531 11 5	
Donations on marriage		26 11 9	1,344 12 2	1,371 3 11	
„ „ (excess age)		2 9 0	680 0 3	682 9 3	
„ „ (disparity)		34 0 1	938 1 0	972 1 1	
„ on promotion		1,070 10 2	442 4 8	1,512 14 10	
Supplementary Pensions		..	691 5 2	691 5 2	
Interest on arrears		2 14 6	4 14 8	7 9 2	
Fines		..	11 10 9	11 10 9	
		12,404 0 5	38,376 5 2	50,780 5 7	
Less refunds of excess receipts		30 10 1	..	30 10 1	
		12,373 10 4	38,376 5 2	50,749 15 6	50,749 15 6
On account of Children :—					
Sons :—					
Subscriptions		222 3 11	598 9 0	820 12 11	
Donations		46 8 0	11 18 7	58 6 7	
Daughters :—					
Subscriptions		592 17 1	2,659 12 0	3,252 9 1	
Donations		57 15 0	19 4 0	76 19 0	
Supplementary pensions		..	325 4 9	325 4 9	
Subscriptions of unmarried officers		686 1 3	1,975 1 10	2,661 3 1	
Interest on arrears		0 10 11	0 2 3	0 13 2	
Fines		..	0 9 7	0 9 7	
		1,605 16 2	5,590 2 0	7,195 18 2	
Less refunds of excess receipts		13 18 5	..	13 18 5	
		1,591 17 9	5,590 2 0	7,181 19 9	7,181 19 9
					5,043,672 1 7

PAYMENTS.

	In India.	*In England.*	*Total.*	£ s. d.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
By proportion o net excess of payments over receipts in respect of the period prior to 1st April 1937				41,220 11 3
By payments in 1937-38 :—				
Amount paid over to Commissioners				1,074,000 0 0
Commissioners' Fees				125 0 0
Payment of pensions :—				
Widows	3,448 14 2	108,655 19 8	112,104 13 10	
Sons	61 8 7	2,708 14 5	2,770 3 0	
Daughters	1,022 9 11	31,480 12 2	32,503 2 1	
	4,532 12 8	142,845 6 3	147,377 18 11	147,377 18 11
Refunds :—				
To married officers under Rule 31 (4)	..	482 10 0	482 10 0	
To married officers under Rule 14 (1	..	767 15 9	767 15 9	
	..	1,250 5 9	1,250 5 9	1,250 5 9
Passage Money Insurance :—				
Surrender Value	97 1 7	606 14 8	703 16 3	703 16 3
By Balance on 31st March 1938				2,878,094 9 5
				5,043,672 1 7

INDIA OFFICE,

May 1939.

SIDNEY TURNER,

Controller of Pension Funds.

INDIAN MILITARY SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND (TRANSFERRED).

Account of Funds transferred to Commissioners as at 31st March 1938.

CASH ACCOUNT.

1st October 1937 to 31st March 1938.

RECEIPTS.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	PAYMENTS.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Cash transferred to the Commissioners by the Secretary of State for India		1,974,000 0 0	Cost of Investments, as per Schedule attached		1,832,383 0 0
Dividends	5,050 10 6		*Administration Expenses, Public Trustee's Fees :—*		
Less : Income Tax ..	*960 14 8		Acceptance fee on £1,974,000 ..	306 2 6	
			Income fee on £5,050 10*s.* 6*d.* ..	20 2 6	
		4,089 15 10	Petty Expenses	1 19 9	
					328 4 9
			Balance in course of investment		145,378 11 1
		£1,978,089 15 10			£1,978,089 15 10

*Income Tax has been recovered from the Inland Revenue, up to 5th April 1938, amounting to £1,063 0*s.* 1*d.*

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS MADE BY THE COMMISSIONERS DURING THE PERIOD 1ST OCTOBER 1937 TO 31ST MARCH 1938 AND HELD BY THEM AT THE LATTER DATE.

	Nominal Amount.	Cost including Public Trustee's Fees and Expenses.
	£	£ s. d.
BRITISH FUNDS.		
Conversion 3½ per cent. Loan	262,500	261,940 1 1
Consolidated 4 per cent. Stock	60,375	65,745 16 4
Redemption 3 per cent. Loan 1986/96	315,000	276,474 0 10
War Loan 3½ per cent. Stock	315,000	315,971 17 8
Local Loans 3 per cent. Stock	105,000	89,647 6 1
PUBLIC BOARDS.		
Grimsby, Cleethorpes and District Water Board 3½ per cent. Stock 1952/62	15,750	15,907 12 5
Mersey Docks and Harbour Board 3½ per cent. Stock 1975/85	7,875	7,168 5 7
Mersey Docks and Harbour Board 3½ per cent. Stock 1970/80	7,875	7,227 13 8
Metropolitan Water Board 3 per cent. Staines Reservoir Guaranteed Stock	4,200	3,626 19 10
Metropolitan Water Board 3 per cent. East London Waterworks Stock	5,250	4,554 16 8
Metropolitan Water Board 3 per cent. Lambeth Waterworks Stock	5,250	4,533 12 9
Metropolitan Water Board 3 per cent. New River "D" Stock	2,625	2,275 10 6
Metropolitan Water Board 3 per cent. Southwark and Vauxhall "B" Stock ..	2,625	2,269 14 11
Port of London Authority 3 per cent. "A" Stock 1929/99	5,250	4,483 12 8
CORPORATION MORTGAGES.		
City of Nottingham 3⅝ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 20 years, due 21st October 1957 ..	105,000	105,078 15 0
Borough of Taunton 3¾ per cent. Mortage Loan for 25 years, due 30th September 1962	10,500	10,507 17 6
West Bromwich Corporation 3¾ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 25 years, due 30th September 1962	7,875	7,880 18 2
County Borough of Wolverhampton 3¾ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 25 years, due 20th October 1962	7,875	7,880 18 2
County Borough of Walsall 3⅝ per cent. Mortgage Loan :— £15,750 for 15 years, due 4th November 1952 / £15,750 for 20 years, due 1st December 1957	31,500	31,523 12 6
Wolverhampton Corporation 3⅝ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 20 years, due 1st December 1957	5,250	5,253 18 9

	Nominal Amount.	Cost including Public Trustee's Fees and Expenses.
CORPORATION MORTGAGES—*contd.*	£	£ s. d.
Leicester Corporation 3½ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 15 years, due 24th November 1952	52,500	52,539 7 6
Rochester Corporation 3⅝ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 20 years, due 25th November 1957	5,250	5,253 18 9
Willesden Corporation 3⅝ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 15 years, due 4th December 1952	10,500	10,507 17 6
City of Stoke-on-Trent 3⅝ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 20 years, due 11th February 1958	52,500	52,539 7 6
Borough of Torquay 3½ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 15 years, due 23rd March 1953 ..	10,500	10,507 17 6
West Bromwich Corporation 3½ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 15 years, due 31st March 1953	5,250	5,253 18 9
CORPORATION AND COUNTY STOCKS.		
Liverpool Corporation 3½ per cent. Stock 1961/6	26,250	26,604 1 0
Huddersfield Corporation 3½ per cent. Stock 1958/63 (60 per cent. paid)	39,900	23,957 19 1
Burton-on-Trent 3½ per cent. Redeemable Stock 1963	52,500	52,671 14 6
DOMINION PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES.		
Australia 4 per cent. Stock 1943/8	26,250	26,960 5 4
Australia 3¾ per cent. Stock 1948/53	39,375	39,783 17 3
Southern Rhodesia 3½ per cent. Stock 1961/6	10,500	10,507 17 6
Australia 3¼ per cent. Stock 1946/9	13,125	13,266 17 10
Australia 3½ per cent. Stock 1951/4	26,250	25,646 15 8
BRITISH RAILWAYS.		
London and North Eastern Railway 3 per cent. Debenture Stock .	26,250	20,932 11 11
Fishguard and Rosslare Railways and Harbour 3½ per cent. Guaranteed Preference Stock	7,875	7,439 19 4
ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND POWER		
London Power Co. 4 per cent. Redeemable Debenture Stock 1952/72	15,750	16,959 18 9
Mid-Cheshire Electric Supply 4 per cent. Cumulative Preference Shares of £1 fully paid	10,500	10,705 6 0
London Power Co. 3½ per cent. Redeemable Debenture Stock 1952/72	15,750	15,287 4 1
Northampton Electric Light and Power Co. 3⅛ per cent. Redeemable Debenture Stock 1944/64	26,250	26,138 0 6
Kent Electric Power Co. 3½ per cent. Redeemable Debenture Stock 1960/75 ..	52,500	50,823 4 3
Kent Electric Power Co. 3½ per cent. Redeemable Debenture Stock 1960/75 (50 per cent. paid).	13,125	6,798 13 4
Gas Light and Coke Co. 3¾ per cent. Redeemable Preference Stock 1970	26,250	27,362 18 11
Romford Gas 3¾ per cent. Redeemable Preference Stock 1957 ,,	2,100	2,155 0 9
South Metropolitan Gas Co. 3¾ per cent. Redeemable Debenture Stock 196[illegible]	39,375	40,494 5 8
Farnham Gas and Electricity 3¾ per cent. Redeemable Debenture Stock 1952/62	21,000	21,330 19 9
	[illegible],950	1,832,383 10 0

Signed by the Commissioners of the Indian Military Service Family Pension Fund

(Sd.) ERNEST FASS.
L. P. COLLINS.
S. M. RICE.
A. MACDONALD.
SIDNEY TURNER.

Dated this 22nd day of June 1938.

INDIAN MILITARY SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND (TRANSFERRED).

Schedule of securities held by the Commissioners at 31st March 193

	Nominal Amount.	Cost, including Public Trustee's Investment Fees.
	£	£ .. d.
BRITISH FUNDS.		
Consolidated 4 per cent. Stock	764,250	814,310 9 8
Conversion 3½ per cent. Loan 1961	540,000	534,636 16 4
Funding 4 per cent. Loan 1960/90	114,500	121,669 14 11
Local Loans 3 per cent. Stock	131,250	112,108 17 9
Redemption 3 per cent. Loan 1986/96	535,000	468,158 4 0
War Loan 3½ per cent. Stock	816,875	816,080 1 5
Bank of England Stock	15,750	54,348 1 2
PUBLIC BOARDS.		
Central Electricity Board 3¼ per cent. Stock 1974/94	21,000	19,391 15 0
Central Electricity Board 3½ per cent. Stock 1963/93	63,000	63,550 8 9
Durham County Water Board 3½ per cent. Stock 1958/63	39,375	39,635 3 1
Grimsby, Cleethorpes and District Water Board 3½ per cent. Stock 1952/62	15,750	15,907 12 5
Mersey Docks and Harbour Board 3¼ per cent. Stock 1975/85	17,850	16,221 2 7
Mersey Docks and Harbour Board 3¼ per cent. Stock 1970/80	31,500	29,145 2 0
Mersey Docks and Harbour Board 3½ per cent. Stock 1975/85	7,875	7,696 12 1
Metropolitan Water Board 3 per cent. East London Waterworks Stock	9,775	8,273 4 1
Metropolitan Water Board 3 per cent. Lambeth Waterworks Stock	5,250	4,533 12 9
Metropolitan Water Board 3 per cent. New River " D " Stock	2,625	2,275 10 6
Metropolitan Water Board 3 per cent. Southwork and Vauxhall " B " Stock	7,225	6,101 17 5
Metropolitan Water Board 3 per cent. Staines Reservoir Guaranteed Stock	7,350	6,307 4 10
Metropolitan Water Board 3 per cent. West Middlesex Waterworks Debenture Stock ..	3,675	3,126 19 6
Port of London Authority 3½ per cent. Stock 1965/75	62,500	62,265 0 2
Port of London Authority 3 per cent. " A " Stock 1929/99	15,750	13,683 18 3
CORPORATION MORTGAGES.		
Cheltenham Corporation 3¾ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 15 years, due 4th October 1953	13,125	13,134 16 11
Borough of Ealing 3½ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 15 years, due 31st March 1953 ..	26,250	26,269 13 9
Borough of Hastings 3⅝ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 10 years, due 18th January 1949 ..	50,000	50,037 10 0
Borough of Hastings 3⅝ per dent. Mortgage Loan for 10 years, due 1st February 1949 ..	25,000	25,018 15 0
Leicester Corporation 3½ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 17 years, due 1st July 1955 ..	52,500	52,539 7 6
Leicester Corporation 3½ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 15 years, due 24th November 1952	52,500	52,539 7 6
Lincoln Corporation 3½ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 15 years, due 1st June 1953 ..	21,000	21,015 15 0
Maidstone Corporation 3½ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 15 years, due 6th July 1953 ..	5,250	5,253 18 9
Malden and Coombe Corporation 3¾ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 15 years, due 1st October 1953	5,250	5,253 18 9
City and County of Newcastle-upon-Tyne 3½ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 15 years, due 8th June 1953	15,750	15,761 16 3
City of Nottingham 3 9/16 per cent. Mortgage Loan for 20 years, due 14th April 1958 ..	26,250	26,269 13 9
City of Nottingham 3⅝ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 20 years, due 21st October 1957 ..	105,000	105,078 15 0
City of Portsmouth 3¾ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 18 years, due 14th February 1957 ..	50,000	50,037 10 0
Rochester Corporation 3⅝ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 20 years, due 25th November 1957	5,250	5,253 18 9
City of Stoke-on-Trent 3⅝ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 20 years, due 11th February 1958	52,500	52,539 7 6
Borough of Taunton 3¾ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 25 years, due 30th September 1962	10,500	10,507 17 6
Borough of Torquay 3½ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 15 years due 24th March 1953 ..	10,500	10,507 17 6
County Borough of Walsall 3⅝ per cent. Mortgage Loan— £15,750 for 15 years, due 4th November 1952 .. .. £15,750 for 20 years, due 1st December 1957	31,500	31,523 12 6
West Bromwich Corporation 3¾ per cent. Mortgage Loan for25 years, due 30th September 1962	7,875	7,880 18 2
West Bromwich Corporation 3½ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 15 years, due 31st March 1953	5,250	5,253 18 9
Willesden Corporation 3⅝ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 15 years, due 4th December 1952	10,500	10,507 17 6
County Borough of Wolverhampton 3⅝ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 20 years, due 1st December 1957	5,250	5,253 18 9
County Borough of Wolverhampton 3¾ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 25 years, due 20th October 1962	7,875	7,880 18 2

	Nominal Amount.	Cost, including Public Trustee's Investment Fees.
	£	£ s. d.
CORPORATION AND COUNTY STOCKS		
Burton-on-Trent 3½ per cent. Redeemable Stock 1963	52,500	52,671 14 6
Huddersfield Corporation 3½ per cent. Stock 1958/63	39,900	39,929 18 6
Hull Corporation 4½ per cent. Stock 1952/72	6,000	6,507 15 7
Liverpool Corporation 3½ per cent. Stock 1961/6	62,250	26,604 1 0
London County Council 3½ per cent. Stock 1968/73	97,125	98,303 5 2
London County Council 3½ per cent. Stock 1952/62	21,000	21,069 5 10
DOMINION PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES.		
Australia 3½ per cent. Stock 1951/4	26,250	25,646 15 8
Australia 3¾ per cent. Stock 1946/9	13,125	13,266 17 10
Australia 3¾ per cent. Stock 1948/53	39,375	39,783 17 3
Australia 3¾ per cent. Stock 1952/6	39,375	38,616 8 10
Australia 4 per cent. Stock 1943/8	26,250	26,960 5 4
Southern Rhodesia 3½ per cent. Stock 1961/6	10,500	10,507 17 6
Union of South Africa 3½ per cent. Stock 1953/73	13,125	13,102 14 2
BRITISH RAILWAYS		
Fishguard and Rosslare Railways and Harbour Co. 3½ per cent. Guaranteed Preference Stock	1,125	10,494 9 2
London and North Eastern Railway 3 per cent. Debenture Stock	6,250	20,932 11 11
London and North Eastern Railway 5 per cent. Redeemable Debenture Sock 1947	5,250	5,851 8 2
London Midland and Scottish Railway 5 per cent. Redeemable Debenture Stock 1952	18,125	20,453 18 11
Southern Railway 5 per cent. Redeemable Preference Stock 1964	17,325	19,976 6 9
ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND POWER.		
Beds, Cambs. & Hunts, Power Station 3½ per cent. 1st Mortgage Debenture Stock 1953/63	105,000	03,633 18 4
Kent Electric Power Co. 3½ per cent. Redeemable Debenture Stock 1960/75	65,625	63,663 18 2
London Power Co. 4 per cent. Redeemable Debenture Stock 1952/72	15,750	16,959 18 9
London Power Co. 3½ per cent. Redeemable Debenture Stock 1952/72	26,250	25,532 7 7
Metropolitan Electric Supply Co. 3 per cent. Redeemable Debenture Stock 1970	13,125	11,485 1 0
Mid-Cheshire Electric Supply Co. 4 per cent. Cumulative Preference Shares of £1	10,500	10,705 6 0
Northampton Electric Light and Power Co. 3½ per cent. Redeemable Debenture Stock 1944/64	26,250	26,138 0 6
North Metropolitan Power Station 3½ per cent. Second Mortgage "B" Debenture Stock 1951/65	27,500	26,571 4 3
South Metropolitan Electric Light and Power Co. 3½ per cent. Redeemable Debenture Stock 1955/72	26,250	26,141 7 4
South Metropolitan Electric Light and Power Co. 4 per cent. 3rd Cumulative Preference £1 Shares	11,235	11,485 2 2
GAS		
East Surrey Gas Co. 3¾ per cent. Redeemable Debenture Stock 1963/68	10,500	10,665 9 10
Farnham Gas and Electricity Co. 3¾ per cent. Redeemable Debenture Stock 1952/62	21,000	21,330 19 9
Gas Light and Coke Co. 3¾ per cent. Redeemable Preference Stock 1970	26,250	27,362 18 11
Guildford Gas Light and Coke Co. 4 per cent. Redeemable Preference Stock 1963/8	7,615	7,696 18 5
Romford Gas Co. 3¾ per cent. Redeemable Preference Stock 1957	100	2,155 0 9
South Metropolitan Gas Co. 3¾ per cent. Redeemable Debenture Stock 1963/8	39,375	40,494 5 8
Yorktown (Camberley) and District Gas and Electricity Co. 4 per cent. Redeemable Preference Stock 1963/8	8,600	8,491 14 7
MORTGAGE.		
Advanced to Lowndes Estate Ltd. at 4 per cent. per annum on the security of several properties in Lowndes Square, William Mews and Harriet Walk, S. W. 1	125,000	125,312 10 0
	4,879,775	4,871,254 6 0

A.G.6254/39.

Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund

Transferred Fund.

THE MOST HON. THE MARQUESS OF ZETLAND,
P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.,
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA,
INDIA OFFICE,
WHITEHALL, S.W.1.

MY LORD MARQUESS,

1. In my report on the valuation as at 31st March, 1937, of the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund I showed that the amount of the Fund applicable to those subscribers and beneficiaries who elected to transfer their interests to the Commissioners in Great Britain was £631,458 8*s*. 8*d*.

2. The share of the Fund apportioned to the transferred section was arrived at on the basis of a valuation of the whole Fund on the assumptions that (*a*) the Fund would continue under the old conditions under which the balance would remain in the hands of the Government of India and be credited with interest at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum, and (*b*) the surplus shown on that valuation would be fully distributed by way of hypothetical increases in the permanent scale of pensions. It was thus secured that each section of the membership was credited with an appropriate share of the total funds according to age and marital condition. The total amount of the Transferred Fund represented the aggregate of the shares of the several groups in the various categories which were separately dealt with in the calculations.

3. It now remains to determine the rates of benefit which the Transferred Fund will be in a position to support with due regard to the apportioned share of each group in the total.

4. The effect, in this connexion, of the rate of interest earned by the Funds has been discussed in previous reports, where it was pointed out that a change in the rate affects the various groups to a different extent according to the status and ages of the persons concerned. For example, the effect of a reduction of interest on the value of an aged widow's pension is trifling compared with the corresponding effect in the case of a young subscriber who normally will contribute for a long period and to whom the Fund is under commitments, the fulfilment of which may not begin for many years and which being of the annuity type may not be completed until a further lengthy period has elapsed. A provisional estimate was made in 1936 (based on the 1934 valuation) of the probable reductions which would have to be made in the benefits if the rate of interest were 3 per cent. only, a rate which appeared appropriate in view of the high levels at which the market prices of stocks and securities were standing at the time.

5. It is to be noted that the rate to be assumed for present purposes must necessarily be influenced to a very large extent by the yield on the existing investments, the whole of which have been purchased in the last 18 months. The amount of the Fund will grow steadily for many years and new investments will have to be made from time to time so long as the income exceeds the outgo. Although these new investments will be substantial in amount, the yield on the existing securities will have a predominant effect on the rate obtained by the Fund as a whole for some years to come. In the period which has elapsed since the provisional estimates were made market values have fallen and rates of interest obtainable have, in consequence, increased, with the result that it is now clear that a higher rate than 3 per cent. may safely be assumed.

6. I have been supplied with a list of the securities purchased by the Commissioners on behalf of the Fund. The value of these securities is actually greater than the amount of the Fund as at 31st March, 1937, owing to the fact that the income since that date has been handed over to the Commissioners for investment

and has been substantially greater than the pension payments made. In consideration of the yield given by these investments and of the fact that, under Section 273 (5) of the Government of India Act, 1935, the interest or dividends will be exempt from income-tax, I have come to the conclusion, after consultation, that a rate of 3½ per cent. may properly be assumed for the purpose of the present investigation. The calculations have, accordingly, been made at that rate. As regards the other elements (mortality, etc.) the basis of calculation is precisely the same as that adopted in the apportionment of the Fund as described in my report dated 10th February, 1939.

7. It will be appreciated that it would be inadvisable to fix the benefits at such a level that they would be the full equivalent of the total assets without any reserve for contingencies. In the Fund as hitherto constituted it has been the custom to keep in reserve for this purpose some portion of the surplus revealed at the periodical valuations. There have, moreover, been the further safeguards that hitherto the Fund has not been subject to depreciation of market values of investments and that part of the pensions paid has been specifically declared to be on a temporary basis and subject to withdrawal.

8. The scope for adverse contingencies in the Transferred Fund will be increased, since not only have the numbers been reduced, but the Fund itself, being invested in marketable securities, may suffer from depreciation and will be liable to fluctuations in value to which the amount at credit of the old Fund, deposited in the hands of the Government of India, with the capital guaranteed, was not susceptible. It is, therefore, the more necessary to retain some portion of the total Fund as a special reserve. On the other hand, the new series of valuation tables compiled for the purposes of the present investigations do not give full effect, particularly at the younger ages, to the lightening of the liabilities which the recent experience of the Fund as a whole up to 31st March, 1937, appeared to indicate. Bearing this in mind, I came to the conclusion that if the rates of benefit were fixed as far as possible at convenient round figures slightly below the full rates which could in theory be granted, the total margin thus retained, although small in relation to the total liabilities, as shown by the valuation, would provide a reasonable safeguard. Such a plan has the further advantage of avoiding an inconveniently extensive range in the rates of benefit granted to individuals, at the same time preserving a substantial degree of equity provided that the differences in pension are not great.

9. I have, therefore, ascertained for each group of members the rate of benefit that can now be given, with due regard to their respective shares of the Fund as shown by the detailed calculations made in arriving at the apportionment. The results are shown in the tables given in the Appendix. As hitherto, the revised scales have been arrived at, for convenience of calculation, by expressing them in terms of increases in the original basic scales: The basic pensions to widows were £40 should the subscriber die while in class V, increasing by £30 on the survival of the subscriber and attainment of each successive higher class to the maximum of £160 to the widow of a subscriber who had reached class I. The pensions at present payable provisionally to widows correspond to a general increase of 15 per cent. in all basic pensions, that is, totals of £46 in class V, rising by £34 10*s*. for each higher class to £184 in class I. The basic scales of pension to children did not vary with the class of the subscriber and were of the following amounts, depending upon the age of the orphan

Sons and daughters : Under age 6

Age 6 till age 12

Age 12 till age 21

Daughters (and incapacitated sons) from age 21

These pensions have been increased provisionally by 25 per cent. in the case of sons and 12½ per cent. in the case of daughters, and the amounts at present payable range from £11 5*s*. to £50 12*s*. 6*d*.

10. If the present scales of contributions and donations be retained, the benefits of future entrants to the Fund may be represented by an addition of

27½ per cent. to the basic scales, that is totals to widows of £51 in class V, rising by £38 5s. for each higher class to £204 in class I. With the same percentage addition, the pensions to orphans become :—

	£	s.	d.
Sons and daughters—			
Under age 6	12	15	0
Age 6 till age 12	25	10	0
Age 12 till age 21	38	5	0
Daughters (and incapacitated sons) from age 21 ..	57	7	6

These rates of benefit have been arrived at on the assumption that the funds to be accumulated for the provision of the pensions will be suitably invested to yield a rate of interest of 3½ per cent. The question whether any increase in these pensions may in due course be found to be justifiable will depend upon the future experience, but when taking a long view of the position in this connexion, account must, under the new conditions, be taken of the fact that the funds hereafter will be invested in marketable securities, with the resultant liability to fluctuation in the value of the capital.

11. The benefits of existing members of the Fund at the younger ages who entered in recent years can reasonably be fixed on the same level as that for new entrants. It will be seen from the tables that the revised increases range from 27½ per cent. in the case of the prospective pensions to the families of the recent entrants to 40 per cent. in the case of the oldest incumbent widow, and proceed by stages of 2½ per cent. of the basic pensions, that is, differences varying from £1 in class V to £4 in class I. The maximum increase of 40 per cent. represents total pensions to widows of £56 in class V, £98 in class IV, and £140 in class III. There are no existing widows in the higher classes who will be affected by this rate of increase.

12. The revised scales of benefit to present and future children of subscribers are to be arrived at in a similar manner by reference to the original basic rates and to the percentage increases shown in column (5) of the table (Part A). The increase in the pensions of incumbent sons and daughters of deceased subscribers is 35 per cent. (Part B of the table), corresponding to the following amounts :—

	£	s.
Under age 6	13	10
Age 6 till age 12	27	0
Age 12 till age 21	40	10
Daughters, over age 21	60	15

13. The valuation at 3½ per cent. interest of the assets and liabilities of the Fund as at 31st March, 1937, on the basis of the revised scales of benefit indicated in the Appendix, is as follows :—

Present value of :—

	£
Immediate pensions*	78,800
Contingent pensions	2,143,700
All pensions	2,222,500
Refunds on decease of bachelors and widowers without children eligible for pensions ..	22,100
Passage money insurance contracts	700
Total liabilities ..	2,245,300
Present value of future contributions and donations	1,639,600
Net liability	605,700
Capital	631,458
Balance (surplus) ..	25,758

*Including allowance for the revival on re-widowhood of the suspended pensions of remarried widows.

The scales of pension under the revised scheme are thus such as to absorb £605,700, leaving the relatively small amount of £25,758, or less than 1¼ per cent. of the total liabilities, to be held in reserve in the Fund as a specific provision against adverse contingencies.

14. It has been assumed in the calculations that the revised scheme would come into operation after the pensions due under the old conditions on 1st April, 1937, had been paid. Pensions paid since that date on the provisional basis have been at lower rates, and arrears of the differences may accordingly be paid to the pensioners concerned.

I am, my Lord Marquess,
Your obedient Servant,
(Sd.) G. S. W. EPPS.

Government Actuary's Department.
20, Great Smith Street,
London, S. W.
24th April, 1939.

APPENDIX.

Tables showing the revised rates of benefit payable in the Transferred Fund.

A.—PENSIONS OF PROSPECTIVE BENEFICIARIES OF SUBSCRIBERS LIVING ON 31ST MARCH 1937.

Age of subscriber on 31st March 1937.	Revised percentage increase in basic pensions.	Total prospective pension								
		to a widow of a subscriber dying in class					to an orphan son or daughter irrespective of the class of the subscriber at death			
							orphans while aged			
		V	IV	III	II	I	0—6 years.	6—12 years.	12—21 years.	21 years or over.
	Per cent.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Under 30	27½	51 0 0	89 5 0	127 10 0	165 15 0	204 0 0	12 15 0	25 10 0	38 5 0	57 7 6
30 and under 40	30	52 0 0	91 0 0	130 0 0	169 0 0	208 0 0	13 0 0	26 0 0	39 0 0	58 10 0
40 and under 55	32½	53 0 0	92 15 0	132 10 0	172 5 0	212 0 0	13 5 0	26 10 0	39 15 0	59 12 6
55 and over	35	54 0 0	94 10 0	135 0 0	175 10 0	216 0 0	13 10 0	27 0 0	40 10 0	60 15 0

NOTE.—The revised rates of benefit are assumed to come into force as from 1st April 1937, *i.e.*, after the payment made on that date in respect of the period ending on the preceding day.

B.—PENSIONS OF INCUMBENT BENEFICIARIES (INCLUDING RE-MARRIED WIDOWS, WHOSE PENSIONS ARE IN SUSPENSE) LIVING ON 31ST MARCH 1937.

Age of beneficiary on 31st March 1937.	Revised percentage increase in basic pensions.	Total pension to a widow of a subscriber who died in class				
		V	IV	III	II	I
	Per cent.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d
Under 35	35	54 0 0	94 10 0	130 0 0	175 10 0	216 0 0
35 and under 50	37½	55 0 0	96 5 0	137 10 0	178 15 0	220 0 0
50 and over	40	56 0 0	98 0 0	140 0 0	182 0 0	224 0 0

Age of beneficiary on 31st March 1937.	Revised percentage increase in basic pensions.	to an orphan son or daughter, irrespective of the class of the subscriber at death			
		orphans while aged			
		0—6 years	6—12 years.	12—21 years.	21 years or over.
	Per cent.	£ s. d	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Under 35	35	13 10 0	27 0 0	40 10 0	60 15 0
35 and under 50	37½				
50 and over	40				

NOTE.—The revised rates of benefit are assumed to come into force as from 1st April 1937, *i.e.* after the payment made on that date in respect of the period ending on the preceding day.

INDIAN MILITARY WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND (TRANSFERRED).

Account of Receipts and Payments, (India and England) for the year ending 31st March 1938.

RECEIPTS.

				£ s. d.
To Balance on 1st April 1937				628,205 6 10
To interest at 4 per cent. per annum on the balances from time to time outstanding				23,940 4 11
To proportion of net excess of receipts over payments in respect of the period prior to 1st April 1937				3,121 19 6
To Receipts during 1937/38 :—				
	In India. £ s. d.	*In England.* £ s. d.	*Total.* £ s. d.	
On account of wives :—				
Subscriptions	36,505 13 9	10,755 4 11	47,260 18 8	
Donations on marriage (excess age	86 12 10	363 17 6	450 10 4	
,, ,, (disparity	104 2 4	105 10 6	209 12 10	
Supplementary Pensions	..	193 3 9	193 3 9	
Interest on arrears	3 0 3	1 12 7	4 12 10	
Fines	0 10 0	1 13 7	2 3 7	
Passage Money Insurance	3 11 5	..	3 11 5	
	36,703 10 7	11,421 2 10	48,124 13 5	
Less refunds of excess receipts	124 8 8	..	124 8 8	
	36,579 1 11	11,421 2 10	48,000 4 9	48,000 4 9
On account of children :—				
Sons :—				
Subscriptions	1,447 9 7	636 16 5	2,084 6 0	
Supplementary Pensions	..	2 12 10	2 12 10	
Daughters :—				
Subscriptions	3,336 16 3	1,619 15 11	4,956 12 2	
Extra donations	1 7 2	..	1 7 2	
Suppelmentary Pensions	..	130 11 8	130 11 8	
Subscriptions of unmarried officers	5,409 12 6	1,047 15 6	6,457 8 0	
"Rate in aid" donations from R. A. and R. E. officers	192 0 0	..	192 0 0	
Interest on arrears	0 2 6	..	0 2 6	
Fines	11 1 9	3 12 0	14 13 9	
	10,398 9 9	3,441 4 4	13,839 14 1	
Less refunds of excess receipts	62 0 2	..	62 0 2	
	10,336 9 7	3,441 4 4	13,777 13 11	13,777 13 11
			£	717,045 9 11

PAYMENTS.

	In India. £ s. d.	*In England.* £ s. d.	*Total.* £ s. d.	£ s. d.
By Payments during 1937/38 :—				
On account of pensions :—				
Widows	..	2,302 12 9	2,302 12 9	
Sons	..	580 1 0	580 1 0	
Daughters	30 18 9	506 8 7	537 7 4	
	30 18 9	3,389 2 4	3,420 1 1	3,420
Refunds :—				
On account of wives (Rule 14)	..	73 7 2	73 7 2	
,, sons (Rule 14)	..	1 1 11	1 1 11	
,, unmarried subscriptions (Rule 13)	497 12 5	..	497 12 5	
	497 12 5	74 9 1	572 1 6	572
Fees of Commissioners	..	..	..	125 0
Payments to Commissioners	..	..	..	282,250 0
By Balance on 31st March 1938				430,678 7 4
				717,045 9 11

INDIA OFFICE,
May 1939.

SIDNEY TURNER,
Controller of Pension Funds.

INDIAN MILITARY WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND (TRANSFERRED).

Account of Funds transferred to Commissioners as at 31st March 1938.

CASH ACCOUNT

[illegible] October 1937 to 31st March 1938.

£ s. d.	£ s. d.	Payments.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
missioners by the Secretary of State	32,250 0 0	Cost of Investments, as per Schedule attached		261,783 2 4
721 9 9		*Administration Expenses, Public Trustee's Fees :—*		
[illegible]		Acceptance fee on £282,250	94 13 1	
	584 5 0	Income fee on £721 9s.	2 2	
		Petty Expenses	1 1 7	
				101 16 10
		Balance in course of investment		20,949 5 10
	£ 282,834 5 0			£ 282,834 5 0

* Income Tax has been recovered from the Inland Revenue, up to 5th April, 1938, amounting to £151 17s.

Schedule of Investments made by the Commissioners during the period 1st October 1937 to 31st March 1938 and held by them at the Latter date.

	Nominal Amount.	Cost including Public Trustee's Fees and Expenses.
	£	
BRITISH FUNDS.		
Consolidated 4 per cent. Stock	8,625	9,392 12 4
Conversion 3½ per cent. Loan	37,500	37,421 7 11
Redemption 3 per cent. Loan 1986/96	45,000	39,497 10 3
War Loan 3½ per cent. Stock	45,000	45,140 10 5
Local Loans 3 per cent. Stock	15,000	12,807 5 6
CORPORATION MORTGAGES.		
West Bromwich Corporation 3¾ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 25 years, due 30th September 1962	1,125	1,125 16 11
County Borough of Wolverhampton 3¾ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 25 years, due 20th October 1962	1,125	1,125 16 10
Borough of Taunton 3¾ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 25 years, due 30th September 1962	1,500	1,501 2 6
City of Nottingham 3⅝ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 20 years, due 21st October 1957	15,000	15,011 5 0
County Borough of Walsall 3⅝ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 15 years, due 4th November 1952	2,250	2,251 13 9
County Borough of Walsall 3⅝ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 20 years, due 1st December 1957	2,250	2,251 13 9
Wolverhampton Corporation 3⅝ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 20 years, due 1st December 1957	750	750 11 3
Leicester Corporation 3½ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 15 years, due 24th November 1952	7,500	7,505 12 6
Rochester Corporation 3⅝ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 20 years, due 25th November 1957	750	750 11 3
Willesden Corporation 3⅝ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 15 years, due 4th December 1952	1,500	1,501 2 6
City of Stoke-on-Trent 3⅝ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 20 years, due 11th February 1958	7,500	7,505 12 6
Borough of Torquay 3½ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 15 years, due 23rd March 1953	1,500	1,501 2 6
West Bromwich Corporation 3½ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 15 years, due 31st March 1953	750	750 11 3
CORPORATION AND COUNTY STOCKS.		
Liverpool Corporation 3½ per cent. Stock 1961/6	3,750	3,800 14 8
Huddersfield Corporation 3½ per cent. Stock 1958/63 (60 per cent. paid)	5,700	3,422 11 4
Burton-on-Trent Corporation 3½ per cent. Redeemable Stock 1963	7,500	7,524 15 9
PUBLIC BOARDS.		
Grimsby, Cleethorpes and District Water Board 3½ per cent. Stock 1952/62	2,250	2,272 13 6
Mersey Docks and Harbour Board 3¼ per cent. Stock 1975/85	1,125	1,024 2 8
Mersey Docks and Harbour Board 3¼ per cent. Stock 1970/80	1,125	1,032 12 5
Metropolitan Water Board 3 per cent. East London Waterworks Stock	750	651 13 7
Metropolitan Water Board 3 per cent. Lambeth Waterworks Stock	750	647 17 11
Metropolitan Water Board 3 per cent. New River "D" Stock	375	325 19 5
Metropolitan Water Board 3 per cent. Southwark and Vauxhall "B" Stock	375	324 19 5
Metropolitan Water Board 3 per cent. Staines Reservoir Stock	600	518 13 3
Port of London Authority 3 per cent. "A" Stock 1929/99	750	640 16 5
DOMINION PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES.		
Australia 4 per cent. Stock 1943/8	3,750	3,851 12 6
Australia 3¾ per cent. Stock 1948/53	5,625	5,683 13 4
Southern Rhodesia 3½ per cent. Stock 1961/6	1,500	1,501 2 6
Australia 3¾ per cent. Stock 1946/9	1,875	1,895 7 5
Australia 3½ per cent. Stock 1951/4	3,750	3,663 19 8
BRITISH RAILWAYS.		
London & North Eastern Railway 3 per cent. Debenture Stock	3,750	2,990 12 8
Fishguard and Rosslare Railways and Harbour 3½ per cent. Guaranteed Preference Stock	1,125	1,063 1 0

	Nominal Amount.	Cost including Public Trustee's Fees and Expenses.
	£	£ s. d.
ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER.		
London Power Co. 4 per cent. Redeemable Debenture Stock 1952/72	2,250	2,423 4 9
Mid-Cheshire Electric Supply 4 per cent. Cumulative Preference Shares of £1	1,500	1,529 7 5
London Power Co. 3½ per cent. Redeemable Debenture Stock 1952/72	2,250	2,183 19 10
Northampton Electric Light and Power Co. 3½ per cent. Redeemable Debenture Stock 1944/64	3,750	3,734 3 3
Kent Electric Power Co. 3½ per cent. Redeemable Debenture Stock 1960/75 ..	7,500	7,260 16 4
Kent Electric Power Co. 3½ per cent. Redeemable Debenture Stock 1960/75 (50 per cent. paid)	1,875	971 5 7
GAS		
Gas Light and Coke 3¾ per cent. Preference Stock 1970	3,750	3,910 9 4
Romford Gas Co. 3¾ per cent. Redeemable Preference Stock 1957	300	308 8 6
South Metropolitan Gas Co. 3¾ per cent. Redeemable Debenture Stock 1963/8 ..	5,625	5,785 3 3
Farnham Gas and Electricity Co. 3¾ per cent. Redeemable Debenture Stock 1952/62	3,000	3,047 5 9
	272,850	261,783 2 4

Signed by the Commissioners of the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

(Sd.) ERNEST FASS.
J. RAY BROWN.
L. R. KNIGHT.
A. MACDONALD
SIDNEY TURNEI

Dated this 22nd day of June 1938.

INDIAN MILITARY WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND (TRANSFERRED).

Schedule of Securities held by the Commissioners at 31st March 1939

	Nominal Amount.	Cost, including Public Trustee's Investment Fees.
	£.	£. s. d.
BRITISH FUNDS		
Consolidated 4 per cent. Stock	151,450	160,847 2 0
Conversion 3½ per cent. Loan	60,000	59,761 4 4
Funding 4 per cent. Loan 1960/90	11,000	11,575 2 0
Local Loans 3 per cent. Stock	18,750	16,016 4 7
Redemption 3 per cent. Loan 1986/96	65,000	56,924 3 5
War Loan 3½ per cent. Stock	141,125	40,433 3 4
Bank of England Stock	2,250	7,764 8 2
CORPORATION MORTGAGES.		
Cheltenham Corporation 3¾ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 15 years, due 4th October 1953	1,875	1,876 8 2
Borough of Ealing 3½ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 15 years, due 31st March 1953 ..	3,750	3,752 16 3
Leicester Corporation 3½ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 15 years, due 24th November 1952	7,500	7,505 12 6
Leicester Corpotation 3½ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 17 years, due 1st July 1955 ..	7,500	7,505 12 6
Lincoln Corporation 3½ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 15 years, due 1st July 1953 ..	3,000	3,002 5 0
Liverpool Corporation 3⅝ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 10 years, due 1st April 1949	32,000	2,024 0 0
Maidstone Corporation 3½ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 15 years, due 6th July 1953 ..	750	750 11 3
Malden & Coombe Corporation 3¾ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 15 years, due 1st October 1953	750	750 11 3
City & County of Newcastle-upon-Tyne 3½ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 15 years, due 8th June 1953	2,250	2,251 13 9
City of Nottingham 3⅝ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 20 years, due 21st October 1957 ..	15,000	15,011 5 0
City of Nottingham 3 9/16 per cent. Mortgage Loan for 20 years, due 14th April 1958 ..	3,750	3,752 16 3

	Nominal Amount.	Cost, including Public Trustee's Investment Fees.
	£	£ s. d.
CORPORATION MORTGAGES—*contd.*		
Rochester Corporation 3⅝ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 20 years, due 25th November 1957	750	750 11 3
City of Stoke-on-Trent 3⅝ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 20 years, due 11th February 1958	7,500	7,505 12 6
Borough of Taunton 3¾ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 25 years, due 30th September 1962	1,500	1,501 2 6
Borough of Torquay 3½ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 15 years, due 24th March 1953 ..	1,500	1,501 2 6
County Borough of Walsall 3⅝ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 15 years, due 4th November 1952	2,250	2,251 13 9
County Borough of Walsall 3⅝ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 20 years, due 1st December 1957	2,250	2,251 13 9
West Bromwich Corporation 3½ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 15 years, due 31st March 1953	750	750 11 3
West Bromwich Corporation 3¾ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 25 years, due 30th September 1962	1,125	1,125 16 11
Willesden Corporation 3⅝ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 15 years, due 4th December 1952	1,500	1,501 2 6
County Borough of Wolverhampton 3⅝ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 20 years, due 1st December 1957	750	750 11 3
County Borough of Wolverhampton 3¾ per cent. Mortgage Loan for 25 years, due 20th October 1962	1,125	1,125 16 10
CORPORATION AND COUNTY STOCKS.		
Burton-on-Trent 3½ per cent. Redeemable Stock 1963	7,500	7,524 15 9
Huddersfield Corporation 3½ per cent. Stock 1958/63	5,700	5,704 5 6
Hull Corporation 4½ per cent. Stock 1952/72	1,000	1,084 14 3
Liverpool Corporation 3½ per cent. Stock 1961/6	3,750	3,800 14 8
London County Council 3½ per cent. Stock 1952/62	3,000	3,010 1 1
London County Council 3½ per cent. Stock 1968/73	13,875	4,043 17 8
PUBLIC BOARDS.		
Central Electricity Board 3½ per cent. Stock 1963/93	9,000	9,080 11 6
Central Electricity Board 3¼ per cent. Stock 1974/94	3,000	2,771 0 4
Durham County Water Board 3½ per cent. Stock 1958/63	5,625	5,662 5 10
Grimsby, Cleethorpes & District Water Board 3½ per cent. Stock 1952/62	2,250	2,272 13 6
Mersey Docks & Harbour Board 3¼ per cent. Stock 1970/80	4,500	4,163 18 5
Mersey Docks & Harbour Board 3¼ per cent. Stock 1975/85	2,550	2,317 10 3
Mersey Docks & Harbour Board 3½ per cent. Stock 1975/85	1,125	1,099 11 4
Metropolitan Water Board 3 per cent. East London Waterworks Stock	1,825	1,534 6 1
Metropolitan Water Board 3 per cent. Lambeth Waterworks Stock	750	647 17 11
Metropolitan Water Board 3 per cent. New River "D" Stock	375	325 19 5
Metropolitan Water Board 3 per cent. Southwark & Vauxhall "B" Stock	1,675	1,398 19 2
Metropolitan Water Board 3 per cent. Staines Reservoir Guaranteed Stock	1,050	901 17 8
Metropolitan Water Board 3 per cent. West Middlesex Waterworks Debenture Stock ..	525	446 17 11
Port of London Authority 3½ per cent. Stock 1965/75	7,500	7,539 12 1
Port of London Authority 3 per cent. "A" Stock 1929/99	2,250	1,955 18 5
DOMINION PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES.		
Australia 4 per cent. Stock 1943/8	11,250	1,376 8 4
Australia 3¾ per cent. Stock 1948/53	5,625	5,683 13 4
Australia 3¾ per cent. Stock 1946/9	1,875	1,895 7 5
Australia 3¾ per cent. Stock 1952/6	15,625	5,393 5 9
Australia 3½ per cent. Stock 1951/4	3,750	3,663 19 8
Jamaica 3½ per cent. Stock 1955/9	16,000	5,712 11 6
Southern Rhodesia 3½ per cent. Stock 1961/6	1,500	1,501 2 6
Union of South Africa 4 per cent. Stock 1943/63	18,000	8,284 12 1
Union of South Africa 3½ per cent. Stock 1953/73	1,875	1,871 18 4
BRITISH RAILWAYS.		
Fishguard and Rosslare Railways and Harbour Co. 3½ per cent. Guaranteed Preference Stock	1,125	1,063 1 0
London Midland and Scottish Railway 5 per cent. Redeemable Debenture Stock 1952 ..	1,875	2,148 7 11
London and North Eastern Railway 3 per cent. Debenture Stock	3,750	2,990 12 8
London and North Eastern Railway 5 per cent. Redeemable Debenture Stock 1947 ..	4,250	4,606 0 4
Southern Railway 5 per cent. Redeemable Preference Stock 1964	2,475	2,855 10 10
ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER.		
Beds., Cambs. and Hunts. Power Station 3½ per cent. 1st Mortgage Debenture Stock 1953/63	15,000	4,804 16 11
Kent Electric Power Co. 3½ per cent. Redeemable Debenture Stock 1960/75	9,375	9,095 4 10
London Power Co. 3½ per cent. Redeemable Debenture Stock 1952/72	3,750	3,647 11 10
London Power Co. 4 per cent. Redeemable Debenture Stock 1952/72	2,250	2,423 4 9
Metropolitan Electric Supply Co. 3 per cent. Debenture Stock 1970	1,875	1,640 16 9
Mid-Cheshire Electric Supply Co. 4 per cent. Cumulative Preference Share of £ 1 ..	1,500	1,529 7 5
Northampton Electric Light and Power Co. 3½ per cent. Redeemable Debenture Stock 1944/64	3,750	3,734 3 3

	Nominal Amount.	Cost, including Public Trustee's Investment Fees.
ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER—*contd.*	£	£ s. d.
North Metropolitan Power Station 3½ per cent. 2nd Mortgage "B" Debenture Stock 1951/65	2,250	2,178 14 2
South Metropolitan Electric Light and Power Co. 3½ per cent. Redeemable Debenture Stock 1955/72	3,750	3,734 10 6
South Metropolitan Electric Light and Power Co. 4 per cent. 3rd Cumulative Preference Shares of £1	1,605	1,640 14 6
GAS.		
East Surrey Gas Co. 3¾ per cent. Redeemable Debenture Stock 1963/8	1,500	1,523 12 10
Farnham Gas and Electricity Co. 3¾ per cent. Redeemable Debenture Stock 1952/62 ..	3,000	3,047 5 9
Gas Light and Coke Co. 3¾ per cent. Redeemable Preference Stock 1970	3,750	3,910 9 4
Guildford Gas Light and Coke Co. 4 per cent. Redeemable Preference Stock 1963/8 ..	1,085	1,096 13 5
Romford Gas Co. 3¾ per cent. Redeemable Preference Stock 1957	300	308 8 6
South Metropolitan Gas Co. 3¾ per cent. Redeemable Debenture Stock 1963/8 ..	5,625	5,785 3 3
Yorktown (Camberley) and District Gas and Electricity Co. 4 per cent. Redeemable Preference Stock 1963/8	1,230	1,214 10 3
Total ..	778,095	780,170 3 5

JUDICIAL.

No. 815.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 30 of the Auxiliary Force Act, 1920 (XLIX of 1920), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Auxiliary Force Rules, 1920, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (4) of the said section, namely :—

For Schedule III of the Schedules annexed to the said Rules, the following Schedule shall be substituted, namely :—

"SCHEDULE III.

(See rule 12.)

	Rates of pay.			
	Rs.	A.	P.	
Lieutenant Colonel	1,250	0	0	per mensem*
Major, after 5 years' service † in that rank	1,050	0	0	,,
Major	950	0	0	,,
Captain, after 15 years' commissioned service†	850	0	0	
Captain	750	0	0	
Lieutenant after 7 years' Commissioned service	550	0	0	
Lieutenant 2nd Lieutenant, after 2 years' commissioned service†	475	0	0	
2nd Lieutenant	425	0	0	
Sergeant	4	0	0	per day.
Corporal or Bombardier	3	0	0	
Private or Gunner	2	0	0	

In calculating pay on a monthly rate, pay for one day shall be deemed to be one-thirtieth of that rate.

†Officers of the Auxiliary Force, India, may count only the following service towards increase of pay dependent on length of service :

(*i*) Commissioned service under clause (*a*) or (*b*) of section 18 of the Act.

(*ii*) Any previous similar embodied service.

(*iii*) Full pay commissioned service in the Regular Forces, Royal Navy and Regular Air Force.

(*iv*) Embodied commissioned service in the Militia, Yeomanry or Territorial Army."

No. 816.—The following rules for the recruitment of apprentices for training in Ordnance and Clothing Factories in India are published for general information :—

PART I.—*General.*

1. The selection of candidates for appointment will be made on the recommendation of the Federal Public Service Commission—

Provided always that, if the number of suitable candidates recommended by the Commission on the result of an annual selection is insufficient to fill the number of vacancies then existing, the Governor General in Council may fill the remaining vacancies by nominating recruits with such qualifications as he may deem adequate.

PART II.—*Qualifications of candidates and methods of selection.*

2. A candidate must be a male and either—

(*i*) A British subject of Indian domicile whose father (if alive) is a British subject, or a subject of a State in India, or (if dead) was at the time of his death either a British subject or a subject of a State in India, or a person in the permanent service of the Crown, or a person who had retired from that service ; or

(*ii*) a ruler or a subject of a State in India.

Provided that in the case of a male British subject the requirements of this rule (other than that concerning domicile) may be waived by the Secretary of State in Council if he is satisfied that their observance would occasion exceptional hardship, and that the candidate is so closely connected by ancestry or upbringing with His Majesty's dominions as to justify special treatment.

3. A candidate must be in good mental and bodily health and free from any physical defect likely to interfere with the efficient performance

of his duties in the Ordnance and Clothing Factories. A candidate who is found after examination by a Medical Officer not to satisfy these requirements will not be appointed. Only those candidates who are likely to be appointed will be medically examined.*

4. (*a*) A candidate for appointment as apprentice in the Metal and Steel Factory, Cordite Factory and Harness and Saddlery Factory (for tanning and currying only) must have attained the age of 18 years and must not have attained the age of 24 years on the first day of August immediately preceding the selection.

(*b*) A candidate for appointment to any of the other factories mentioned in rule 16 must be under 19 years of age on the date specified in rule 4 (*a*) above.

5. (*a*) A candidate for appointment as apprentice in the Metal and Steel Factory must hold the degree in Mining or Metallurgy of the Benares Hindu University, the Diploma of the Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, or the Degree in Science of a University approved by the Governor General in Council.

NOTE.—A degree in arts if taken with the following subjects will also be accepted :—

(*a*) Mathematics and Physics.

(*b*) Mathematics and Chemistry.

(*c*) Physics and Chemistry.

(*b*) A candidate for appointment to the Cordite Factory must hold a Degree in Science (with Chemistry as principal subject) and have received training in Chemical Engineering at a University or Technical College approved by the Governor General in Council (see Appendix).

(*c*) A candidate for appointment to the Harness and Saddlery Factory (tanning and currying) must hold an Honours B.Sc. Degree in Applied Chemistry or a post Graduate Diploma of a Technological Institution approved by the Governor General in Council.

(*d*) Candidates for appointment to the factories other than those mentioned in (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*) above must—

(*i*) have passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts, Science or Engineering of a University or Board approved by the Governor General in Council, or

(*ii*) have obtained any of the following Diplomas :—

(1) the Chief's College Higher Diploma (Intermediate Examination), Ajmer, or

(2) the Cambridge School Certificate 'A' if educated in India, or, if educated out of India, one of the following certificates or a qualification considered by the Federal Public Service Commission to be equivalent thereto :—

(*a*) London Matriculation,

(*b*) Cambridge School Certificate A

(*c*) Oxford School Certificate

(*d*) Oxford and Cambridge School Certificate,

(3) Cambridge School certificate accompanied by proof that the candidate has studied the course for this certificate for three years at the Prince of Wales's Royal Indian Military College, Dehra Dun.

NOTE.—A candidate who has secured the Cambridge School Certificate 'B' will be eligible for admission to the examination provided that he produces a certificate from the Head of the Institution from which he appeared at the examination to show that, prior to being awarded the certificate, he underwent in an approved school the course necessary for being entered for Certificate 'A' and was eligible for being so entered.

6. A candidate must satisfy the Federal Public Service Commission that he is in all respects suitable for employment in the Ordnance and Clothing Factories.

7. A candidate must be unmarried and must undertake not to marry during the period of apprenticeship.

8. A candidate must submit his application to the Federal Public Service Commission in such manner, before such date, and in such form as the Commission may direct.

9. No candidate shall make more than one application for each selection.

10. No recommendations, except those invited in the form of application, will be taken into consideration. Any attempt on the part of a candidate to obtain support for his candidature by other means may disqualify him for appointment.

11. A candidate must pay a fee of Rs. 7-8-0 at the time of application. (Only treasury receipt for this amount will be accepted by the Federal Public Service Commission. The Federal Public Service Commission cannot accept fees in cash or postal orders or cheques.)

No claim for a refund of this fee will be entertained ; nor will it be held in reserve for subsequent examinations or selections.

12. A candidate must have an elementary knowledge of Dynamics, Statics, Algebra up to quadratic equations, Elementary Trigonometry and Physics. A written test of his knowledge in these subjects will be held by the Federal Public Service Commission at such time and place as the Commission may direct. There will be two papers for the test

(1) Elementary Algebra up to quadratic equations and elementary Trigonometry.

(2) Elementary Statics, Dynamics and Physics

*In order to prevent disappointment candidates are recommended to consult a medical practitioner, preferably a Civil Surgeon, as to their physical fitness in accordance with the prescribed regulations.

13. The Federal Public Service Commission shall interview as many as they consider necessary of the candidates who have qualified in the test prescribed in rule 12.

14. Candidates who are to be interviewed by the Federal Public Service Commission will be summoned by the Commission.

Unless a candidate has been so summoned he will not be interviewed.

15. The Federal Public Service Commission shall prepare a list of selected candidates in order of merit who are, in the opinion of the Commission, suitable for appointment as apprentices. Vacancies shall be filled in strict order of merit from the list prepared by the Federal Public Service Commission subject to the provisions of the Government of India, Home Department, Resolution No. F.|14|7-B|33-Ests., dated the 4th July 1934, provided that the Government of India are satisfied that such candidates are in all respects suitable for employment in the Ordnance and Clothing Factories.

PART III.—*Period and Course of Training and Terms and Conditions of Service.*

16. The period of training will be as shown below :—

In the Metal and Steel Factory	.. 4 years' training.
In the Gun Carriage Factory	.. 5 years' training.
In the Cordite Factory ..	.. 3 years' training.
In the Rifle Factory	.. 5 years' training.
In the Gun and Shell Factory	.. 5 years' training.
In the Harness and Saddlery Factory—	
(a) Tannery and Currying	.. 3 years' training.
(b) Saddlery	.. 4 years' training.
In the Clothing Factory ..	.. 6 years' training.

Apprentices recruited for the Harness and Saddlery Factory will be trained in either Tannery or Saddlery courses ; those recruited for the Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpur, will be trained in tailoring and cutting courses.

17. *Pay.*—The monthly rates of pay for apprenticeship will be as under :—

	Cordite and Harness and Saddlery Factories (tanning and currying)	Metal and Steel Factory.	Harness and Saddlery Factory. (Saddlery).	Gun Carriage, Rifle and Gun and Shell Factories.	Clothing Factory.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1st year	50	50	40	40	40
2nd year	60	60	50	50	50
3rd year	0	70	60	60	60
4th year		80	70	70	70
5th year				80	80
6th year					100

NOTE 1.—The above rates of pay are subject to such alterations as Government may hereafter decide upon.

NOTE 2.—Annual increments will not be admissible as a matter of course ; their grant in whole or in part will depend upon the satisfactory work and conduct of the apprentice during the period of training.

18. Although housing accommodation is not guaranteed, the apprentices will be required to live in Government hostels where these exist. Charges on account of house-rent, electricity for lighting and fans, water-tax and conservancy will in the latter case, not be recovered from the apprentices.

19. Fifteen days' leave on full pay or 30 days' leave on half pay in the year will be granted to an apprentice at the discretion of the Superintendent or other Officer in charge of the Factory. Hospital and casual leave with pay for a period not exceeding one month at a time will also be granted for periods of absence authorised by the medical authorities on account of injuries received while on duty, inoculation, or segregation or when the apprentice is sent to a Pasteur Institute for anti-rabic treatment, provided that such leave is authorised by the rules in force for other manual workers employed in the factories.

20. *Bonus.*—A bonus of one month's pay will be credited to each apprentice on completion of each year of satisfactory service, and placed on his behalf in an account in the Post Office Savings Bank or the Imperial Bank of India. The money so accruing to the credit of the apprentice will only be paid to him if he completes the full apprenticeship to the satisfaction of the Superintendent or other officer in charge of the factory, and then only after any charges outstanding against him have been liquidated therefrom. The bonus of an apprentice, if withheld, will be credited to Government.

21. Apprentices must abide by any local rules framed by the executive officers of the respective factories.

22. Employment is guaranteed for half the number of apprentices appointed each year on completion of their courses, as Temporary Supervisors. Everything possible will be done to find employment for the remaining half, though no guarantee can be given for them.

23. The following appointments will be open or eventually open to successful apprentices who are employed in the Ordnance and Clothing Factories :—

Temporary Supervisor ..	On a pay up to Rs. 200 per mensem.
Chargeman	At Rs. 170—10—250—(E. B.)—40/4—290 per mensem.
Assistant Foreman	At Rs. 300—12—360—(E. B.)—15/2—390 per mensem.
Foreman	At Rs. 400—15—4 (E. B.)—25/5—500 per mensem

Appendix.

The following institutions impart training in Chemical Engineering of a standard which is

considered adequate as a qualification for apprenticeship in the Cordite Factory, Aruvankadu :—

1. Department of Chemical Technology of the University of Bombay.
2. The Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Bombay.
3. The College of Engineering and Technology, Bengal.
4. The Harcourt Butler Technological Institute, Cawnpore.
5. Benares Hindu University (Course in Applied Chemistry).
6. Punjab University (Course in Chemical Technology).

No. 817.—*Corrigenda.*—(*i*) In D. D. Notn. No. 455, dated the 15th Apl. 1939, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Maj. J. E. Cobbett as Depy. Asst. Director, Mily. Lands & Cantts., Southern Comd., *add* at the end " Dated the 27th Mar. 1939 ".

(*ii*) D. D. Notn. No. 710, dated the 3rd June 1939, is hereby cancelled.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 818.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

London Gazette, dated the 18th April, 1939, page 2588.

* * * * * *

The War Office,
18th April, 1939.

Col. W. E. R. Williams, O.B.E., M.D., Indian Med. Serv., V.H.S., is apptd. Hon. Surgeon to The King, 17th Dec. 1938, *vice* Col. W. J. Powell, C.I.E., M.D., Indian Med. Serv., retired.

Col. (temp. Brig.) W. K. Rebsch, D.S.O., Indian Army, is apptd. A. D. C. to The King, 2nd Mar. 1939, *vice* Col. (temp. Brig.) C. S. Tute, Indian Army, retired.

* * * * * *

London Gazette, dated the 26th May, 1939, page 3556.

* * * * * *

India Office,
26th May, 1939.

The KING has approved the following promotions, appointments, retirements, etc. :—

* * * * * *

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

* * * * * *

The undermentioned officers are restd. to the Establishment, 1st May 1939.

Lt. (on prob.) J. P. O'Riordan, with seny. 1st May 1938.

Lt. (on prob.) P. J. Wormald.

* * * * *

C. MACI. G. OGILVIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEFENCE CO-ORDINATION DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 21st June 1939.

No. 12|39.—Dr. W. A. K. Christie, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., Civilian Technical Officer (Chemist), Principal Supply Officers' Committee (India), is placed on deputation in the United Kingdom for a total period of two months, in interruption of the leave sanctioned in Defence Co-ordination Department Notification No. 9|39, dated the 13th May, 1939 (published in the Gazette of India dated the 20th May, 1939).

A. DEC. WILLIAMS,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 19th June 1939.

No. 1602-W.—Whereas under section 6 of the Indian Tramways Act, 1886 (XI of 1886), an Order known as the Almatti-Talikote Tramway Order, 1935, authorising the construction, maintenance and working of a tramway between the Almatti Railway Station on the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway and the town of Talikote, has been made by the Government of Bombay and published with their notification in the Public Works Department, No. 6976|27, dated the 23rd May 1935 :

And whereas the said tramway is, or when completed will be, a federal railway as defined in sub-section (2) of section 311 of the Government of India Act, 1935, and is consequently under the executive authority of the Central Government.

Now, therefore, the following draft of certain amendments which the Central Government proposes to make in the said Order, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Indian Tramways Act, 1886 (XI of 1886), is published as required by sub-section (2) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 8th July 1939.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person in respect of the said draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Government.

Draft amendments.

In the said Order—

(*i*) the long title shall be omitted ;

(*ii*) in clause 2, for the words " Government in the Public Works Department ", the words " His Majesty for purposes of the Provincial Government " shall be substituted ;

(*iii*) in clause 30, for the words "The Government of India", the word "Government" shall be substituted ;

(*iv*) in sub-clause (2) of clause 41, for the words and brackets "Bombay Presidency (excluding Sind)", the words "Province of Bombay" shall be substituted ;

(*v*) in clause 56, for the words "the Local Government", the word "Government" shall be substituted

(*vi*) in sub-clause (2) of clause 59 and sub-clause (2) of clause 60, for the words "the Government of India", the word "Government" shall be substituted

(*vii*) in sub-clause (4) of clause 60, the words "or the Government of India, as the case may be" shall be omitted.

The 20th June 1939.

No. E.-39-P.M.-29-(2).—Mr. N. K. Warrior, officiating Assistant Electrical Engineer, Great Indian Peninsula Railway is promoted permanently to the Lower Gazetted Service of the Electrical Department on that railway with effect from the 24th April 1939.

No. E.-39-P.M.-620 (2).—Mr. A. R. A. Hare Duke, Deputy Controller of Stores, East Indian Railway, is appointed to officiate as Controller of Stores on that Railway, with effect from the 7th April 1939.

This cancels Railway Board's Notification No. E.-39-P.M.-620 (2)-I, dated the 27th April 1939.

No. E.-39-P.M.-624 (2).—Mr. F. G. Langdon, officiating Chief Engineer, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, reverted to his substantive post of Deputy Chief Engineer on that Railway with effect from the 29th May 1939

No. 6170-F.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*a*) of sub-section (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the State Railway Provident Fund Rules in their application to Railway servants under his rule making control, namely

(*i*) In sub-para. 4 of rule 20 of the said rules substitute the following for the last sentence :

> When a subscriber quits the service or dies while in service, interest on the amount standing at his credit in the Fund shall accrue upto the date of tender of payment or upto the end of the sixth month after the month in which the subscriber quitted the service or died, whichever is earlier.

(*ii*) In rule 45 of the said rules substitute 'and' for the 'comma' occurring after 'account' in line six and delete the words "and stating that no interest will accrue after the date of such tender of payment. Prompt steps should be taken to terminate this liability for interest, *vide* Rule 56"

(*iii*) In rule 56 of the said rules delete the words "terminating liability for further interest"

The 21st June 1939.

No. E.-39-R.C.-16.—*Corrigendum.*—In the Railway Department Notification No. E.-39-R.C.-16, dated the 14th June 1939, *omit* note (*ii*) to rule 8 of Appendix I to the rules for recruitment to the Signal Engineering Department of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways.

No. 9714-F.|F.R.-28-Ry.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*a*) of sub-section (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Fundamental Rules, in their application to Railway servants under his rule making control, namely

To Rule 91 of the said Rules, the following sub-rule shall be added, namely :—

>) Any leave salary drawn outside India shall be subject to deduction of Indian income-tax and super-tax at the rate which would have been applicable if that leave salary had been drawn in India.'

This Amendment shall have effect from 1st April 1939.

No. 9758-F.|C.S.R.-18-Rly.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*a*) of sub-section (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Civil Service Regulations, in their application to Railway servants under his rule-making control, namely :—

To Article 862 of the said Regulations, the following sub-rule shall be added, namely :-

>) Any leave salary drawn outside India shall be subject to deduction of Indian income-tax and super-tax at the rate which would have been applicable if that leave salary had been drawn in India.'

This amendment shall have effect from 1st April 1939.

The 22nd June 1939.

No. E.-39-N.O.-12 (2)-I.—Rai Sahib Nandlal Puri, Assistant Engineer, North Western Railway is permitted to retire from Government Service with effect from the 16th June 1939.

No. E.-39-N.O.-12 (2)-II.—Mr. R. A. Rose, Assistant Executive Engineer, North Western Railway is permitted to retire from Government Service with effect from the afternoon of the 17th June 1939.

No. E.-39-N.O.-13 (2)-I.—Mr. R. P. Simpson, a subordinate in the Stores Department, East Indian Railway, officiated in the Lower Gazetted Service in the same Department of that Railway from the 7th July 1938 to the 25th November 1938.

No. E.-39-N.O.-13 (2)-II.—The following subordinates in the Engineering Department, East Indian Railway, are appointed to officiate in the Lower Gazetted Service in the same Department of that Railway with effect from the dates noted against their names.

Names.	*Date.*
Mr. U. D. Pant	28th March 1939.
Mr. C. C. M. Grieve ..	28th April 1939.
Mr. R. G. S. Willm	2nd May 1939.
Mr. H. T. Woodward	7th May 1939.

No. E.-39-N.O.-13 (2)-III.—Mr. J. H. Hardman, a subordinate in the Watch and Ward Department, East Indian Railway, is appointed to officiate in the Lower Gazetted Service in the same Department of that Railway with effect from the 1st May 1939.

No. E.-39-N.O.-13 (2)-IV.—The following subordinates in the Transportation (Power) and Mechanical Engineering Departments, East Indian Railway, are appointed to officiate in the Lower Gazetted Service in the same Departments of that Railway with effect from the dates noted against their names.

Names.	*Date.*
Mr. M. P. Tripathi ..	14th May 1939.
Mr. H. E. James ..	30th May 1939.

No. E.-39-P.M.-67 (2).—Mr. S. D. Bamjee, Executive Engineer, East Indian Railway, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Chief Engineer on that Railway with effect from the 4th April 1939.

The 24th June 1939.

NO. E.-39-R.R.-71.—The following rules and regulations are published for general information :

REGULATIONS FOR RECRUITMENT TO THE MECHANICAL ENGINEERING AND TRANSPORTATION (POWER) DEPARTMENT OF THE SUPERIOR REVENUE ESTABLISHMENT OF STATE RAILWAYS.

PART I.—*General.*

1. The permanent establishment of the Mechanical Engineering and Transportation (Power) Department of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways is recruited from the following sources :—

(1) Persons of non-Asiatic domicile appointed by the Government of India through the H. C. for India by selection in the United Kingdom.

(2) Persons of Indian domicile, appointed by the Government of India as Special Class Apprentices by selection in India under the conditions detailed in Part II of these regulations.

(3) Promotion of specially qualified officers of the Lower Gazetted Service and non-gazetted of the Mechanical Engineering and Transportation (Power) Department.

(4) Occasional admission of other qualified persons appointed by the Governor General in Council in consultation with the Federal Public Service Commission.

NOTE.—Candidates selected as Special Class Apprentices under Regulation 1 (2) shall be required to undergo practical and theoretical training. For the periods and courses of training and terms and conditions of apprenticeship, see Appendix —

PART II.—*Qualifications of candidates and methods of selection of Special Class Apprentices recruited under Regulation 1 (2).*

2. A candidate must be a male and either—

(*i*) a British subject of Indian domicile, whose father (if alive) is a British subject, or a subject of a State in India, or (if dead) was at the time of his death either a British subject or a subject of a State in India, or a person in the permanent service of the Crown, or a person who had retired from that service ; or

(*ii*) a ruler or a subject of a State in India :

Provided that in the case of a male British subject the requirements of this rule (other than that concerning domicile) may be waived by the Governor General in Council if he is satisfied that their observance would occasion exceptional hardship, and that the candidate is so closely connected by ancestry and up-bringing with His Majesty's dominions as to justify special treatment :

Provided also that a ruler or a subject of a State in India cannot be appointed unless he has obtained declaration under sub-section I of Section 262 of the Government of India Act, 1935.

3. A candidate must be in good mental and bodily health and free from any physical defect likely to interfere with the efficient performance of his duties as a member of the Railway Services. A candidate who is found after examination by a Medical Board not to satisfy these requirements will not be appointed. Only those candidates who are likely to be appointed will be medically examined.*

4. A candidate must be under 19 years of age on the first day of August immediately preceding the selection and must—

(*a*) have passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts, Science, Agriculture or Engineering of a University or Board approved by the Governor General in Council, or

(*b*) have obtained any of the following diplomas :—

(1) the Chief's College Higher Diploma (Intermediate) Examination, Ajmer, or

*In order to prevent disappointment candidates are recommended to consult a medical practitioner, preferably a Civil Surgeon, as to their physical fitness in accordance with the prescribed regulations.

(2) the Cambridge School Certificate 'A' if educated in India, or, if educated out of India, one of the following certificates or a qualification considered by the Federal Public Service Commission to be equivalent thereto :—

(*i*) London Matriculation,

(*ii*) Cambridge School Certificate 'A',

(*iii*) Oxford School Certificate 'A',

(*iv*) Oxford and Cambridge School Certificate 'A'

(3) Cambridge School Certificate 'B' accompanied by proof that the candidate has studied the course for this certificate for three years at the Prince of Wales's R. I. M. College, Dehra Dun.

NOTE.—A candidate who has secured the Cambridge School Certificate 'B' will be eligible for admission to the examination provided that he produces a certificate from the Head of the Institution from which he appeared at the examination to show that, prior to being awarded the certificate he underwent in an approved School the course necessary for being entered for certificate 'A' and was eligible for being so entered.

5. A candidate must satisfy the Federal Public Service Commission that he is in all respects suitable for employment in the Railway Services.

6. A candidate must submit his application to the Federal Public Service Commission in such manner, before such date, and in such form as the Commission may direct.

7. No candidate shall make more than one application for each selection.

8. *No recommendations except those invited in the Form of Application will be taken into consideration. Any attempt on the part of a candidate to obtain support for his candidature by other means may disqualify him for appointment*

Candidates must pay the following fees :—

(*i*) the Federal Public Service Commission—Rs. 7-8-0 with the application form.

(Only treasury receipt for this amount will be accepted by the Federal Public Service Commission. The Federal Public Service Commission cannot accept fees in cash or postal orders or cheques.)

(*ii*) To the Agent, East Indian Railway—Rs. 16 before examination by a Medical Board, if selected for appointment.

No claim for a refund of these fees will be entertained, nor will they be held in reserve for subsequent examinations or selections.

10. A candidate must have an elementary knowledge of Algebra up to quadratic equations and of Elementary Trigonometry. A written test of his knowledge in these subjects will be held by the Federal Public Service Commission at such time and place as the Commission may direct.

11. The Federal Public Service Commission shall interview as many as they consider necessary of the candidates who have qualified in the test prescribed in regulation 10.

12. Candidates who are to be interviewed by the Federal Public Service Commission will be summoned by the Commission.

Unless a candidate has been so summoned he will not be interviewed.

13. The Federal Public Service Commission shall prepare a list of selected candidates in order of merit provided the candidates are in the opinion of the Commission suitable for appointment as Special Class Apprentices and have qualified at the examination referred to in regulation 10 above. Vacancies shall be filled in strict order of merit from the list prepared by the Federal Public Service Commission subject to the provisions of the Government of India, Home Department, Resolution No. F.-14|17-B|33-Ests., dated the 4th July 1934, provided that the Government of India are satisfied that such candidates are in all respects suitable for employment in the railway service.

APPENDIX I.

Conditions of apprenticeship for Special Class Apprentices selected under Regulation 1 (2) in Part I of the Regulations.

1. Candidates selected for appointment as Special Class Apprentices under Regulation 13 in Part II will be liable to undergo practical and theoretical training for 6 years in the first instance under an indenture binding them to serve on the State-managed Railways on the completion of their training if their services are required. The continuance of apprenticeship from year to year will depend on the satisfactory reports being received from the authorities under whom the apprentice may be working. If at any time during his apprenticeship, an apprentice does not satisfy the superior authorities that he is making good progress, he will be liable to be discharged from his apprenticeship.

NOTE.—The Government of India may at their discretion alter or modify the periods and courses of training.

2. The practical and theoretical training referred to above will be given in a railway workshop for the first four years of their apprenticeship. The apprentices will be granted a stipend of Rs. 60 per mensem during the first three years and Rs. 75 per mensem in the fourth year. During the first three years the apprentices will be required to undergo training in four periods of nine months each—six months in the shops followed by three months in the technical school—and will be examined at the end of each session. If unsuccessful at any of these examinations, they will be discharged from their apprenticeship. During the fourth year they will undergo only practical training and prepare for the examination for Associate Membership of the Institute of Civil or Mechanical Engineers.

NOTE.—Except as provided for in rule 5 (*b*) below, in all cases of discharge from apprenticeship a week's notice will be given.

3. Before the completion of the fourth year of training referred to in rule 2 above, the apprentices will be listed in order of merit on the results of the examinations held and the

reports on the apprentices received during the period of apprenticeship. Apprentices to the number of vacancies for which the selection was made in the first instance will be selected in direct order of merit for further training for two years (see rule 4 below) provided they have attained the qualifying standard, and the others will be discharged from their apprenticeship.

Provided that if the actual number of apprentices selected against the vacancies under regulation 13 to redress communal inequalities do not become eligible for selection under this rule, the deficiency will be made good by direct selection so as to comply with the Home Department Resolution No. F. 14|17-B|33-Ests., dated 4th July 1934 ; the number to be selected according to merit being reduced by the same number In no case, however, will an apprentice be selected for further training if he has not attained the qualifying standard.

NOTE.—Candidates will be considered to have attained the qualifying standard if they obtain an average of 35 per cent. marks with a minimum of 30 per cent. in any one subject for the first 3 sessions and an average of 45 per cent. marks with a minimum of 40 per cent. in any one subject for the 4th, or the final session of their first three years' training. Only those apprentices who obtain an aggregate of 50 per cent. marks or more in all the examinations held up to the end of the 4th year of their training will be considered to have qualified so as to be eligible for selection for further 2 years' training in the United Kingdom subject to the number of vacancies against which they were originally recruited.

4. Apprentices selected under Rule 3 will be sent to the United Kingdom to undergo a further period of training for two years in a selected Locomotive or Carriage and Wagon Workshop, under conditions existing for apprentices and improvers, three months of the time being spent in the Drawing Office and three months in the correspondence or accounts sections. In all cases, the apprentices will be required to attend, after working hours, a technical college for special lectures on engineering subjects and before returning to India must qualify for Associate Membership of the Institution of Civil or Mechanical Engineers. During this period of training in the United Kingdom they will be granted a stipend of £180 per annum. They will be granted a free 2nd class passage to the United Kingdom, and during the period of voyage to the United Kingdom, their stipend of Rs. 75 per mensem will be continued.

NOTE 1.—While in the United Kingdom apprentices will be under the supervision and control of the High Commissioner for India.

NOTE 2.—Any fee or premium, which may be required, in the opinion of the High Commissioner for India, to secure adequate training, will be paid by Government.

5. (*a*) On the successful termination of apprenticeship in the United Kingdom apprentices will be granted a free first class passage to India. The stipend of £180 will be continued during the period of voyage.

(*b*) Unsuccessful apprentices will be discharged from their apprenticeship one month's notice of discharge being given along with the intimation that the apprentice has been unsuccessful. They may be granted a free second class passage back to India provided that they embark for India within a period of 3 months from the date of intimation that they have been unsuccessful.

6. On return to India successful apprentices will be appointed on probation for three years on a commencing pay of Rs. 350 per mensem and posted to the Transportation (Power) Department on State-managed Railways for the period of their probation. At the end of their probationary period they will be required to undergo a departmental examination which will include Accounting and Estimating General and Subsidiary rules, Factories Act, Workmen's Compensation Act, ability to handle labour and general application to work or works on which each officer is engaged while on probation. If retained in service thereafter they will be employed in the Mechanical Engineering or Transportation (Power) Department at the discretion of the Government of India.

7. Pay as probationer will commence from the date of landing in India on return from the United Kingdom after completion of training. Service for increment will also count from the same date.

NOTE 1.—The retention in service of the probationers and the grant of annual increments are subject to satisfactory reports on their work being received at the end of each year of probation.

NOTE 2.—Service as probationer may be terminated on 3 months' notice on either side.

APPENDIX II.

Particulars regarding the Mechanical Engineering and Transportation (Power) Department of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways.

1. The following are the rates of pay at present admissible to officers appointed in India to the Mechanical Engineering and Transportation (Power) Department of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways :—

Assistant Officers.

Rs. 350—25—450, and Rs. 500 in 7th year.

District Officers.

Grade III (to include 50 per cent. of the District Officers' posts)—Rs. 750 per mensem.

Grade II (to include 30 per cent. of the District Officers' posts)—Rs. 850 per mensem.

Grade I (to include 20 per cent. of the District Officers' posts)—Rs. 950 per mensem.

NOTE.—No officiating appointments will be permissible between the three grades of District Officers.

ADMINISTRATIVE POSTS.

(*i*) *Junior Administrative posts.*

	Rs.
(*a*) Mechanical Engineering Department.	
Deputy Chief Mechanical Engineers, Great Indian Peninsula, East Indian and North Western Railways.	1,300
Deputy Loco. and Carriage Superintendents, Eastern Bengal Railway.	
(*b*) Transportation (Power) Department.	
Deputy Chief Operating Superintendents, East Indian and North Western Railways.	
Deputy Transportation Superintendents, Great Indian Peninsula Railway.	
Divisional Transportation Superintendents, Great Indian Peninsula Railway.	
Personal Assistant to Chief Transportation Superintendent, Great Indian Peninsula Railway.	

(*ii*) *Senior Administrative Posts*

(*a*) Mechanical Engineering Department.	
Chief Mechanical Engineers, East Indian, Great Indian Peninsula and North Western Railways	2,250
Loco. and Carriage Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway	2,000
(*b*) Transportation (Power) Department.	
Chief Operating Superintendents, East Indian and North Western Railways.	2,250
Chief Transportation Superintendent, Great Indian Peninsula Railway	

2. The increments will be given for approved service only and in accordance with rules of the Department.

3. Promotions to the administrative grades are dependent on the occurrence of vacancies in the sanctioned establishment and are made wholly by selection; mere seniority is considered to confer no claim to promotion.

4. Officers recruited under these regulations shall be eligible for leave in accordance with the rules for the time being in force applicable to officers of State Railways.

5. Officers will ordinarily be employed throughout their service on the Railway to which they may be posted on first appointment and will have no claim as a matter of right to transfer to some other Railway. But the Government of India reserve the right to transfer such officers, in the exigencies of service, to any other Railway or project in or out of India. Officers will be liable to serve in the Stores Department of the State Railways if and when called upon to do so.

6. The relative seniority of officers appointed under regulation 1 (2) will ordinarily be determined by their order of merit. The Government of India, however, reserve the right of fixing seniority at their discretion in individual cases. They also reserve the right of assigning to officers appointed under regulations 1 (1), (3) and (4) positions in the seniority list at their discretion.

7. Probationers will be required to pass a language examination in *Urdu* by the Lower Standard, modified to suit the requirements of the Railways, before they can be confirmed or granted any increment beyond the first during the period of their probation. Probationers who can read, write and speak in *Urdu* may be exempted by the General Manager from passing the language examination. Failure to pass the examination within the probationary period involves liability to removal from service.

8. Officers (including probationers) recruited under these regulations, will not be entitled to pension on quitting the service, but will be eligible throughout their service for the benefits of the State Railway Provident Fund, to which they will be required to subscribe, and by the rules of which Fund they will be required to abide. They will also be eligible for gratuities for good, efficient, faithful and continuous service. A summary of the benefits of the State Railway Provident Fund and the Gratuity Rules is shown below :—

PROVIDENT FUND AND GRATUITIES.

The following is a summary of the rules relating to Provident Fund and Gratuities applicable to officers appointed to the Mechanical Engineering and Transportation (Power) Department of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways.

(1) *Provident Fund.*—The State Railway Provident Fund is established on the following basis :—

(*i*) Every officer is required to subscribe to the Provident Fund at a uniform monthly rate of one-twelfth of emoluments as defined in the Provident Fund Rules, to which is added half-yearly a bonus at the rate of 100 per cent. of an officer's subscriptions for the half-year.

(*ii*) Compound interest at the rate announced for the purpose by the Governor General in Council from time to time is allowed on the officer's subscription and bonus.

(*iii*) The sum which thus accumulates to the credit of an officer is paid to him on quitting the service; or, in the event of his death before retirement, to his legal representatives.

Gratuities.—Officers of Indian State Railways are also eligible on retirement, at the discretion of the Railway Board, for gratuities for good, efficient, faithful and continuous service on the following conditions :—

(*a*) Completion of 30 years service, or

(*b*) Attainment of age of 50 years, or

(*c*) Retirement on account of permanent incapacity due to bodily or mental infirmity, or

(*d*) Abolition of appointment due to a reduction of establishment, if other suitable employment cannot be found for the officer.

The amount of gratuity admissible is as follows :—

(*a*) For service not exceeding 18 years half of month's pay for each year of service, subject to a maximum of six months' pay ;

(*b*) For service in excess of 18 years six months' pay *plus* half a month's pay for each year after the eighteenth, subject to a maximum of 12 months' pay or Rs. 25,000 whichever is less.

In case of an officer's death while in service the gratuity is paid to his widow or children dependent on him.

A. C. GRIFFIN,
Secretary, Railway Board.

The 21st June 1939.

No. 63-C.R.A.-E.-39.—Leave on average pay granted to Mr. Sri Thandaveswara, a junior Accounts Officer of the Indian Railway Accounts Service, in Railway Department Notification No. 63-C.R.A.-E.-39, dated the 2nd May 1939 has been extended by one month with effect from the 11th June 1939.

No. 97-C.R.A.-E.-39.—Leave on average pay granted to Mr. P. L. Vidyarthi, a senior Accounts Officer of the Indian Railway Accounts Service, in Railway Department Notification No. 97-C.R.A.-E.-391, dated the 25th May 1939 has been extended by one month and nine days, with permission to affix Sunday the 16th July 1939 to the leave.

T. S. SANKARA AIYAR,
Financial Commissioner, Railways

DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 22nd June 1939.

No. M.-94.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Indian Aircraft Act, 1934 (XXII of 1934), the Central Government is pleased to exempt with effect from the 1st April 1938 the classes of aircraft specified in the first column of the Schedule hereto annexed from the payment of landing and housing fees under rule 82 of the Indian Aircraft Rules, 1937, at Government Civil Aerodromes and Landing Grounds in India to the extent specified in the corresponding entry in the second column of the said Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Class of aircraft.	Extent of exemption.
1. Government of India Civil Aircraft—	
(*i*) When used on Government service.	Full exemption.
(*ii*) When used otherwise than on Government service.	Exempt from the payment of housing fees at the New Delhi Government Aerodrome.
2. Aircraft chartered by Government for the conveyance on duty of officers of the Civil Aviation Directorate, or the Aviation Circle of the Central Public Works Department.	Full exemption.
3. Foreign military aircraft permitted by Government to fly in India.	Full exemption.
4. Aircraft employed in connection with the Empire Air Mail Scheme by the Imperial Airways Limited or the Indian Trans-Continental Airways Limited, on Trans-India air services.	Full exemption.
5. Such aircraft as may be employed in connection with the Empire Air Mail Scheme by Messrs. Tata Sons Limited, or the Indian National Airways Limited, on the Air Mail Services in India in agreement with the Director of Civil Aviation in India.	Full exemption.
6. Aircraft owned by the following Flying Clubs when used for Club purposes and aircraft owned by their members when used for Club or private purposes :—	Exempt at the home station of the Flying Club from the payment of (*i*) landing fees (not including any extra fees for the landing of aircraft fitted with wireless telegraph apparatus or for landing at night) and (*ii*) housing fees for the use of a Government hangar when such exemption is permitted by the Director of Civil Aviation in India.
(*i*) The Bombay Flying Club Limited, Bombay (Juhu).	
(*ii*) The Bengal Flying Club Limited, Dum Dum.	
(*iii*) The Delhi Flying Club Limited, New Delhi.	
(*iv*) The Karachi Aero Club Limited, Drigh Road.	Provided that an aircraft owned by a member of a Flying Club will be exempt from housing fees only when it is used by the Club and is recognised by the Director of Civil Aviation in India as a Club machine for the purposes of the subsidy agreement with the Flying Club.
(*v*) The Madras Flying Club Limited, Madras.	
(*vi*) The Northern India Flying Club, Lahore.	
(*vii*) The United Provinces Flying Club Limited, Cawnpore and Lucknow.	*Note.*—For the purposes of this exemption, Cawnpore is considered to be the home station of the United Provinces Flyi Club Limited.

PORTS.

The 20th June 1939.

No. 11-P. (44)|38.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*k*) of sub-section (*1*) of section 6 of the Indian Ports Act, 1908 (XV of 1908), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Madras Minor Ports Harbour Craft Rules, 1933, in so far as the said Rules apply to the Port of Cochin, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (*2*) of the said section, namely :—

In sub-rule (1) of rule 33 of the said Rules, for the words " for a period of five years " the words " for a period of six years " shall be substituted.

The 22nd June 1939.

No. 13-P. (46)|39.—In pursuance of section 9 of the Madras Port Trust Act, 1905 (Madras Act II of 1905), it is hereby notified that, in accordance with the provisions of section 13 of the said Act, Mr. A. A. Hayles has been elected by the Madras Trades Association to be a Trustee of the Port of Madras for a period of two years with effect from the 12th June 1939, *vice* Mr. S. W. Edwards, resigned.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

The 22nd June 1939.

No. S.-177|13.—Mr. G. C. Perkins, Assistant Divisional Engineer, Telegraphs, is permitted to retire from service with effect from the 31st July 1939.

JOHN D. TYSON,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.